LARGEST WEEKLY CIRCULATION IN THE HAMPTONS PLUS SPECIAL MANHATTAN DELIVERY

Dan's Papers

SPECIAL SECTION: DAN'S HOME GUIDE

SEPTEMBER 21, 2007

ART BY LEONID GERVITS

Leonid Gervits

COLDWELL BANKER | PRESTIGIOUS PROPERTIES

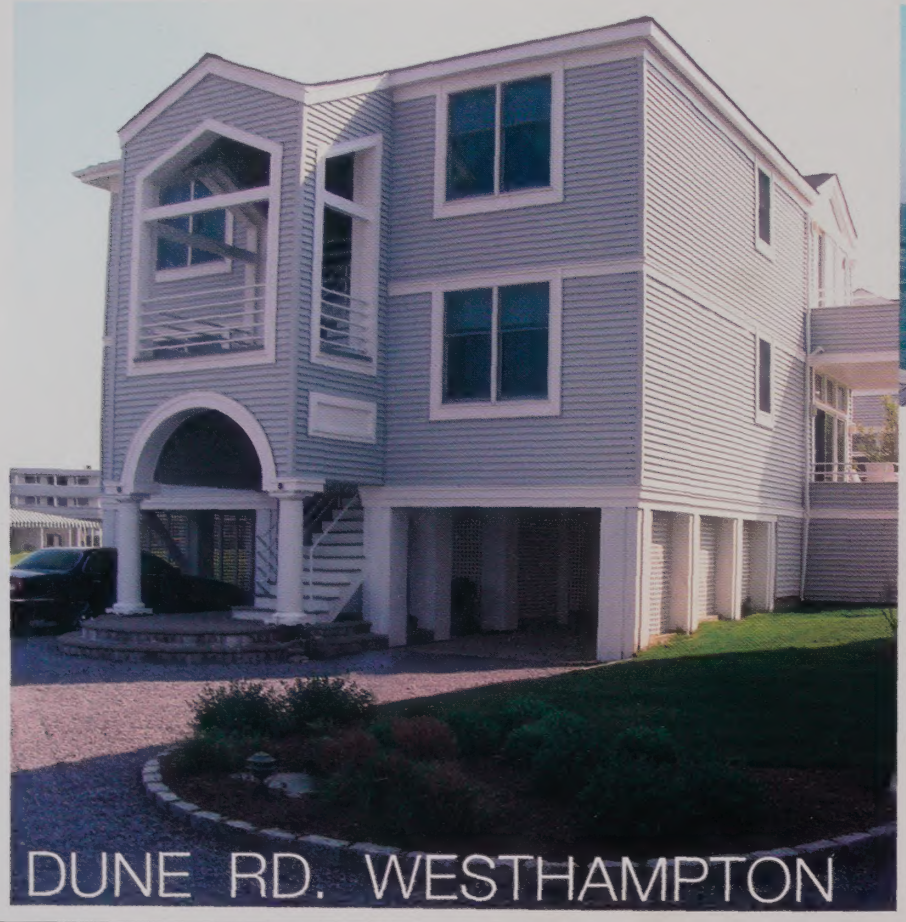
Your Perfect Partner® ... *in the Hamptons*

COLDWELL BANKER PREVIEWS INTERNATIONAL

TREE TOP CHALET

Charming tree top chalet-priced to sell. This renovated ranch has a brand new kitchen with a double sided fireplace that opens up to the living room. There are 4 bedrooms and 2 bathrooms; including the master which has a post and beam catherdral ceiling, is spacious and bright. The base level offers 2 of the bedrooms with it's own entrance through the attached garage. Property is 1/2 acre with room for pool. Won't last! F#68494 IN#47238 MLS#1866169 EXC $685,000

Danielle Carter 631 871 7023



DUNE RD. WESTHAMPTON

Enjoy beautiful sunsets and watch the boats go by! Immaculate condo on the bay offering gourmet kitchen with granite countertops, stainless steel appliances and all new tile floor. Three bedrooms with all new carpets, 2.5 baths. Spacious Master bedroom has new built in closet and master bath is all marble and includes a jacuzzi tub. Hunter Douglas custom blinds throughout. Newly painted and new wood floors. All this and also 5 tennis courts, pool, club house, gym and your ownboat slip. A complete Gem!! F#70924

EXC $1,395,000

Danielle Carter 631 871 7023

Westhampton Beach
148 Main Street
631 288 0400

East Quogue
544 Montauk Highway
631 653 3535

Southampton
99 Jobs Lane
631 283 5400

East Hampton
4 Newtown Lane
631 324 7850

www.coldwellbankerhamptons.com

each office independently owned and operated

CELEBRATE

Life. It's meant to celebrate. The everyday miracles. The major milestones. The moments of transition. The embrace of family and friends. The joy of welcoming each new day with spirited optimism. And all in the comfort of home. Not just any home — a personal destination, a coveted retreat, an enchanting environment that envelops you and turns every moment into a celebration. James V. Zizzi creates environments that make celebrations possible. James V. Zizzi understands the importance of home, both as a concept, and as a physical dwelling. Every detail reflects a personal appreciation for life's magical moments. From the attention to absolute perfection inside, to a natural embrace of the surrounding environment, a home by James V. Zizzi is an intimate reflection of refined taste. Find your sanctuary on the East End of Long Island in a home by James V. Zizzi. And let the celebration begin.

JAMES V. ZIZZI.
CONTRACTING CORPORATION

Builder of quality custom homes

www.zizzihomes.com

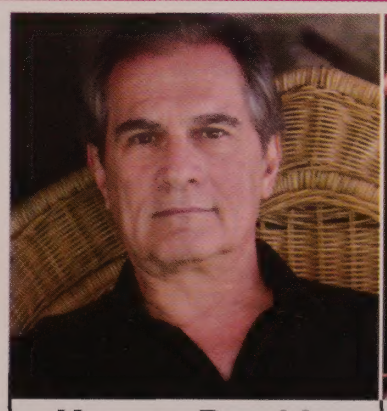
PO BOX 1551, QUOGUE, NY 11959 • 631.653. 9676 FAX 631.653. 6229

a world of possibilities

WESTHAMPTON BEACH
PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

3 Ways to Purchase Tickets:

Online: www.whbpac.org
Phone: 631.288.1500
Box Office: 76 Main St. WHB



Kenny Rankin
Saturday, Oct 6, 8:00 PM

Susan Tedeschi
Friday, Nov 9, 8:00 PM

The Nutcracker
Friday, Dec 7, 7:00 PM

14th Annual Stroll to the Sea

Dog Walk

FREE
AT THE WALK:
Microchipping
Dog Photos
Refreshments
T-shirts
Agility Course

arf™

REGISTER TODAY!

A two-mile walk to the ocean to benefit the
Animal Rescue Fund of the Hamptons

Sat. October 6

9:00am - Noon
Mulford Farm, East Hampton

www.arfhamptons.org (631) 537-0400 x214

Presented by

Invisible Fence Brand by PetSafe
By Canine Control Company

PRINCE ASSOCIATES INC.
Insurance Managers

zootoo

PET ER East End VETERINARY EMERGENCY CENTER

Merial ♦ Sotheby's International Realty ♦ Starbucks ♦ Blue Buffalo

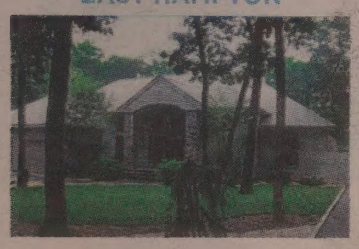
Prudential Douglas Elliman Real Estate

BRIDGEHAMPTON

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 12-2pm
27 Fair Hills Lane • $3,795,000
Dutch Colonial gem sits 2.5 stories high on hilltop location. No detail left out in this 5br, 6.5bath home from the Kohler fixtures, custom cabinetry, dumb waiter, wine cellar to the up/down laundry areas. Glorious landscaping surrounds the htd pool making this a real gem overlooking Bridgehampton Village. Excl. #52475. Dir: 27 East, left on Lumber La, left on Scuttlehole, right on Brick Kiln Rd, right into the Fair Hills Sub-division (to end-house on right).
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 12-2pm
63 Tansey Lane • $1,495,000
Newly-constructed Traditional home, close to the village, sits at the end of a cul-de-sac and borders a reserve. 2,800 sq.ft. includes 4brs, 2.5bths, 2 fireplaces, modern EIK, LR and formal DR. Rear stone patio overlooks the gunite pool. Excl. #58843. Dir: Left on Bridge-Sag Harbor Tpk., right on Woodruff Ln, right on Tansey Ln.
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

EAST HAMPTON



Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 12-2pm
111 Sycamore Dr. • $1,250,000
Immaculate 2,700 sq.ft. builders home features 4 brs and 2.5 baths. Large custom gourmet Viking kit., including granite tops and backsplash, maple cabinets, top-of-the-line appliances. 11 foot vaulted ceilings, arched windows, stone fireplace, 2,700 sq.ft. full basement, 2-car htd gar., and two driveways with crushed bluestone and Belgian block edging. The outside features beautiful landscaping with Koi pond with waterfalls and a man-made beach. Room for Pool. Excl. #61827
East Hampton Office 631.329.9400

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 12-2pm
149 Norfolk Dr • $2,200,000
This newly-built Mediterranean-inspired luxury vacation home of almost 4,000 square feet in one of East Hampton's most popular waterfront communities is truly one of a kind. Four brs and Bths, a professional kit. with granite countertops, 3 fireplaces and 20 ft. cathedral ceilings grace the interior. Outside professional landscaping surrounds a htd gunite pool with bluestone terrace, waterfall, top-of-the-line barbecue and outdoor fireplace and separate pool house with basement. Excl. #62692
East Hampton Office 631.329.9400

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 10am–1pm
8 North Cape Lane • $839,000
This 1-level Contemporary home offers 3 brs and 2 Bths on a lovely street in a highly desirable Northwest location. Beautifully landscaped .5 acre with expansive deck overlooking your private pool. Open living space with light streaming through a multitude of windows and skylights. Cozy fireplace for chilly winters. Unlimited potential. Excl. #57619. Dir: Hands Creek Road making left into Settler's Landing. Right onto Woodpink and then left onto North Cape to #8 North Cape Lane.
East Hampton Office 631.329.9400

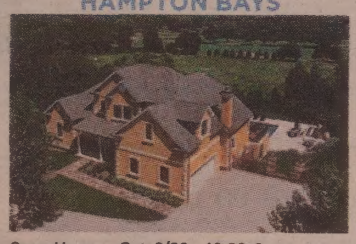
Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 12-2pm
127 Harbor Blvd • $789,000
Charming 3br, 2.5bth innovative design on .51 of an acre. Formal DR, wraparound porch, full basement with high ceilings. Room for pool. Tranquil cul-de-sac, minutes to ocean and bay beaches and to Village of East Hampton. Excl. #53086. Dir: Three Mile Harbor road. Right on Harbor Blvd.
East Hampton Office 631.329.9400

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 10am-12pm
88 Springs Fireplace Rd. • $499,000
Great opportunity to live close to the Village at an affordable price. This cozy and adorable home features 3brs, 1bth and an eat-in kit. It also has a wonderful fenced in backyard. Must see to appreciate! #41657
Sag Harbor Office 631.725.0200

EASTPORT

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 12-2pm
702 Pepperidge Lake Rd • $409,999
This privately located townhome offers large LR with woodburning fireplace that leads you out to the screened-in porch overlooking the lake, eat-in kit. with walk-in pantry and new appliances, formal DR and half bath on the main level. Located on the second level is the laundry, guest br with full bath and the master suite with garden tub, woodburning stove, spacious sunroom and a walk-in closet. Other amenities include 1 car gar., pool, tennis and clubhouse. #62847 | Web#H54002
Westhampton Beach Office 631.288.6244

HAMPTON BAYS



Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 12:00-2 pm
9 Lynn Avenue • $1,495,000
Refreshing French country style cedar home featuring 4 brs, 3 bths with fine fixtures, chef's KIT, htd pool, gar., four season landscaping including Koi pond plus deeded beach rights on Shinnecock Bay. Excl. #62853 Web#H52651. Dir: West on Montuak Hwy over the canal, left on Canoe Place Road to 9 Lynn Ave.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-3pm
144 Wakeman Road • $549,000
Lovely Ranch home situated on .60 acre site. 3 brs, 2 Bths, fireplace, CAC, deck for outdoor dining and relaxing. A mile from ocean beach. Excl. #61541
Dir: Montauk Hwy. to Ponquogue, left on Argonne, right on Wakeman. 1st driveway on left. Flag lot house is beige ranch in back.
Hampton Bays Office 631.723.2721

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-3pm
15 Riverdale Drive • $429,000
Cozy country ranch with 2BR, 1BA & gar. Excl. #59222. Dir. Montauk Hwy to Ponquogue, left on Lyncliff, right on Wakeman, left on Riverdale #15 on left.
Hampton Bays Office 631.723.2721

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 1-3pm
34A Woodridge Road • $425,000
Peaceful ranch on quiet street, featuring 3 brs, 1 bath & partial finished basement. Excl. #61157. Dir: Wakeman or Lynn to Woodridge.
Hampton Bays Office 631.723.2721

QUOGUE

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 2-4pm
20 Post Lane • $3,495,000
Oversized waterfront homesite, with approximately 100' of bulkheading and deep water dock with easy access to the Quogue Canal. This home is located in the prime village of Quogue and includes 5 brs, 3bths, air conditioning, fireplace, eat-in-kit. with all appliances, dining area, large LR, den/office, detached 2-car gar., and room for pool on this 1.4-acre property. #54829 | Web#H0154829
Westhampton Beach Office 631.288.6244

REMSENBURG

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 12:30-2pm
33 Rogers Lane • $1,249,000
This traditional 4-br 3 bath home features the finest appointments. Completed this spring, and now ready for immediate occupancy. Features include oak doors, and oak floors throughout. Stained cherry cabinets, granite countertops, and stainless appliances in chef's open kitchen facing a large family room with gas fireplace and custom entertainment center, and adjacent tiled sunroom. Bluestone on back patio and area surrounding the htd salt water pool. A separate DR and LR allow for entertaining both formally and casually. #62672
Westhampton Beach Office 631.288.6244

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 1-4pm
192 South Country Road • $1,095,000
Home Sweet Home, situated on 2 acres of beautifully landscaped property, a wonderful Victorian with 4brs, formal DR, LR with fireplace, large eat-in kit., with porcelain tile floors. A true gentlemen's farm or possible subdivision. #59716
Westhampton Beach Office 631.288.6244

SAG HARBOR

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 12-2pm
10 Seaponack Drive • $4,795,000
2 story Gambrel style beauty offering breathtaking views out over Shelter Island Sound. 6,000 sq. ft. of grand living space includes 5 brs, 5.5 Bths, panelled library and more. Pool and tennis stand among mature trees, lush lawns on 1.84 acres. Excl. Dir: Route 114, left on Sunset Road, right on Sunset Beach Road, left on North Haven Way, right on Seaponack. #54134/Web#H0154134
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-2pm
34 Joseph Francis Blvd. • $695,000
1 story Ranch located near the heart of the Village and backs to reserve. The interior features 2/3 bedrooms, 1 bath, Living room with fireplace, eat-in kitchen, formal dining room, hardwood flooring, and full basement. Room for pool, too. #56470
Sag Harbor Office 631.725.0200

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-2pm
344 Main Street • $975,000
Breathtaking views of Otter Pond. Large, landscaped, private .31-acre property. Separate 2-car gar., hardwood floors, fpl, full bsmnt, patio and room for pool. Investor's dream. #59191. Dir: Main St Sag Harbor across from Otter Pond
Sag Harbor Office 631.725.0200

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-2pm
28 Dartmouth • $895,000
2-story raised ranch on .21 acres. The 2,560 sq.ft. interior is open and airy, 2 great room areas, 4brs, 2.5bths, fpl and att. gar. Second floor views. Close to town. Sag Harbor Village. #60963
Sag Harbor Office 631.725.0200

SHINNECOCK

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-3 pm
46 Highland Road • $825,000
This 5br, 3bth home is situated on a pvt .85 acres filled with mature landscaping and room for tennis. Turn-key. New heating and central air system, new kit and updated bths and htd pool. Excl. #53375 Web#H0153375. Dir: West on Hill St into Montauk Hwy, right on Sugarloaf, left on Highland.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

SOUTHAMPTON

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 12-2:30 pm
21 Shrubland Road • $4,350,000
4,000 sq. ft. post modern on 2.1 waterfront acres on Cold Spring Pond features 5 brs, 3.5 bths, gourmet eat-in kit., screened porch, htd gunite pool, private mulched path to waters edge and sunsets over Cold Spring Pond to Great Peconic Bay. Excl. #62965 Web#H54173. Dir: West on Shrubland Rd past Sebonack Gold Course on right, past Cold Spring Pond on right around bend to #21 on right.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 3-5 pm
68 Island Creek Road • $3,495,000
Waterfront estate on 1.9 acres is 3,900 sq. ft., 5 en suite brs, EIK, htd gunite pool and dock on Island Creek. Co-Excl. #56813 Web#HO156813. Dir: North Sea Rd., left on Millstone Brook Rd., at 5-corner intersection right on West Neck Rd., right on Island Creek Rd.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 12-2:30 pm
109 Meeting House Lane • $2,750,000
In the heart of the village, this cottage features 4 brs, 3 bths and grmt kit. overlooking dining area that opens to a pergola-covered mahogany deck. Second-floor en suite master has its own sun deck. Hardwood flooring throughout. Estate-quality landscaping define the elegant, htd gunite pool. Co-Excl. #63115 Web#H54459. Dir: South on Main Street, left on Meeting House La, house on left.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 2-5pm
4 Hannahs Court • $2,695,000
New Farrell Building Co. estate quality home. 5,700 sq.ft, 5br, 5.5bth, marble chef's kitchen. A gunite pool with spa, 2-car gar., fin. bsmnt and wine cellar. Fully wired for internet, audio, video and security system. Six flat screen TV's included. Excl. #61060
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 12-2pm
245 North Main St • $2,595,000
2-story gem, 4brs, 4bths, FDR, LR w/fpl, country kit with pantry, and htd gunite pool. Co-Excl. #62057. Dir: Country Road 39 east (past Southampton College), make right onto North Main street.
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 11-1 pm
170 Tuckahoe Lane • $2,495,000
Recently built, this Tuscan inspired home of 5brs plus den and 4bths has a beautiful flowing floor plan, main level master suite, upscale kit., breakfast area, DR, LR and lower level entertainment room opening to an expansive stone veranda with gunite pool. Excl. #62853 Web#H54510. Dir: West on County Rd. #39, right on Tuckahoe La, house on right.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 12-2 pm
44 Osborne Avenue • $2,175,000
Hampton-style home with cottage featuring great master suite with fireplace, 2 additional brs plus a 2br cottage making 5 brs and 4 full bths, formal DR, family room with fireplace, quiet yard and room for pool. Excl. #63189 Web#H54576. Dir: East on Hampton Road, left on Osborne Avenue, #44.
Southampton Office 631.283.4343

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 1-2pm
14 Oldfield Rd. • $750,000
Located just across from Conscience Point and Marina, minutes away to Beach and Nature Preserve, this 1,463 sq.ft. ranch, built in 1966, sits on .41 acres with mature trees and shrubbery surrounding. 3brs, 2bths, an office/family room with a fireplace, an open plan L-shaped living room/dining room, master bedroom with sunroom and hot tub, full basement, an attached 1-car gar, wood deck and irrigation system. #60942
Sag Harbor Office 631.725.0200

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 2:30-4:30pm
76 Peconic Bay Ave • $3,595,000
Charming shingled cottage on a maturely landscaped half acre, with 100 ft. waterfront and private beach access. Renovated in 2005, this home includes an oversized, wraparound, covered porch. Large, open LR with a fireplace. Fully-renovated kitchen, 4brs, 3.5bths, including a master suite with bay views. CAC and htd gunite pool. Co-Excl. #59686. Dir: From Rte 27 East, left on Deerfield Rd, left on Roses Grove Rd, cross Noyac Rd onto Peconic Bay Ave.
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 12-2pm
5 Balcomie Lane • $1,499,000
5 br, 4.5 bath home with htd pool, 4 car gar. and legal 1 br apartment. Excl. #50227. Dir: CR 39 East, left on N. Sea Road, right on Majors Path, left on Balcomie Lane, house on right.
Hampton Bays Office 631.723.2721

Open House • Sun. Sept. 23 • 11-12:30pm
6 Balcomie Lane, Southampton $1,299,000
Four br, 5 bath, 3 car gar. and htd pool on shy acre in a cut-de-sac community. Excl. #53026. Dir: East County Road 39, left on North Sea Road right on Majors Path, left on Balcomie Lane.
Hampton Bays Office 631.723.2721

WATER MILL

Open House • Sat. 9/22 & Sun. 9/23 • 2:30-4:30pm
6 Whispering Fields Court • $2,635,000
2-story traditional home borders 2 open reserves. 5,400 sq.ft. includes 6brs, 6.5bths, 2fpls, grmt EIK, dining, CAC, full bsmnt, 2-car gar., stone patios, gunite pool & spa. Excl. #53003. Dir: North on Deerfield Rd., Right on Head of Pond Rd., left onto Whispering Fields Ct.
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

Open House • Sat. 9/22 • 2:30-4:30pm
1060 Deerfield Road • $4,795,000
Magnificent 2 story 6 br, 6.5 bath Traditonal home. 6,300 sq. ft. of living space offering every convenience and amenity you can imagine with htd pool, too. 2.7 acres of grand landscaping. Room for tennis. Excl. #62675. Dir: Montauk Highway east, left onto Deerfield Road, follow signs.
Bridgehampton Office 631.537.5900

WESTHAMPTON

Open House • Sun. 9/23 • 2:30-4pm
162 South Road • $2,300,000
Newly built Westhampton lakefront completed in 2007 and ready for occupancy this 5br, 4.5bth residence on 150' of secluded lakefront has the exclusivity of having 2 waterviews, one of the bay and Dune Rd from the front of the house and one of the serene lake behind. Grmt kit., enormous size rooms flow from one to another; large family room, large LR, 3 fireplaces, master suite with balcony, junior master suite, marble Bths with granite and 2 jacuzzis, oak floors, doors, and stairs, dramatic foyer with cathedral ceilings, chandelier, separate DR with bay windows, downstairs br and 1.5 Bths & htd gunite pool. #52166.
Westhampton Beach Office 631.288.6244

Celebrating 10 YEARS IN THE HAMPTONS

LONG ISLAND MANHATTAN BROOKLYN QUEENS THE HAMPTONS NORTH FORK

©2006. An independently owned and operated member of Prudential Real Estate Affiliates, Inc. is a service mark of Prudential Insurance Company of America. Equal Housing Opportunity. All material presented herein is intended for information purposes only. While, this information is believed to be correct, it is represented subject to errors, omissions, changes or withdrawal without notice. All property outlines and square footage in property listings are approximate.

ALL TYPES OF INTERIOR WINDOW TREATMENTS
Blinds • Shades • Verticals
"FREE" CONSULTATIONS
MEASUREMENTS & INSTALLATIONS
• Horizontal and Vertical Blinds
(Wood • Aluminum • PVC • Fabric)
• Pleated, Roll-Up & Roman Shades
(Blackout • Room Darkening • Sheer)
• Solar & Skylight Shades
• Shutters (Wood & PVC)
• Cordless & Remote Control Available
• All National Manufacturers
(Hunter Douglas • Nanik • Phifer Shearweaves)
• Repairs & Cleaning Also Available
Your Complete Satisfaction is Guaranteed!!
BEST OF THE BEST 2006
(FROM MONTAUK TO MANHATTAN)
Call for Appointments
INTERIOR WINDOW TREATMENTS
1-800-646-4755 • 631-324-8299

East End Tick & Mosquito Control
Botanical Solutions
Southampton 287-9700
East Hampton 324-9700
Southold 765-9700
www.tickcontrol.com

OPEN LATE 7 NIGHTS A WEEK
CIGAR BAR
SMOKING AND COCKTAIL LOUNGE
GREAT MUSIC FUN PLACE COOL PEOPLE
NUVO FOR HER Party
Saturday, Sept. 22nd 10:30pm-12:30am
The World's First Sparkling Vodka Liqueur
served on ice in a champagne flute
Complimentary Drinks Will Be Served
631•725•2575

real wood shutters

203-245-2608
shuttercraft.com
madison, ct

Dan's Papers

P.O. Box 630 • (2221 Montauk Highway)• Bridgehampton, NY, 11932 • 631-537-0500 • General Fax 631-537-3330 • Display Sales Fax 631-537-6374 • Our Classified office is now at 51 Hill Street • Southampton, NY, 11968 • Classified Phone 631-283-1000 • Classified Fax 631-283-2896 • www.danspapers.com •
Dan's Papers was founded in 1960 by Dan Rattiner and is the first free resort newspaper in America.
VOLUME XLVII NUMBER 26 September 21, 2007

Contents

15 **"The Big Waddle"**
Big Duck to Move September 29, But Route is Not Yet Decided

18 **PLAY REVIEW:** *300 Stories of Sag Harbor*

19 **Saving Sag Harbor**
Why a Lively Small Town Whaling Town Artist Town Fights For Its Life

19 **SAG HARBOR VS. CVS ROUND TWO**

21 **Hand Signals**
In 21st Century Sports, There's No Hiding From the Videocamera

21 **PUZZLING OCCURANCES AT NAPEAGUE PARK**

23 **Going Postal**
Getting You a Copy of Dan's Papers is a Lot Harder Than it Looks

25 **Protecting Sag**
Down at the Docks With the Big Ships and Homeland Security

25 **HAMPTON TRADITION V — LOAVES AND FISHES**

27 **Tony's Bio**
Anthony Drexel Duke's Long & Remarkable Life in East Hampton

27 **LIRR AND HAMPTON JITNEY HOPE TO RESCUE CTY RD 39**

29 **WHO'S HERE:** *Joann Ferrara, Ballerina Dreams*

36 **SAGAPONACK LIMITS HOUSES TO 12,000 SQ. FT.**

36 **JETS AND GIANTS TO BATTLE FOR LEAST WORST?**

38 **DAN'S BOOK REVIEW:** *The Contractor*

Special Supplement: Home Guide pg. 47

65 **IT'S PEANUT BUTTER & JELLY TIME!**

70 **REVIEW:** *Urban Cowboy*

71 **DAN'S A&E GUIDE:** *The Russian American Kids Circus at Bay Street*

72 **PREVIEW:** *Wassup Rockers*

79 **DINING REVIEW:** *Tutto Il Giorno*

84 **eSHAVE HITS THE HAMPTONS**

85 **CARING FOR YOUR NAILS**

Dan's COMING UP

THE MOST COMPLETE COMING EVENTS GUIDE IN THE HAMPTONS
This week's coming events are in the following sections:
Benefits – pg. 68 Art Events – pg. 80 Movies – pg. 74
Take 5 – pg. 73 Day by Day – pg. 68 Kids' Events – pg. 65

WEEKLY FEATURES

Art Commentary	80	Gordin's View	39	Real Estates	86
Classic Cars	104	Green Monkeys	18	Service Directory	88
Classified	67	Hampton Jitney	36	Sheltered Islander	34
Clippity Clop	83	Hollywood in the Hamptons	74	Shop 'til You Drop	66
Dan's North Fork	41	Honoring the Artist	80	Side Dish	67
Dan's Goes To	40	Letters To Dan	87	Silvia Lehrer Cooks	75
Dining Log	77	Mini Movies	73	South O' The Highway	16
Go Fish	67	Police Blotter	87	Twentysomething	31

This issue is dedicated to the New York Yankees, the thundering herd.

SLEEPY'S® THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN MATTRESSES®

Simmons® Beautyrest®

1/2 PRICE†

ONE DAY SALE
Today is Preview Day
Sale Ends 9/22/07

Exceptional Value
Great value at our everyday low price.
Simmons **Twin** 2 PC. SET **$199.99**
Full 2pc.set $279.99
Queen 2pc.set $299.99

Exceptional Value
Great Value at our everyday low price.
$399.99 Queen 2 PC. SET **Beautyrest Firm**

Twin	2pc. set	$ 299.99
Full	2pc. set	$ 379.99
King	3pc. set	$ 599.99

SLEEPY'S® WILL BEAT ANYONE'S PRICE BY 20%* OR IT'S FREE* Guaranteed
We will meet any price on any Stearns & Foster®, Internet, TrueForm®, Tempur-Pedic® or BodyDiagnostics® models *Applies to same or comparable mattresses prior to delivery. Excludes closeouts, special purchases, exchanges, floor samples, warranties, discontinued & one-of-a kind items. Must present competitor's current ad or invoice.

$599.99 Queen 2 PC. SET REG $1199.99 **Beautyrest Pillowtop**

	OUR REG	SAVE	SALE
Twin 2pc. set	$ 899.99	1/2 Price	$449.99
Full 2pc. set	$1149.99	1/2 Price	$574.99
King 3pc. set	$1699.99	1/2 Price	$849.99

$649.99 Queen 2 PC. SET REG $1299.99 **Beautyrest Luxury Firm**

	OUR REG	SAVE	SALE
Twin 2pc. set	$ 999.99	1/2 Price	$499.99
Full 2pc. set	$1199.99	1/2 Price	$599.99
King 3pc. set	$1799.99	1/2 Price	$899.99

† 1/2 Price Sale applies to models listed in ad only. All models available for purchase and may not be on display. Sleepy's reserves the right to limit quantities - 1 per customer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Photos are for illustration purposes only.

SLEEPY'S®
The Mattress Professionals®

Next Day Delivery
When You Want It!
Choose Your 4 Hour Time Window
Same Day Delivery arranged. Excluding holidays & store pick-ups. Delivery to NY, Westchester, NJ, CT, PA, DE, MA, RI - Road conditions permitting. Available on in stock models. Delivery fees apply.

NEARLY 600 LOCATIONS

EAST SUFFOLK SHOWROOMS
EAST HAMPTON 65 Montauk Highway Route 27 (Just East of East Hampton Bowling) 631-329-0786
SOUTHAMPTON 58-60 Hampton Road (Near Aboff's) 631-204-9371
HAMPTON BAYS 30 Montauk Highway (Hampton Bays Town Center) 631-723-1404
BRIDGEHAMPTON 2099 Montauk Highway (Opposite Bridgehampton Commons) 631-537-8147
RIVERHEAD 1440 Old Country Rd. (Waldbaum's Shopping Center) 631-369-4297 *Grand Opening*
RIVERHEAD 1180 Route 58 (Near Target Center) 631-727-7058
RIVERHEAD OUTLET 1199 Route 58 (Corner of Harrison Ave. - Opposite Taco Bell) 631-727-6250 ★

MANHATTAN SHOWROOMS
UNION SQUARE 874 Broadway & 18th St. (Next to ABC Carpet) **CHELSEA** 92 7th Ave Btwn 15th & 16th (Opp Jensen Lewis) **CHELSEA** 777 6th Ave (26th & 27th) **CHELSEA** 49 West 23rd St. (Near PC Richards) **CHELSEA** 22 West 14th St. (Next to Dee & Dee) **EAST SIDE** 157 East 57th St (Btwn 3rd Ave & Lexington) **EAST SIDE** *Platinum Plus* 962 3rd Ave (Between 57th & 58th) **EAST SIDE** 969 Third Ave. (at 57th Street) *Grand Opening* **FIFTH AVE** 425 5th Ave & 38th St. **GRAMERCY PARK** 201 East 23rd St. 2nd Fl. (Nr. Zeller Tuxedo) **HARLEM** 65 East 125th Street (Between Park & Madison)★ **LOWER EAST SIDE** 138 Delancey St. (Nr. Dunkin Donuts) **KIPS BAY** 201 E. 34th St (34th & 3rd) **LEXINGTON AVE** *Platinum Plus* 810 Lexington Ave (Btwn 62nd & 63rd) **PARK AVE SOUTH** 440 Park Avenue South (Btwn 29th & 30th Streets) **UPPER EAST SIDE** 336 East 86th St (Next to Gristede's) **UPPER EAST SIDE** 337 East 86th St (Between 1st/2nd-Opp Gristede's)★ **HERALD SQUARE** 36 W. 34th St. (Between 5th & 6th) **UPPER WEST SIDE** 2080 Broadway & 72nd St (2nd Floor) Enter on Broadway **UPTOWN** 2581 Broadway 2nd Floor (Between 97th & 98th Streets) **UPPER WEST SIDE** 2330 Broadway 84th & 85th St (2nd Fl) **UPPER WEST SIDE** 2804 Broadway (1 Block North of Gristede's) **MIDTOWN WEST** 16 W. 57th St (Betwn. 5th & 6th, Nr. Brookstone) *Grand Opening* **SOHO** 176 Ave of the Americas (Corner of Spring St) **LINCOLN TUNNEL AREA** 475 9th Avenue (Near. H & R Block) **FIRST AVE** 1115 First Avenue (Opposite Bed, Bath & Beyond) **MANHATTANVILLE** 166 W. 125th St. (at Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd.)

UP TO **36 Months**
0% Interest-Free Financing Until Sept. 2010
No Money Down

Subject to credit approval by GE Money Bank. Applies to purchases made on Sleepy's consumer credit card account. No finance charges will be assessed on promotional purchase amt. until 36th month ("promo period"). Fixed min. monthly payments equal to 1/36th of purchase amount are required during promo period in addition to any other required min. payment. 36 mos. avail. with min. purchase of $2999, 24 mos. avail. with min. purchase of $1999, 12 mos. avail. with min. purchase of $999. 6 mos. avail. on min. purchases of $300. No finance charges will accrue on promotional purchase amt. if you pay this amt. in full by due date as shown on (6th)(12th) billing statement. If not, finance charges will accrue on promotional purchase amt. from purchase date. Min. monthly payments required. If min. monthly payment is not paid when due, all special promotional terms may be terminated. Variable APR is 23.99% as of 4/04. Fixed APR of 24.75% applies if payment is more than 30 days past due. Min. finance charge is $1.

For more information **CALL 1(800)SLEEPYS®** (753-3797) **www.sleepys.com**
Showroom Hours: Monday thru Saturday 10am to 9pm, Sunday 11am to 7pm ★ Clearance Merchandise Available ©2007 SINT, LLC.

Owned & Operated by the Acker Family for 4 Generations - Louis 1925, Harry 1950, David 1975, AJ 1980, Stuart 1995, Rick 2000 & Julian 2005

20% OFF ALL UPHOLSTERY

When Special Ordered

SALE HUNDREDS OF FABRICS AVAILABLE **SALE**

MITCHELL GOLD + BOB WILLIAMS, WELSEY HALL & MANY MORE

ENGLISH COUNTRY ANTIQUES

& HOME FURNISHINGS

SHOP OUR ON-LINE STORE @

www.ecantiques.com

Let Us Furnish Your Home

We invite you to visit our Interior Design Department

SOUTHAMPTON
53 NORTH SEA RD.
631-204-0428

BRIDGEHAMPTON
SNAKE HOLLOW RD.
631-537-0606

Pulte Homes
The way it should be.

www.pulte.com/longisland

Live Your Vacation All Year Long!

GRAND OPENING OF DECORATED MODELS!

Westhampton Pines, the hidden gem of the Hamptons, is located just minutes from the pristine ocean beaches, fine dining, shopping and entertainment of the vibrant village of Westhampton Beach. This gated community provides a fully-amenitized lifestyle, including a state-of-the-art clubhouse, fitness center, indoor and outdoor pools, tennis and bocce. Now offering three luxurious home designs, virtually maintenance free living, low HOA fees and low taxes, making Westhampton Pines ideal for those 55+!

Single-Level Villa Condominium Residences with Resort-at-Home Recreation, Priced from the $500's.

Phone: 631.653.7400

OVER 50% SOLD!

WESTHAMPTON PINES

Sales Center and Fully-Furnished and Decorated Model Homes are Open 10am to 6pm Daily

Directions: Take the L.I.E. to Exit 70. Go south on County Road 111. Turn right onto Eastport Manor Road and continue straight through the traffic light at the intersection with County Road 51. Turn left onto Old Country Road and continue to Westhampton Pines, on the left.

The complete offering terms are in an offering plan available from the sponsor. CD04-0269

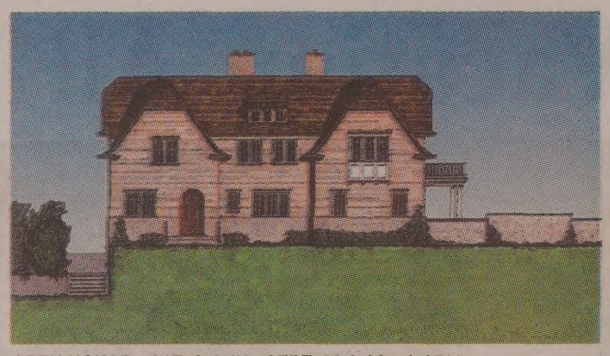
EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

Prudential Douglas Elliman Real Estate

LAURA NIGRO
516.885.4509

CARL NIGRO
631.404.8633

SAT. & SUN., SEPT. 22 & 23 • 11-3PM.
42 MOSES LANE • Southampton Village • $4,500,000 • This elegantly designed home has first and second floor masters with 5 bedrooms and 4.5 baths. The basement has 9ft. ceiling and a separate egress. Extensive millwork throughout, 3 fireplaces, professional kitchen, 2-car garage, pool , and poolhouse. This home is on .6 of an acre, centrally located in Southampton Village. Dir: From Hill Street turn north onto Moses Lane. Co-Exclusive. #61456 | Web#H54317



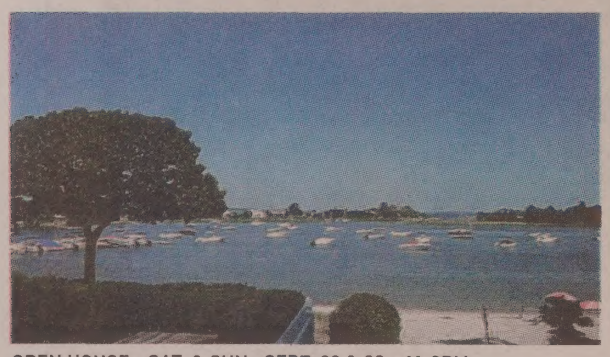
OPEN HOUSE • SAT. & SUN., SEPT. 22 & 23 • 1-3PM.
550 FLYING POINT ROAD • Water Mill • $5,995,000 • This 5 bedroom, 7 bath home is situated on .5 acre waterfront parcel with a dock and access to Mecox Bay. The home includes an elevator, wine cellar, 1 car garage, gourmet kitchen, master suite with waterviews and a heated 16x32ft. gunite pool. Dir: Take Wickapoque Road East. Turn right onto Flying Point Rd. Home will be on corner of Flying Point and Cobb Road. Co-Exclusive. #59639 | Web#H0159639

OPEN HOUSE • SUN., SEPT. 23 • 1-3PM.
59 CANOE PLACE ROAD, UNIT 213 • Hampton Bays • $675,000
This mint 2 bedroom, 2 bath Condo has a community bayside heated gunite pool, pool house, mahogany decking and boardwalk. Bayfront exercise room reserved for 'owners.' Central air and a brick patio with grill. Dir: From Montauk Highway head south on Canoe Place Road. Will be on the left hand side. Exclusive. #60601 | Web#H52212

OPEN HOUSE • SUN., SEPT. 23 • 2-4PM.
11 BAYVIEW DRIVE • Hampton Bays • $2,050,000 • Custom Traditional offers 4,300 sq. ft. with waterside pool. High elevation waterviews from every room. Master and junior suites with 3 additional well-appointed guest rooms and 4.5 baths. Breezeway attached, 2-car garage. Dir: From Montauk Highway head south on Canoe Place Road. Make left on Argonne. Exclusive. #56230 | Web#H0156230

OPEN HOUSE • SUN., SEPT. 23 • 1-3PM.
15 NICHOLAS COURT • Shinnecock Hills • $2,895,000 • This approximately 5,000 sq. ft. Traditional home boasts 5 bedrooms, 5.5 baths, heated gunite pool, central air and 2-car garage. Other lots and homes available. Dir: Montauk hwy to Saint Andrews Rd, turn north and continue til Nicholas Court Road. House is on right. Co-Exclusive. #54559 | Web#H0154559

OPEN HOUSE • SUN., SEPT. 23 • 1-3PM.
39 COBB HILL LANE • Water Mill • $6,495,000 • Located in the estate section, close to ocean beaches. 6,500+ sq. ft. home has a great room sun room and eat-in kitchen. Seven bedrooms, 7.5 baths, finished basement, 2-car attached and 2-car detached garages. Heated gunite pool and tennis. Beautifully landscaped 1.6 acres, just minutes from Southampton and Water Mill villages. Dir: Take Wickapoque Road East. Left onto Flying Point Road. Take First right onto Cobb Hill Lane. Exclusive. #42771 | Web#H0142771



OPEN HOUSE • SAT. & SUN., SEPT. 22 & 23 • 11-3PM.
146 WOOLEYS DRIVE • Southampton • $3,250,000 • This 2 bedroom, 1 bath home on .79 of an acre has 120ft. of sandy beach. Part of Southampton Shores Community and has tennis, basketball, beach and mooring rights. Room for pool and expansion. Dir: East on North Sea Rd until it turns into Noyac Rd. Turn left onto Scotts Landing. Turn right onto Wooleys Drive. Exclusive. #63048 | Web#H54402

OPEN HOUSE • SUN., SEPT. 23 • 1-3PM.
22 BOWDEN SQUARE • Southampton Village • $1,275,000 • This 2,700 sq.ft. house graces historic Bowden Square. Two, side-by-side duplexes, it features fireplaces in each of its 2 living rooms. 2 dining rooms, 2 kitchens, 2.5 baths and 8 bedrooms. 2 car garage and room for a pool. Co-Exclusive. Dir: Head north on Main Street. Right onto North Main Street. Left onto Bowden Square. #59696 | Web#H0159696

SAT. & SUN., SEPT. 22 & 23 • 1-3PM.
66 OLD TOWN CROSSING • Southampton Village • $4,500,000
Newly constructed home on .37 acre is close to village and ocean. Five bedrooms, 5 baths, 2 powder rooms, gourmet kitchen, media room, wine storage and exercise room. Attached 2-car garage, heated gunite pool, irrigation and exquisite landscaping. Dir: Head east on Hampton Rd. Right on Little Plains Rd. Left on Old Town Crossing House on right. Exclusive. #52087 | Web#H0152087

Celebrating 10 YEARS IN THE HAMPTONS

LONG ISLAND MANHATTAN BROOKLYN QUEENS THE HAMPTONS NORTH FORK

©2006. An independently owned and operated member of Prudential Real Estate Affiliates, Inc is a service mark of Prudential Insurance Company of America. Equal Housing Opportunity. All material presented herein is intended for information purposes only. While, this information is believed to be correct, it is represented subject to errors, omissions, changes or withdrawal without notice. All property outlines and square footage in property listings are approximate.

Some combos are simply

unbeatable.

We have the best rates,
reputation and service.

A perfect combination
for your purchase or refinance.

THE *Manhattan Mortgage* COMPANY

Named Top Mortgage Originator for 11 Years in a Row

Let us bring you home.

www.ManhattanMortgage.com

• Manhattan (212) 593-4343 • Bridgehampton (631) 537-7765 • Brooklyn (718) 596-6425 • Connecticut (888) 593-4343
• Croton-on-Hudson (914) 271-3540 • East Hampton (631) 324-1555 • Jericho (516) 937-5555 • North Carolina (704) 660-0029
• Palm Beach (561) 832-4380 • Rye (914) 967-0094 • Southampton (631) 283-6660 • Upper Montclair (973) 744-3149
• Vermont (802) 875-2288 • Westhampton (631) 288-4555

REGISTERED MORTGAGE BROKER - NYS BANKING DEPARTMENT/ALL LOANS ARRANGED THROUGH 3RD PARTY LENDERS · LICENSED MORTGAGE LENDER/BROKER - CT DEPARTMENT OF BANKING · LICENSED MORTGAGE LENDER – NJ DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND INSURANCE/ALL LOANS ARRANGED THROUGH 3RD PARTY PROVIDERS · LICENSED MORTGAGE BROKER MB 2274 – MA DEPARTMENT OF BANKING/WE ARRANGE BUT DO NOT MAKE LOANS · LICENSED MORTGAGE BROKER – VT DEPARTMENT OF BANKING · CORRESPONDENT MORTGAGE LENDER - FL DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES · LICENSED MORTGAGE BROKER AS TMMC MORTGAGES UNDER CA FINANCE LENDERS LAW · LICENSED MORTGAGE BROKER AS TMMC MORTGAGES – NH BANKING DEPARTMENT · LICENSED MORTGAGE BROKER – NC COMMISSIONER OF BANKS · RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE LICENSEE – IL DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION DIVISION OF BANKING

We LOVE You Abby

Abby needs your help to get better.

Abigail Dunham. A little 12-year-old girl *from East Hampton* has known pain all her life. She suffers from hydrocephalus, a

neurological brain disorder. Abby has spent three years of her life in hospitals, been partially paralyzed, had infections spread to her brain, spine, kidneys, bladder and bloodstream. Three shunts in her brain connected to 10' of tubing help her live.

Family funds have been depleted. To continue to care for Abby, we ask for your help to pay for transportation to hospitals, a new wheel chair and ultimately care at the Cleveland Neurological Center. Abby desperately wants to go back to school to be with her friends. "She's an incredible, bright, beautiful light; an angel on earth."

Jay Lockett Sears

GOD BLESS YOU ABBY

God bless you for your gifts • Donations gratefully accepted
Mission of kindness - Abby Fund
All gifts tax deductible fed tax 501 c

What really matters is the love we leave behind.

Dan's Papers

Publisher & Editor in Chief: **Dan Rattiner**

Associate Publisher & Advertising Sales Director
Kathy Rae

Assistant to the Publisher
Joan Gray

Faculty Advisor
Elaine K.G. Benson

Office Manager
Christina Okula

Proofreader
Bob Ankerson

Display Sales Executives
Anne Collins, Annemarie Davin, Lisa DeLisi, Catherine Ellams, Jean Lynch, Tom W. Ratcliffe III, Jim Smith, Maritza Smith

Assistant to Sales Director
Ellen Dioguardi

Classified Advertising Manager
Lori Berger

Classified & Web Sales Executives
Kathy Camarata, Steve Daniel,Sam Pierce, Joyce Pisarra, Christina Poulos, David Santos, Richard Scalera

Graphic Designer/Classified Web Coordinator
Frank Coppola

Coordinating Editor
Victoria L. Cooper

Features Editor
Janine Cheviot

Shopping Editor
Maria Tennariello

Assistant Editor
Lauren Isenberg

Wine Guide Editor
Susan Whitney Simm

Production Director
Nicole Caruso

Production Assistant
Genevieve Salamone

Art Director
Kelly Merritt

Graphic Designers
Joel Rodney, Derek Wells

Bookkeeper
ToniAnn Esposito

Accounts Receivable
Jim Best

Distribution Manager
Thomas Swinimer

Web Specialist
Matt Cross

Webmaster
Leif Neubauer

Computer Consultant
Sheryl Heller

Web Editor/Associate Editor
David Lion Rattiner

Contributing Writers And Editors
Rich Firstenberg, Janet Berg, Roy Bradbrook, Alan Braveman, Lance Brilliantine, Patrick Christiano, TJ Clemente, Jerry Cimisi, Guy-Jean de Fraumeni, Renée Donlon, Dave Evans, Sally Flynn, Bob Gelber, Barry Gordin, Steve Haweeli, Ken Kindler, Ed Koch, Julia Nasser, Silvia Lehrer, Sabrina C. Mashburn, Christian McLean, Betty Paraskevas, Jan Silver, Robin Feman, David Stoll, Diane Strecker, Maria Tennariello, Debbie Tuma, Marion Wolberg Weiss, Emily J Weitz, Joan Zandell

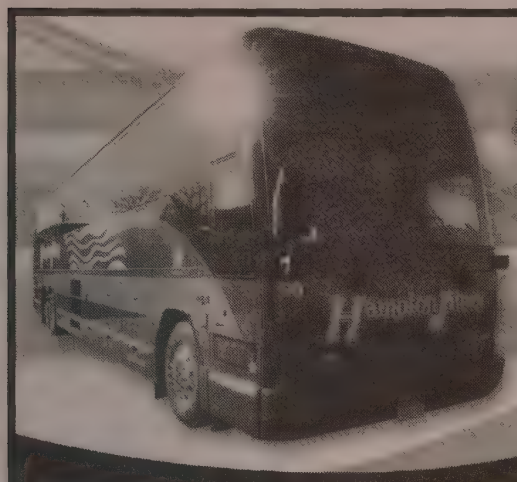
Contributing Artists And Photographers
David Charney, Kimberly Goff, Barry Gordin, Geir Magnusson, Christian McLean, Katlean de Monchy, Richard Lewin, Leslie Paul, Michael Paraskevas, Ginger Propper, Kathy Rae, Tom W. Ratcliffe III

Dan's Advisory Board
Theodore Kheel, Chairman, Richard Adler
Ken Auletta, Barbaralee Diamonstein-Spielvogel
Avery Corman, Frazer Dougherty, Dallas Ernst
Audrey Flack, Billy Joel, Roy Scheider
John Roland, Mort Zuckerman

AUDIT PENDING THROUGH 12/31/07

CIRCULATION VERIFICATION COUNCIL

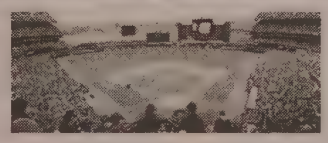
© 2007, Dan's Papers, Inc. Use by permission only.
President: Dan Rattiner



Hampton Jitney Gets The Show On The Road

Announcing the Upcoming Show Tours Lineup...

BASEBALL GAME STILL AVAILABLE: (SF)
New York Yankees vs. Toronto Blue Jays
Sun., Sept. 23rd - 1:05 p.m. game - $101 pp.



"Curtains" (Musical) – Wed., Sept. 26th - $190 pp. 2007 Tony Awards: David Hyde Pierce won for Best Performance by a Leading Actor in a Musical. An entertaining play within a play as well as a whodunit – a great big Broadway show with a killer twist! Package includes: Front Mezzanine show ticket, lunch at Seppi's restaurant and deluxe round-trip transportation. (SF)

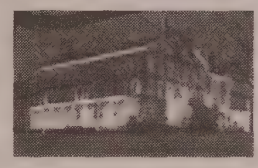
Charleston, Beaufort and Savannah – Sat.-Fri., Oct. 13th-19th (seven day tour) - $1,595 pp./do. You will see hundreds of preserved colonial and antebellum buildings and see the site of the opening battle of the American Civil War. Visit the Magnolia Plantation and gardens and enjoy a dinner cruise on Charleston Harbor. Stay at an award winning Inn that is within walking distance to the beautiful shops on River Street in Savannah. Of course, there is much more in store for you. Package includes: 6 nights hotel accommodations, 6 breakfasts, 6 dinners, all admissions and deluxe round-trip transportation. (SF)

Fall Foliage in Vermont – Sun.-Wed., Oct. 21st-24th (four day tour) - $658 pp./do. Come to the 'Green Mountain State'. With crisp air and glorious colors, this fall tour is both an eventful and relaxing adventure. Package includes: 3 nights lodging, 3 breakfasts, 1 luncheon, 2 dinners, 1 cooking demonstration, narrated cruise, local guide, admissions, and deluxe round-trip transportation. (NF)

Wine Tasting on the North Fork –
"A Taste of Fall" – Thurs., Oct. 25th $75 pp.
It gives Hampton Jitney great pleasure to offer you this North Fork Winery Tour excursion. You will have some wine tasting experiences at Pindar, Lenz and Martha Clara Vineyards, enjoy waterfront dining (lunch) at the Soundview restaurant in Greenport, stop at Krupski's Farm Stand & Briermere's Farm and Bakery. Package includes: All wine tastings, lunch at Soundview Restaurant and deluxe round-trip transportation. (SF)

Washington, DC – Red, White & Blue Tour – Fri.-Mon., Nov. 9th-12th (four day tour) - $695 pp./do. Hampton Jitney is pleased to offer this trip where you will come away with a sense of patriotism and gratitude for the magnificent country in which we live. Visit the National Museum of the American Indian, the Newseum, Marine Corps Museum, all the major sites and a brunch cruise on the Potomac River! Package includes: 3 nights hotel accommodations, 3 full breakfasts, 2 dinners, 1 brunch cruise up the Potomac, all admissions and touring as listed in the itinerary. (SF)

Early Vermont Christmas at The Middlebury Inn – Mon.-Wed., Dec. 3rd-5th (three day tour) - $409 pp./do. This is a special time of year to get away from it all. Come and enjoy the beauty of Vermont and The Middlebury Inn's warm hospitality during the holiday season. Package includes: 2 nights lodging, baggage handling (1 bag per person), 2 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 2 dinners, entertainment, local guide, attraction and admission fees, room and meal taxes, meal gratuities and deluxe round-trip transportation. (SF)



Lancaster, PA Two Day Holiday Tour – Thurs.-Fri., Dec. 6th-7th - $315 pp./do. Stay at the Park Plaza Hotel and enjoy a fun-filled two day journey in Lancaster, PA. Package includes: 1 night hotel accommodations, 1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner, including tax and gratuities, admission to both "The 2007 Christmas Show" at the American Music Theater and the "Miracle of Christmas" at the Sight & Sound Millennium Theatre, baggage handling and deluxe round-trip transportation. (NF)

19th Century Christmas Celebration Killington and Woodstock Vermont – Fri.-Sun., Dec., 7th-9th (three day tour) – $425 pp./do. A very special tour for a very special time of year. At the spectacular Festival of Trees, you will see approximately 100 different themed trees beautifully decorated for the holidays by local residents and businesses; you'll ride in a horse drawn wagon to start out Wassail Day; attend the Historic Town Hall Theatre in Woodstock for a special performance and so very much more! Package includes: 2 night's lodging, 2 hearty Vermont buffet breakfasts, 1 holiday luncheon, a wine & cheese tasting, 2 dinners, admission to the festival of trees, Wassail activities, theatre performance, room and meal taxes, meal gratuities and deluxe round-trip transportation. Oh, and a visit from Santa! (SF)

Also Available:

Atlantic City Overnight at the Trump Plaza – Nov. 1st–2nd (NF)
Christmas Tree Shop/Cracker Barrel Excursions – Nov. 3rd (SF)**, Nov. 9th** (NF)
Disney's High School Musical: The Ice Tour – Sat. Nov. 17th (NF)
"Mamma Mia" – Nov. 28th (SF)
Early Vermont Christmas at The Middlebury Inn – Dec. 3rd-5th (SF)
19th Century Christmas in Killington & Woodstock, VT – Dec. 7th-9th (SF)
"Wintuk" by Cirque du Soleil at MSG – Dec. 8th & 19th and Jan. 3rd (SF)
Radio City Music Hall Christmas Spectacular –
Dec. 11th & 13th (SF) **Dec. 13th & 16th** (NF)
"Handel's Messiah" by the New York Philharmonic in Lincoln Center – Dec. 21st (SF)

Hampton Jitney

We also offer trips to Foxwoods Resort Casino, customized tours and charters for any group and more.

631-283-4600 or 212-362-8400
Call extension **343** to reach our **Southampton** (SF) **office;**
Call extensions **328/329** to reach our **Greenport** (NF) **office.**

Visit us online at www.hamptonjitney.com
for the most complete list and details of all Hampton Jitney tours and shows.

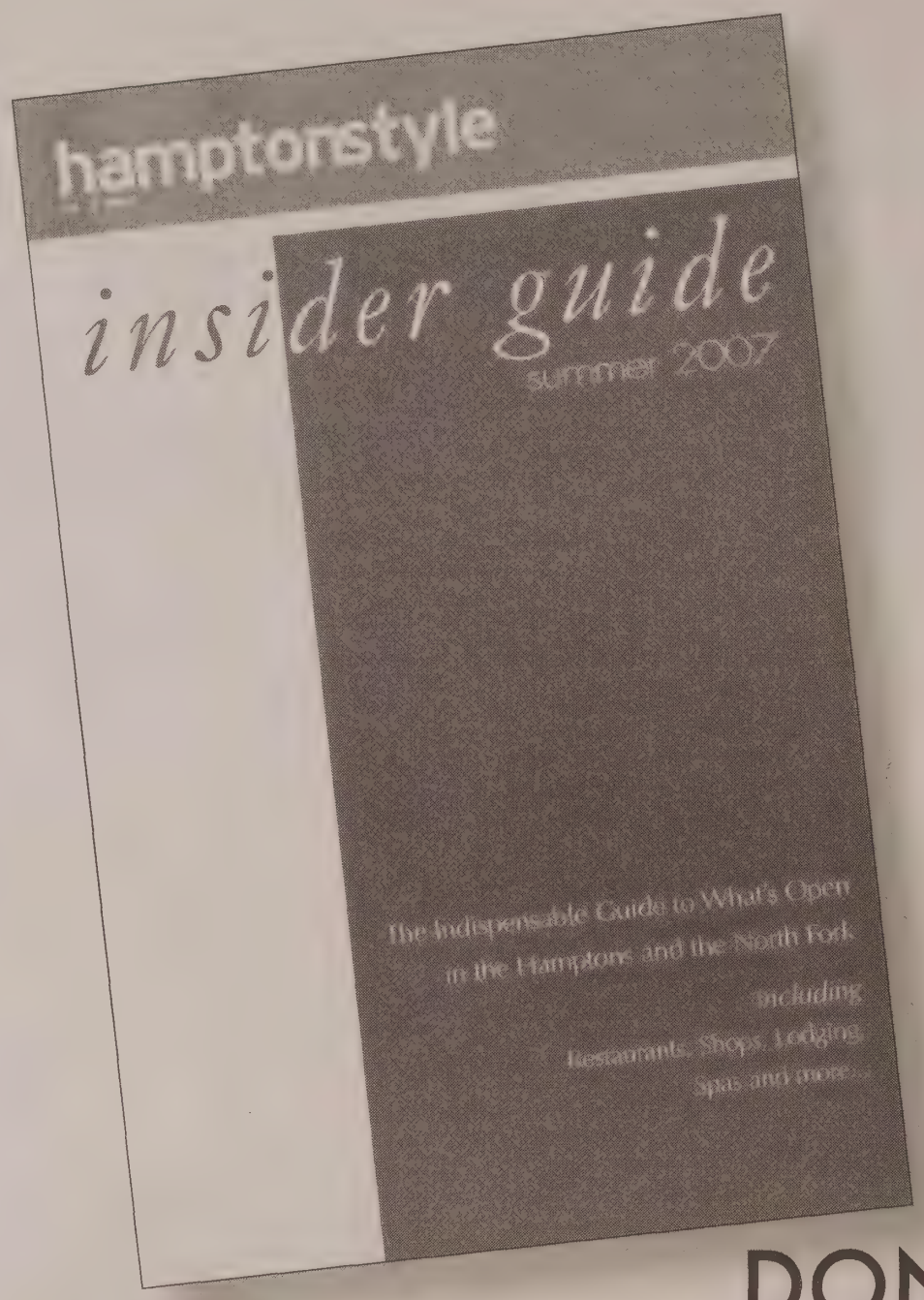
Hampton Jitney is open 24 hours a day for information & reservations through our online website reservation and Value Pack order system. Make your travel reservations quickly and accurately, then place a secure order for your Value Pack Ticket Book.

JITNEY and AMBASSADOR CLASS
Value Pack Ticket Books Are Now Available for Both the Hamptons and North Fork Service!
Multi-ticket books at discount prices. Call or go online to purchase.

(NF) *North Fork pick-up and drop-off locations are as follows: Greenport, Southold, Cutchogue, Mattituck, Jamesport, Aquebogue, Riverhead, Farmingville, Melville Marriott.*

(SF) *South Fork pick-up and drop-off locations are as follows: East Hampton, Bridgehampton, Southampton, Hampton Bays, Westhampton, Farmingville, Huntington.*

Show tour reservations are accepted only with payment at the time of booking: credit card by phone, cash or check at HJ reservation desk in the Omni lobby. Credit card sales are processed at the time of the reservation. Cancellations will be accepted on a conditional basis – we will attempt to resell the seats, but do not guarantee to do so; if not resold, the customer is still obligated to pay for the non-sold/non-cancelable parts of the package. Any change, refund or cancellation will incur a $15 per person service charge.



Promote your company by offering travelers, newcomers and locals the most comprehensive information on what businesses and services are open and available in the Hamptons and surrounding areas.

DON'T MISS OUT
ADVERTISE WITH US!

For more information contact your sales representative

631-537-0500

HAMPTON style
dan's magazine

"The Big Waddle"

Big Duck to Move September 29, But Route is Not Yet Decided

By Dan Rattiner

It's official. On September 29, the Big Duck, the 20-foot tall concrete statue in Hampton Bays, will be taking a trip. It will be going on a large reinforced, wooden platform on wheels hauled by a house moving company from its current roosting spot on Route 24 at the entrance to the Sears-Bellows County Park, to a site three miles further northwest on the opposite side of the street in the Hamlet of Flanders.

Approvals have been signed by the Town of Southampton, through whose jurisdiction the Duck will travel, the County of Suffolk, which owns the Big Duck, the State of New York, which owns Route 24 and the Long Island Power Authority, which will have to move some power lines.

Although the exact date of the move was decided upon last Monday, a well-placed source has told *Dan's Papers* that there are still two possibilities, still to be decided, about which route the Big Duck will use to make the move.

The first route, for which a budget of $80,000 has already been set aside, is the direct route. Marching bands and police and fire equipment will accompany the Big Duck out onto the highway from its present roost, and then at the stately pace of 5 miles an hour, go with it straight up Route 24 for about forty minutes to the new location.

The second route, which will take the Big Duck on a roundabout "waddle" through every hamlet and village on the South Fork, will be more expensive. Going at its maximum speed of 10 miles an hour, the Davis House Moving Company will take the Big Duck on a seven-hour tour at a cost of $4.8 million. Beginning at its current site and wearing a silver wreath around its neck, a gold crown on its head and an American flag draped over its back, it will head down Route 24 toward Montauk to the sound of the firing of a salute cannon at 8 a.m. It will go all the way to Sunrise Highway where it will go up the eastbound ramp, then off to County Road 39 past Shinnecock, Tuckahoe and all the curbside spectators and then through Water Mill where the first of the big flag waving crowds are expected, then to Bridgehampton and up into Sag Harbor then back down through East Hampton, Amagansett and Montauk and then loop back to Amagansett and East Hampton, then through Sagaponack and past the Sagg General Store around noon, up through Mecox to Water Mill a second time, then straight into Southampton on Hampton Road, across the canal through to Hampton Bays, East Quogue, Quogue, Westhampton Beach and then up past the airport to Riverhead, around the circle in that town and then down Route 24 to the final resting place in Flanders just three miles from where it started from. It is expected to arrive at 6 p.m.

Marching bands and police and fire equipment will accompany the Big Duck out onto the highway from its present roost.

Here is the schedule:

8 a.m. Route 24, Flanders
9 a.m. Water Mill
9:40 a.m. Bridgehampton
10:15 a.m. Sag Harbor
10:45 a.m. East Hampton
11:15 a.m. Amagansett
NOON Montauk
1:15 p.m. Amagansett
1:20 p.m. Bluff Road
2 p.m. Sagaponack
2:15 p.m. Mecox
2:30 p.m. Water Mill
3 p.m. Southampton
3:45 p.m. Hampton Bays
4 p.m. East Quogue
4:15 p.m. Quogue

(continued on page 35)

Dr. Robert Semlear's Hamptons Laser & Skin Medical Spa

Let You Be The One To Reveal Your Age...Not Your Skin

Botox only $12 per unit • Restylane Collagen Juvaderm and Perlane

See our website for additional discounts www.hamptonslaserandskin.com

- Laser Hair Reduction
- Laser Vein Reduction
- Laser Collagen Resurfacing
- Acoustic Wave Cellulite Reduction
- Medical Microdermabrasion with Chemical Peels
- Rosacea and Age Spot Reduction with IPLTherapy
- Mesotherapy
- Anti-Aging Packages
- Acne Treatment Packages
- Sunless Spray Tanning

Please Call 725-7453 • 12 Northview Drive, Sag Harbor, NY 11963

M.H. Lynn Says

"What is important in selecting an elevator?"

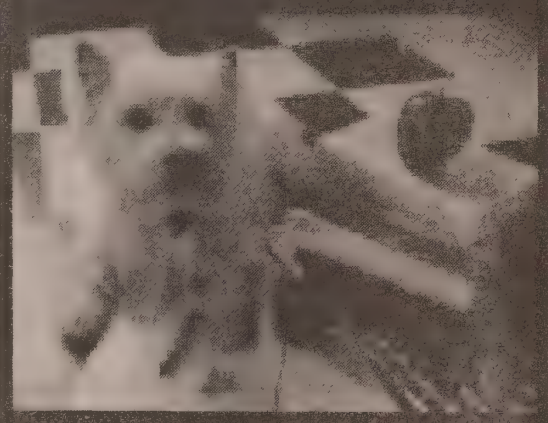
1 - Whose Equipment? CEMCO Lift Divsion of Otis Elevator ... still #1 in the world.

2 - Who's Installing? All-Ways Elevator... known for excelence.

Call M. H. Lynn Inc / All-Ways Elevator

Morty 631-204- 9157 • Richie 631-486-2805

harbor pets



HAS EVERYTHING YOU NEED

GROOMING

FOOD EMPORIUM • BOUTIQUE

PET SUPPLIES

Open 7 Days a Week

The Conservative Synagogue OF THE HAMPTONS

קהלת חמפטון

Rabbi Jan R. Uhrbach

Join Us for the High Holy Days

Yom Kippur

Friday, September 21	Kol Nidre	6:20 p.m.
Saturday, September 22	Shacharit (including Yizkor)	9:00 a.m.
	Mincha/Neilah	4:30 p.m.
	Tekiat Shofar/ Havdalah	7:35 p.m.

(Break-fast following services; reservations required)

Services held in Social Hall behind St. Andrew's Church
Corner of Route 114 & Union Street, Sag Harbor
Open seating at all services.

Please call 631-725-8188 or email csh1800@aol.com for information and to make reservations.

L'Shanah Tovah

www.synagoguehamptons.org

South O' the Highway (and the North too)

Isaac Mizrahi, Betsey Johnson and **Pamela Roland** were among the many designers who brought the Peanuts characters to life under lights designed by the Hamptons' own **Bentley Meeker** at a charity fashion show in New York. Sponsored by MetLife, the Snoopy-inspired outfits will now be sold on eBay for the charity Dress for Success, which provides job-seeking women with appropriate interview and business attire.

* * *

Mary and **David Boies** hosted a party in honor of their 25th Anniversary at Rockefeller Center's Rainbow Room last week and some of the Hamptons' finest, including **Diane Sawyer, Kike Nichols, Erica Jong, Joel Klein** and **Nora Ephron**, turned up to help the happy couple celebrate. Other guests included **Mary** and **Mike Wallace, Tom Brokaw, Barbara Walters, Nicole Seligman** and **Charlie Rose.**

* * *

Ex-hamptonite **Uma Thurman** will soon be seen gracing the pages of *Harper's Bazaar*, or so it seems after she was seen riding around in haute couture in a carriage in New York City's Central Park.

* * *

Ivanka Trump, whose father, **The Donald**, has been buying up property on Long Island, launched her jewelry line at Country in the Carleton Hotel last Thursday to rave reviews.

* * *

It was announced today that piano man **Henry Haid** from Broadway's Tony award-winning hit, *Movin Out*, will be appearing live with his group, Glass Houses, as part of the Long Island State Parks' Tenth Annual Master Builder Award Event, which is honoring **Billy Joel** this year, on Thursday, October 11 at Carlyle on the Green in Bethpage State Park.

* * *

On September 14, Shelter Island Gardens will display the works of photographer and author **Christian McLean**. An artist reception will take place at the Shelter Island Gardens and Nursery (29 St Mary's Road) on Sept 28 from 6 - 8 p.m. Mr. McLean is most noted for his children's book, *Duckhampton*. This show will focus on another of his passions — photography of East End vistas.

* * *

The Southampton Elks Lodge, of which **Craig Dillon** is a longstanding officer and Trustee, is sponsoring a Fund Raiser Program to help defray his financial burden due to his medical expenses. A Fund Raiser Cocktail Party will be held on Saturday, September 22, from 6:00 until 9:00 p.m. at the Elks Lodge. Admission is $50.00 per person, which includes an open bar, hors d'oeuvres, music and dancing and lots of raffle drawings. Donations of prizes, merchandise and gift certificates for raffles or auctions will gratefully be accepted. Deliver to Southampton Elks (after 3 p.m.) or call the Elks Lodge to arrange

(continued on page 33)

MBOFSMITHTOWN.COM

FOR SELECTION, SERVICE AND SATISFACTION

It's time you discovered Mercedes-Benz of Smithtown.

Mercedes-Benz Best of the Best 2006 Dealer Recognition Award

6 Time Best of the Best Winner

FREE PICK UP AND DELIVERY FOR SERVICE

Mercedes-Benz Loaner Car with Service

Ciao Rewards

Exclusive "Rewards Program" for Mercedes-Benz of Smithtown Owners

2008 E350W AWD 4Matic

Premium Pkg 1, Sport Pkg, Nav, Heated Seats, Sunroof, 18" Wheels, Harmon Kardon Sound System

$499/mo. for 39 month lease†

$499	First month's payment
$3,995	Capitalized cost reduction
$795	Acquisition fee
$5,289	Cash due at signing

†Based on 39 month closed end lease. Subjective to primary lendors approval. Advertised lease rate based on MSRP of $55,685. Total monthly payments $499 x 39=$19,461. Plus, tax, tags, and dmv fees. 10k mi/yr., .25 each additional mile. Purchase option available at lease end. Lessee responsible for excess wear and tear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ask salesperson for complete details. Offer can expire without notice. Limtations apply.

All Certified Pre-Owned Mercedes-Benz come with a 100k mile warranty. See dealer for details.

3.9% Finance available on select models. Up to 36 mos. To qualified buyers through Mercedes-Benz Finance. Expires October 1st, 2007.

2001 SLK320 Roadster Convertible, Blk/Blk lthr, 100k mi warranty, 39k mi, ...$25,995

2002 C240 Tectite/char, Auto, S/R, 25k mi, stk#6212 .....$19,995

2003 E320 Blk/Ash, Solar/Pano roof, Sport, 27k mi, stk#6185 .....$33,995

2003 E55 AMGSilver/Char, V8 Supercharged, 496hp, 38k mi, stk#6240 .....$50,995

2004 E320 Sedan Silver/Charcoal, Snrf, Htd Sts, 6 CD, 39k mi, ... $29,995

2004 C240 AWD Wagon Red/Ash lthr, Sunroof, 6 CD, 26k mi, ...$23,995

2004 C230 Sport Sdn, Blk/Char, Auto, 6 CD, 20k mi, stk#6271 4 to choose $23,995

2004 ML350 AWD Met blk/Char, S/R, NAV, 44k mi, stk#6089 ..... $25,995

2004 C240 AWD Sedan Wht/Java lthr, S/R, 6 CD, 52k mi, ... $22,995

2004 CLK320 Coupe Silver/char lthr, S/R, 6 CD, 44k mi, ...$26,995

2005 ML350 AWD SUV Blk/Ash lthr, Special Edition, Snrf, 6 CD, 33k mi, ...$31,995

2006 CLS500 Blue, NAV premium pkg 19k stk#6297 .....$58,995*

2006 C280 AWD Blk/Blk, 14k mi, 6 CD, 7 to choose.... stk#5268 .....$28,495

2006 C350 Sdn Pewter/Blk, CD, Htd seats, 14k mi, stk#5431 .....$30,995

2006 E350 AWD White/Ash, NAV prem pkg, 20k mi, stk#6248 .....$46,495

2006 S430 AWD Silver/Char, AWD, NAV, S/R, Htd seats, 23k mi, stk#6249 .....$55,995

2006 ML500 AWD Silver/Ash, Entertainment Pkg, S/R, 15k mi, stk#5123 ..... $42,995

2006 R350 AWD Sport Wagon Silver/Ash, NAV, Pano, 14k mi, stk#5168 ..... $39,995

2007 GL450 Silver/char, 14k mi stk#5771 ..... $53,995*

*Plus tax, title and DMV fees.

630 Middle Country Road, St. James, NY Mon-Fri 9am-8pm Sat 9am-5pm Sun 12noon-4pm

Mercedes-Benz

Mercedes-Benz of Smithtown

MBER OF THE COMPETITION AUTO GROUP

866.763.4095

MBOFSMITHTOWN.COM

play review: 300 Stories of Sag Harbor

By T.J. Clemente

Within the walls of the historic 160-year-old Whalers Church in Sag Harbor, Stacy Dermont presented her latest play, *300 Stories of Sag Harbor*, during last weekend's celebration commemorating Sag Harbor's 300th anniversary. Ms Dermont, originally from Springville, New York just outside of Buffalo, now lives in Sag Harbor and through her work has brought Sag Harbor's history back to life. She uses a different character to narrate each century of its existence.

In Act I (Prehistory-1806) the vehicle for transporting the audience is Spirit Guide William Wallace Tooker (1848-1917) who lived in Sag Harbor and preached from the very pulpit that actor Robert L.S.Wilson stood behind as he recited Ms. Dermont's written words as if they were his own. The church, which seats 800 in its Cuban mahogany 8 ft. by 3 ft. pews was built in the last glory days of whaling in Sag Harbor. This was just before the California gold rush took so many of the ships from whaling to transporting goods, along with the replacement of whale oil with kerosene to light lanterns. Mr. Wilson, who was dressed in period-style clothes, was a commanding presence. He brought the church to life with his recollection of Sag Harbor's prehistory of Indian tales and how the town was settled. A spirited account of how the whaling trade came to dominate the town's development was woven from tales of Mr. Tooker heard while growing up and learning the lore. His line, "It's been a while since I preached from this lectern, well over 100 years in fact," made me chuckle. But then I looked around and caught the historical significance of the statement.

Photo by T.J. Clemente

Act II, (1807-1906) was in the hands of actor Brittany Brown who played the role of period artist Annie Burham Cooper Boyd (1864-1917). She was effective at conveying the history of the 1800s including the fires, wars, the new whaling wealth and the maturity of Sag Harbor's character. Brown perfectly acted out Dermont's vision to create "historical theater using professional actors." Using her seasoned acting skills, Brown captivated the audience and had them paying attention to every word. The softness and clarity of her presentation truly portrayed the character of Boyd. The Whaler's Church, with its Roman and Gothic columns, dramatized the character that Ms. Brown portrayed. Sag Harbor's history came to life through the words of a woman who lived in that century.

Act III, (1907-2007) was in the hands of Bonnie Grice, who played herself. Ms. Grice has been the voice of the local public radio station for over twenty years, and she was most informative and entertaining. Her contemporary style brought a unique energy to the end of the show. Referring to herself as a "fresh local," Ms. Grice explained that she is a "not-for-profit-gal in a for-profit-town," and then asked, "Are we a historical village or a theme park?" Expressing her opposition to new condos and the cost in human life of the war in Iraq, she then mentioned the courage of Sag Harbor citizens who fought in World War I, World War II, the Korean War and Vietnam War. Ms. Brice recalled the great hurricane explaining how the great tower of the Whaler's Church blew off and landed in the cemetery before falling over and being smashed to pieces. She talked of parades and of opposition to the new CVS store. She voiced concern that an old way of life is giving way to another — a luxury summer home way of life. She left the impression that something very special might be transformed into something very ordinary, but held out faith that the people would somehow do the right thing concerning affordable housing to prevent the demise of a year-round community.

It was a successful weekend for Demont, who credited Toni Munna for her skillful directing of the actors. Her next project, "*Homofiles*," another original oral, history-based play, should be ready for production in November. Ms. Dermont is a local voice that will be heard in the future. For information check out website www.dermontandmunna.com.

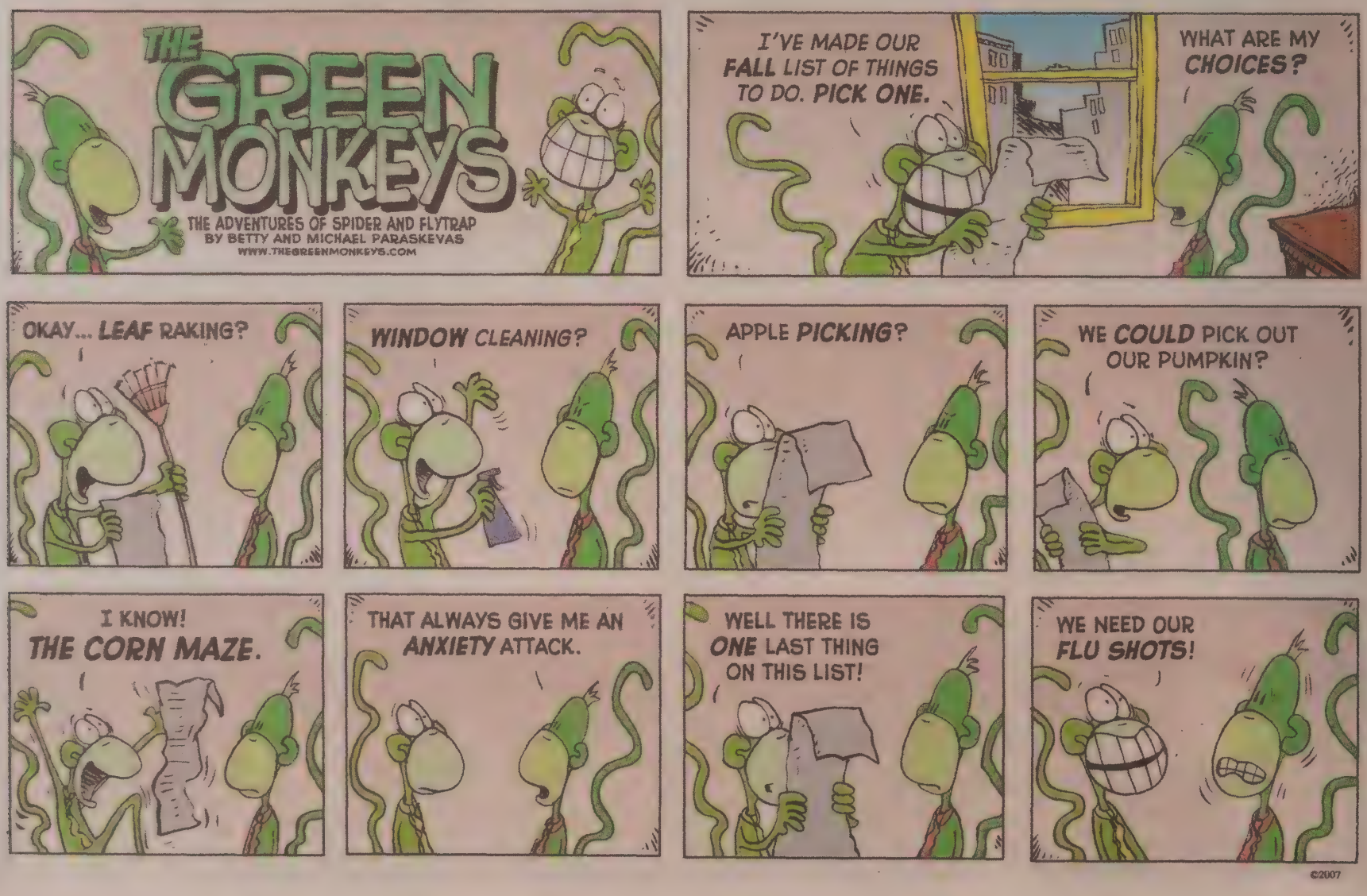

THE GREEN MONKEYS
THE ADVENTURES OF SPIDER AND FLYTRAP
BY BETTY AND MICHAEL PARASKEVAS
WWW.THEGREENMONKEYS.COM
I'VE MADE OUR FALL LIST OF THINGS TO DO. PICK ONE.
WHAT ARE MY CHOICES?
OKAY... LEAF RAKING?
WINDOW CLEANING?
APPLE PICKING?
WE COULD PICK OUT OUR PUMPKIN?
I KNOW! THE CORN MAZE.
THAT ALWAYS GIVE ME AN ANXIETY ATTACK.
WELL THERE IS ONE LAST THING ON THIS LIST!
WE NEED OUR FLU SHOTS!
©2007

Photo by Christian McLean

Saving Sag Harbor

Why a Lively Small Town Whaling Town Artist Town Fights For Its Life

By Dan Rattiner

If you walk down Main Street in Sag Harbor from one end to the other, a stroll that takes about fifteen minutes each way, you can begin to understand why the residents of this town are so unanimously opposed to the pending arrival of a big department store called CVS.

I did that last Saturday afternoon although I had gone to Sag Harbor on that day for an entirely different reason than to consider CVS. I had gone there because last Saturday was the second day of the three-day weekend celebrating the 300th anniversary of that town. And I thought it might be nice to just stroll around and get a sense of what was going on.

We had long delays getting started from our home in East Hampton. And so we arrived there around 4 p.m. I figured we'd spend three hours there, have a sunset dinner and then go home. And that's what we did.

People seemed to be packing up from the day's festivities when we arrived. There was lots of parking. And we wound up parking in the gravel lot of the Methodist Church on Division Street about 100 yards from the Il Cappuccino Restaurant. Tall elms sheltered the lot. The stained glass windows on the side rose up three stories toward a gable and steeple.

At Il Cappuccino, some people had gathered outside, apparently waiting for a table inside. Seemed like an odd time for that.

Have you ever wondered why the entrance to Il Cappuccino is along the alley on the side farthest from the church and not on the front facing the street? There's a Sag Harbor law that says you can't have the front door of a restaurant where alcohol is served within 150 feet of a church. Only at that alley wall the entrance exceed that distance. It is 151 feet away.

Here's what we noticed as we walked down to the Long Wharf at the far end of Main Street. We passed a white picket fence and a statue honoring the men who fought against the Confederacy, where Madison Street and Main Street meet. We crossed the street to the little Fisher's Furniture Store on the west side of the corner. Some wealthy types were inside shopping for a table. They were measuring it.

We passed the big eighty-year-old bank building on the opposite corner, now occupied by Apple Bank, then strolled down past the Paradise Café, which had a poster for an art show on its second floor. We passed the little Sag Harbor Pharmacy run by Barry Marcus and Stan Weiss and the Ideal Stationery Store run by Gary and Terry Sanders, where you can get publications, greeting cards and school supplies. Then we went past the 5 and 10 — when is the last time you have been in a 5 and 10? — which had posters in the window advertising Halloween costumes. Out front, a four-year-old boy, monitored by his father, was sitting on a wooden toy bucking horse. His father put a quarter in. The horse bucked, the kid

(continued on the next page)

Sag Harbor vs. CVS Round Two

By Mike Vilensky

Sag Harbor's fight against big box businesses has even made its way to the pages of last week's *New York Magazine*. But despite Sag Harbor's positive press and strong coalition as it fights the good fight, much is still up in the air and unknown about the details of the town's future.

The development of the proposed 17,000 square foot CVS in the Water Street Shopping Complex is currently frozen by the town's moratorium on commercial site plan reviews, which has barred big box stores from beginning construction in Sag Harbor until further notice. Behind closed doors at last Tuesday's Sag Harbor Village Board meeting, seven different resolutions were presented to the board with several organizations and activists urging Mayor Gregory Ferraris and the board trustees to extend that moratorium, giving them time to create a comprehensive plan for maintaining the village's historic character and retail façade. Revisions to the town's zoning laws are expected to include limitations on the square footage, use and appearance of Sag Harbor's stores, all of which could hinder the creation of the proposed CVS as well as other possible pending

(continued on page 30)

Saving (continued from previous page)

whooped, and he hung on. Meanwhile, from somewhere, a tinny rendition of the William Tell Overture played. He was the Lone Ranger.

We passed a few art galleries and Marty's Barber Shop, and then the Sag Harbor Theatre with its big neon sign out front. This is no multiplex. Inside, there is one big old theatre, restored from the 1930s when it was built, and just past the original ticket gate, you can watch art films and indies, such as, this weekend, Hairspray, starring John Travolta.

There were lots of mothers pushing baby carriages, fathers holding the hands of six-year-old kids, lovers holding hands and two old men sitting on a park bench on the street next to the Emporium Hardware Store. The hardware store was all decked out in festive red white and blue bunting, the first indication we could find, at that hour, that a celebration had taken place. Some people walking by talked about the parade, originally scheduled for ten that morning, which finally got started at noon, and how fun it was.

Further down, we walked past the fish restaurant Mumbo Gumbo and then Schiavoni's Meat Market, a bicycle shop, The Lee Gallery, then the Island Surf Shop.

Finally, we were right in front of Long Wharf at the end of Main Street, where five streets meet up and the local and state officials have not figured out what to do about it. There's lots of traffic and stop signs and arrows and everybody just comes to a halt for a while, rubbernecks every which way, notes the policeman at the crosswalk and then moves on at 3 miles an hour weaving through everything.

To get to the wharf across this intersection, we walked past the Cigar Bar, the La Superica Mexican Restaurant, then across the street to the Chamber of Commerce's fake windmill and beach with some whaleboats turned upside down on the shore. There was a Styrofoam twenty-foot long fake whale floating out in the harbor there. There was supposed to be a whaleboat race that morning, but in the Chamber windmill we were told it had been postponed until 7 p.m. because it had rained in the morning before it cleared up and there were, uh, rough seas.

The Wharf itself was bustling with activity, as it always is. You can drive all the way out to the end of it if you want, but it is really more fun if you walk. On Saturday, booths were set up selling baked goods, clothing, vegetables, hot dogs and so forth and so on. There were police officers and people with dogs on leashes and people with dogs in canvas bags if they were small enough. We passed three of the big 200-foot-long yachts parked there that day. As it happened, we know the owners of two of them. And as we passed the first, we hollered up to a mate polishing some brass to ask if so and so was on board, and he shouted down that he was not supposed to say. So we gave up on that. I thought we might try the cell phone. My significant other said nah, we were just on this stroll.

At the end of the wharf we watched a small open cockpit launch from the Sag Harbor Yacht Club with a captain and five passengers on board slowly make its way toward a dock somewhere. The launch had its own metal and wood vertical gangway ladder bolted to the bow. Anywhere it came ashore, you could walk straight up and off. I'd never seen anything so cumbersome yet so practical.

We went into the dockhouse on Long Wharf and looked at the $30 a pound lobster salad in the case and the sandwiches written on the chalkboard behind the counter. Then we went to B. Smith's Restaurant, asking for her and watching people sitting at their tables overlooking outside drinking cocktails or beer. Some nicely dressed girls at the bar were watching the Yankees vs. Red Sox game on an overhead TV. The score was one to one.

We walked past the little shopping mall on the wharf that Pat Malloy owns and where you can get smoothies and malteds, and then walked past Bay Street Theatre. In the alley leading up to the entrance, they displayed posters of what was on that night. It was a film called *East of Eden*.

We crossed the street, walked past the little entrance to the Style Bar Day Spa and the Provisions Health Food Store, then doubled back and heard a cheer ring out from the Corner Bar, the hamburger joint and sports bar, where somebody had done something — hit a home run or crossed a goal line — on one of the TVs over the bar.

A few doors down was the Ice Cream Club with a line of kids and grownups waiting happily to get a sugar rush. After that, we passed the Sen Japanese Restaurant, all wood-pan-

(continued on page 30)

Hildreth's Home Goods
Summer Clearance
Last Chance
Up To 75% Off
51 Main St. Southampton (631) 283-2300
109 Pantigo Rd. East Hampton (631) 329-8800
15 West Main St. Southampton (631) 259-8888
www.hildreths.com

ב"ה

It's Your Call

CHABAD LUBAVITCH OF THE HAMPTONS
INVITES YOU TO HIGH HOLIDAY SERVICES
YOM KIPPUR - SEPT. 21-22
Kol Nidrei: 6:45 pm,
Morning Services: 9 AM, Yizkor: 11:30 am
Ne'ilah: 6 pm, followed by break the fast dinner.
CHABAD, 13 WOODS LANE,
FOR FURTHER INFO CALL 631-329-5800

Hand Signals

In 21st Century Sports, There's No Hiding From the Videocamera

By Dan Rattiner

Last Sunday afternoon, during the second quarter of the New York Jets vs. New England Patriots football game, security guards walked down the Patriots' sideline and accosted a man in street clothes who appeared to be videotaping the hand signals of the Jets' Defensive Coach who was standing across the way. The guards took the camera away from him, put it into what looked like a metal lunchbox, wrapped it with white medical tape to secure it and took it up through a gateway into the back of the stands where, eventually, it got into the hands of the Commissioner of Football.

The next day, word got out that the man accosted was Matt Estrella, a Public Relations Department employee for the New England Patriots organization. And this was not the first time he had a video camera taken away from him. Two years ago, during a game against the Miami Dolphins, he had made a big scene with security when a video camera was taken from him. Nothing came of that. But this time, after the Commissioner watched what was in the taped metal box, he vowed that this time he would hold a hearing to see what the Patriots had to say, and if it was found they were taping hand signs and if it was within his power to punish the Patriots, he would. This could result in high fines and the removal of first and second round draft picks next year, which is the occasion where coaches take turns selecting college players for their teams. Losing draft picks could potentially cripple the Patriots for a decade.

During the next few days, columnists for some of the New York dailies suggested that the game, which the Patriots won by a wide margin, be replayed. But what good would that have done? Anything learned from the video recorded in the first quarter couldn't be analyzed before the middle of the second. And by that time, the Patriots were far ahead. Patriots Quarterback Tom Brady was throwing the ball

(continued on the next page)

PUZZLING OCCURANCES AT NAPEAGUE PARK

By Dan Rattiner

The Eastern End of Long Island is so blessed to have literally hundreds of saved parklands administered by the villages and towns, the county, state and federal government. In Montauk, just in my lifetime, about 20% of this beautiful open land has been purchased and preserved, to add to the 15% that had been saved before. This is a remarkable achievement.

There is, however, one governmental agency that has not been able to keep up with these purchases for budgetary reasons, and that is the State Park Commission. According to a *Newsday* investigation, many of the State Parks are simply being chained off or closed, with whatever amenities built in them left to crumble, and with the property being left as little more than a nature preserve. You can argue that nature preserves are a good thing, and they are, but I don't think you want to create them by default.

According to *Newsday*, some of the parks affected on the East End include the Jamesport State Park in Wading River, Amsterdam Beach in Montauk, Hither Woods State Park in Montauk and Brookhaven State Park in Brookhaven.

Another park mentioned in the report was Napeague State Park, which has been closed for the past five months — it just reopened on August 15 — for a different reason. For many years, this park on the south side of the Montauk Highway between Amagansett and Montauk has been a favorite spot for fishermen to visit with their gear and four-wheel drive vehicles to go surfcasting. The park is isolated, pristine and beautiful. Mostly it is rolling dunes. It occupies about a mile of oceanfront and about a mile and a half of land from the surf line to Montauk Highway. For the aforementioned five months, however, there have been barriers at the entrances to the sand road that lead into the

(continued on page 32)

Hand (continued from previous page)

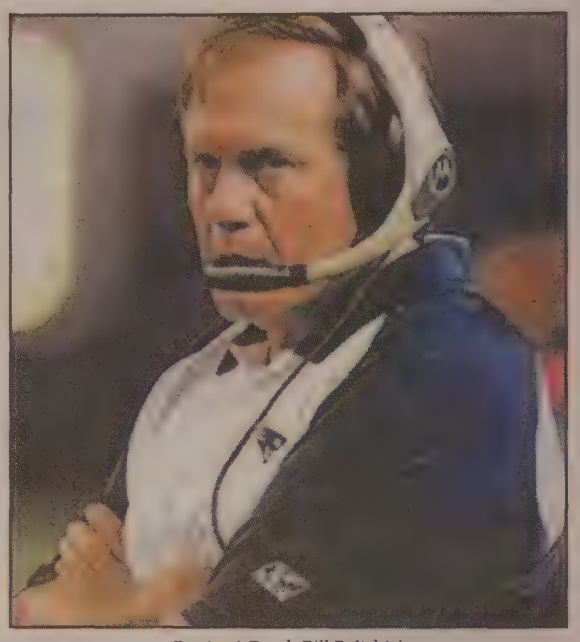
with pinpoint accuracy. And the Patriots, signals or no signals, were already taking apart the Jets. The Patriots, after all, have won the Superbowl in three of the last six years.

On the other hand, it was also noted that one of the Jets defensive backs commented at halftime that Brady seemed to know in advance what defensive configuration the Jets would put into effect on each play. How could they do that?

What was most intriguing, to me anyway, was the fact that there are so many other ways to steal signals. The coaches pat their heads, raise fingers, cross their arms, stick out their elbows. It's right there to be seen, by both the offense and defense. Opposing coaches have been stealing signals for years.

Also, it's totally possible for anyone in the stands to videotape what's going on with any particular coach and then send it on or report to the bench what they have seen. Indeed, up in the owner's boxes sit the strategists for each team, with earphones on and microphones at the ready. There's guys all around the place with or without binoculars looking to see what is what, and although I haven't seen it, I suppose in the owner's box, too.

I was also intrigued to learn just exactly how videotape helps a coach. Well it can, late in a game. The videos could be sent back to a communications truck and analyzed. They did this and then the team did that. They could perhaps count on an opposing defensive coach offering up the same signal to get the same result later in the game. Advantage offense.



Patriots' Coach Bill Belichick

I also remember that one of the most famous moments in sports has been determined to be the result of somebody stealing signals. In examining the 8 mm films of the most famous game in baseball ever played, the game where Bobby Thompson of the New York Giants hit a homerun in the bottom of the ninth to defeat the Dodgers for the National League Pennant in 1951. There was a guy with binoculars in the centerfield stands stealing the catcher's signs and, with his own hand signals, forwarding that information to the Giants dugout. Old timers that were on the Giants' roster at the time have confirmed this. Thompson knew what Branca was going to throw at him. And it was low-tech.

And to be perfectly honest, with television and computers, its possible to steal almost any sports information at any time.

What prevents, for example, an interested party watching a prize fight on TV and phoning what is being said by the coach to a boxer between rounds to somebody with a cell phone standing right behind his opponent?

The camera moves in as the boxer sits down on his stool. He is given water to swish around in his mouth. A cut man puts astringent goo on a laceration over his eye. And his trainer says, "When he comes in with his left, he's a sucker for a right uppercut. Try it in the next round."

"He's gonna try to sneak in a right uppercut," the man with the cell phone at the other corner says.

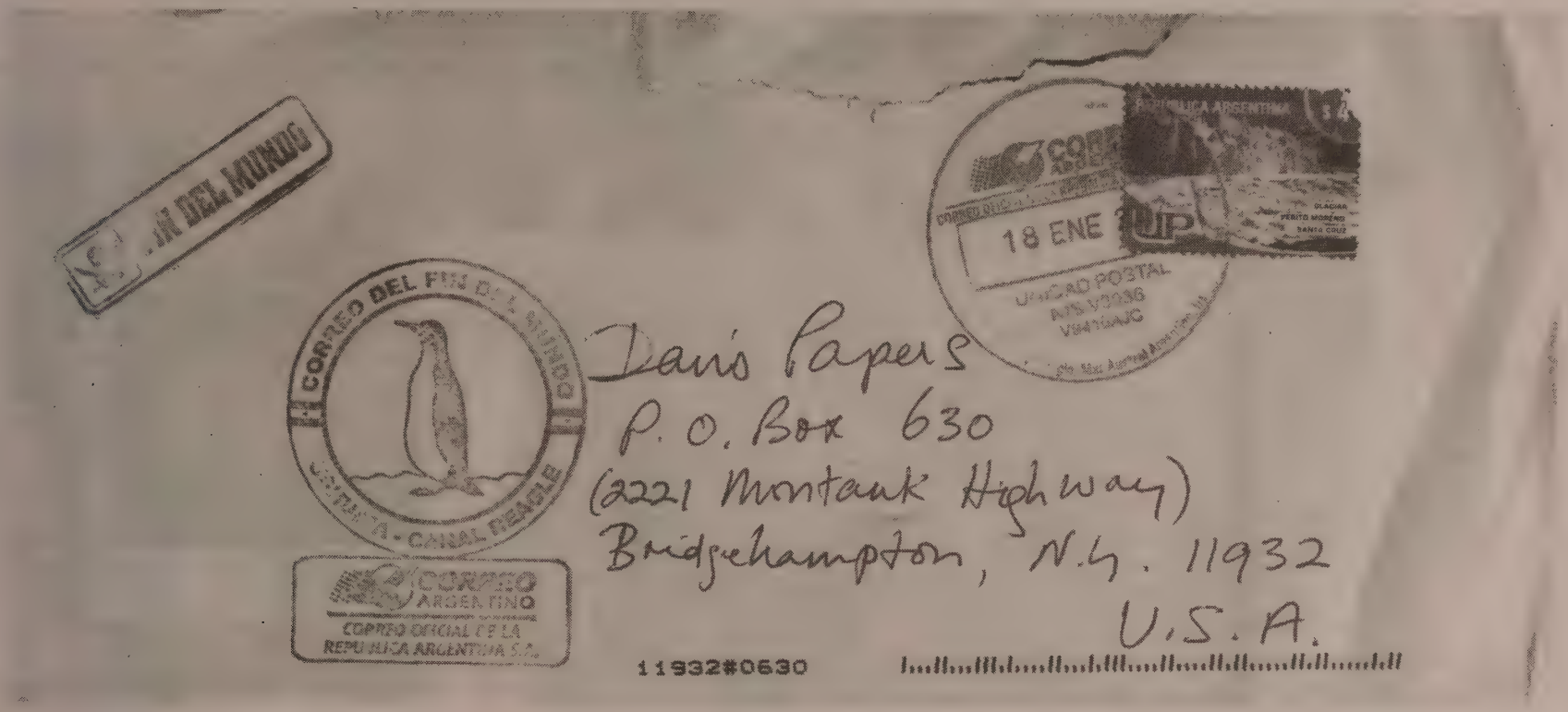
And almost always, when a basketball game ends in a tie and they are about to start the overtime, the TV cameraman manages to get a peek inside the huddle on the sidelines where the coach is explaining the upcoming play to his team. And he's usually drawing on a small chalkboard, which everybody can see.

"Ratliffe, you swing around here, but it's a fake. Charles, break in here and the bounce pass comes right to you, then lateral back to Hennings following behind and there you go.

"Okay Hornets, on three."

And so the call comes in to the opposing coach. •

Panoramic View
Oceanfront Resort & Luxury Villas
Public Open House
Saturday & Sunday
From 11-2pm
272 Old Montauk Hwy, Montauk
2-4 BEDROOM VILLAS
*OFFERED FROM $2.55M
EXTERIOR / INTERIOR
Ocean view from every room
Top of the line appliances and finishes
Cedar shake siding, hand split cedar shake roof
Bluestone and brick walkways and entryway
Cathedral ceiling height 12 17 feet
Open area living room, dining room and kitchen
Windows/Sliders Andersen high impact resistant
Wide plank oak flooring and Wainscot throughout
Hot Springs hot tub
Mahogany decks with Pergolas
Security system, sound system, central vacuum
Custom furniture packages available
KITCHEN
Sub Zero refrigerator exterior matches cabinetry
Granite counter tops with farm sink
Custom wood cabinetry with clear glass inserts
Viking burner range
Viking BBQ on deck with stainless steel cabinets
BEDROOM SUITES
Glass sliders from master and guest bedrooms to deck
Mahogany deck sunk for unobstructed view to ocean
Master bedroom suites with walk in closet
MASTER BATHROOM
Carrera marble, Kohler fixtures and Aeration tub
Mirror above tub to maximize ocean view
Restoration Hardware dual sinks
AMENITIES
Full service concierge
On site property management
Four seasons room private parties and catering events
Fitness center, state of the art, with sauna
Lounge, Billiards room, Children s playroom
Masseuse & Trainers on call
Heated Gunite pool, bluestone terrace with waterfall
Bathroom & Shower facility on the beach
Lifeguard, pool & beach attendants
Sales Office Open Daily 10-4
Ed Bruehl
646-752-1233
Lynda Passaretti
631-807-0996
© 2007 Distinctive Ventures, LLC All Rights Reserved
* The complete offering terms are available in an offering plan available from the Sponsor:. Accepted AG File # CB30451
www.panoramicview.com



Going Postal

Getting You a Copy of *Dan's Papers* is a Lot Harder Than it Looks

By Dan Rattiner

I have tried mightily over the years to get *Dan's Papers* delivered to our subscribers around the country in a timely fashion at a reasonable cost. But something involving postal rates has always stood in our way.

For many years, at the beginning, we could not qualify for Second Class mailing privileges because the Post Office would not recognize that we were a newspaper. This was understandable at the beginning — *Dan's Papers,* founded in 1960, was the first free newspaper ever published in America — but you would think that after maybe ten years as free newspapers proliferated around the country and around the world, they would have gotten the idea. But they didn't.

I recall talking to the Post Office back then about how the dissemination of news was the very reason the Post Office was founded back in the eighteenth century. When Washington created the Post Office, the government ordered that 80% of its budget be used to subsidize newspapers so they could get "hurry-up" news to the citizenry in just a day or two if possible. I also told them that freedom of the press could sometimes mean that the newspaper was free, just like it was free on radio and TV. But it didn't make any difference.

We could only get Third Class mail permits. Slow and expensive. The Second Class mail was for the newspapers that got paid for. That was how people got their news.

I recall that at that time Dave Wilmott, who publishes the free *Suffolk Life* newspaper in Riverhead, which is almost as old as this one, actually went to the trouble to publish a separate newspaper that people could buy for 25 cents. It had about a 200-copy circulation and the Post Office people gave him a Second Class permit for that. His much larger, free paper ran as an insert in the paid one, and then in addition a press run of tens of thousands of extra copies. But I never got around to doing that.

> **I do think the Postal Service is caught between a rock and a hard place. The times have changed.**

My mother, who for the last fifteen years of her life lived in Florida (instead of Montauk where she could go down to the store and pick up a *Dan's Papers*), was always calling to tell me about a wonderful article she just read that day which I had written. It had come out two weeks earlier, of course.

I know that today the Internet is a blessing when it comes to all of this. All you have to do is go to www.DansHamptons.com and click on the "read the latest issue" button on the *Dan's Papers* rectangle. But still. Some people just want to hold a newspaper in their hands when they read it.

To those people, all I can say is that I tried. Currently, *Dan's Papers* is printed in Voorhees, New Jersey. Until three months ago, the deal was that they would truck the fifty tons of this newspaper up to the Hamptons, we would sort it by zip code, bag it, stamp it and then take it to the Bridgehampton Post Office and they would have it trucked to the nearest regional Post Office Depot, which is in Melville, Long Island. There, they would send it on to the various Post Offices that were indicated by the zip codes and they would either be put into Post Office Boxes or sent out on rural delivery routes to metal mailboxes. It would take fourteen days. And it would cost about a buck a copy in the wintertime and two bucks a copy in

(continued on the next page)

Postal (continued from previous page)

the summertime. Just for the postage.

Once I spent the two bucks to mail a copy from Bridgehampton to myself in East Hampton just to see what would happen. I brought it to the Bridgehampton Post Office and it went into the system and traveled the wrong way up to Melville and then back east to the East Hampton Post Office, finally landing in my mailbox fourteen days later, but just the cover. There was a note. It said the rest of this mail had been damaged when it went through a sorter in Melville. We were welcome to file a complaint.

Our printer in Voorhees, New Jersey looked at all of this and said they would like to try it in New Jersey to see if it had better luck there. They print lots of newspapers and they do the sorting, stamping and bagging for most of them and if they could get it to our readers faster would we do it? We said give it a try.

Their regional office was in Camden, New Jersey. But it turned out that when Camden got it, they trucked it up to Melville, Long Island anyway and all it did was add another day and a half. At least according to my mother.

In the end, I went back to the old way, with a new plan for our trucks at *Dan's Papers* to deliver the paper in its bags directly to Melville. It didn't help either. So back we went to delivering it to Bridgehampton.

I do think the Postal Service is caught between a rock and a hard place. The times have changed. And the higher-ups have not been able to change the Postal Service with it.

Although its not true that Post Office workers go off their nut more than others, nevertheless the term "going postal" has entered the lexicon. Also going into the lexicon is "snail mail."

So it works if you want to tell somebody you haven't paid that the check is in the mail.

My hat is off to everyone who works in the local Post Offices. They have a hard job to do. And if you need some sort of personalized service, such as if you need to deliver things certified or registered or something, it's a good thing they are there.

On the other hand, the Post Office recently changed how they charge for the delivery of mail so that it now includes different prices involving whether you send something lumpy or flat. Many people say that the new rules are so confusing, and with so many exceptions and extra charges, you need a company Postal Service Employee Manager to figure it all out.

It's also true that some scientists have recently figured out a way where you can send something by email in such a way that when it gets where it is going it can be printed out, not on a sheet of paper, but as a lump of something. So you can email a pencil sharpener and then download at the receiving end a pencil sharpener. I am not making this up. It's like you have a special printer and it gives birth. But I think it's all made out of papier mâché or something.

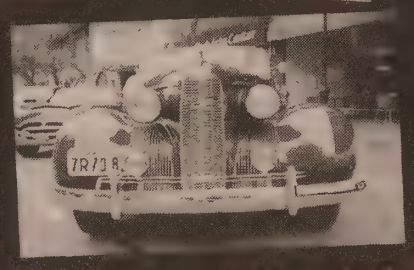
As far as *Dan's Papers* is concerned, I have really come to the conclusion that if you cannot find a way to pick a paper up in our 1,400 locations on the East End or the 300 locations in Manhattan, the cheapest way to get the paper is to have it delivered by one of our delivery drivers all dressed up in a tuxedo. He would arrive in a limousine, deliver your own personal copy, get a signed receipt, take a little bow and then return to Bridgehampton.

Did I just invent a high-end version of FedEx? •

United Capital Corp.
Presents
Autofest Street Festival
23 YEARS
Great Neck Plaza
September 23, 2007
(Raindate September 30)
Noon-5:00 p.m.

Long Island's LARGEST one-day FESTIVAL!

- Over 150 classic cars
- Over 65 antique vendors
- 4 stages of music
- Carnival rides and attractions
- Petting zoo and pony rides
- International foods



2nd Annual Clothesline Outdoor Art Show & Sale
in cooperation with Great Neck Arts Center

Additional Sponsor PODS

For info and directions
516.829.1301

A production of the Village of Great Neck Plaza and the Great Neck Plaza Business Improvement District

Protecting Sag

Down at the Docks With the Big Ships and Homeland Security

By David Lion Rattiner

Here come the Men in Black, in Sag Harbor anyway.

You may have spotted them, three men dressed in black suits who walk around looking for trouble. They are the superheroes of Sag Harbor, the guys who are on the government's payroll to watch out for things such as suspicious activity on the water, terrorism, civil disorder or other disasters. Without them, nobody else would be able to handle all of the trouble that occurs at the only official port of entry on the Eastern End of Long Island. They are members of the Federal Water Protection and Customs Office and are not to be messed with because Sag Harbor is the port authority of the Hamptons and has been since it was officially settled in 1730. Since there are no other ports that are used on the East End, MIBs are sent to patrol the docks to observe the yachts, and perhaps, grab an ice cream cone or two on the pier.

Wait a second. Aren't there Montauk, Napeague, Three Mile, and a dozen or so other Harbors on the East End? How come Sag Harbor is the only place that gets the guys who wear the cool suits and have the cool radios and get to drive the cool SUVs? How come East Hampton doesn't have a big brother type making sure that nobody is doing what they aren't supposed to be doing or buzzing around with a Saudi Arabian flag on their boat that sounds like it is ticking? What makes Sag Harbor so special? After all, their port is not so busy. In fact, it is one of the less busy ports, by comparison, when you count all of the fishing and recreational boats that use other harbors on Long Island.

Well, it all has to do with a little bit of history. Sag Harbor is officially a whaling port according to the United States government. And although whaling doesn't go on there anymore, it used to, when it used to be a really important thing. Whales were harvested for their oil, and without the oil you couldn't run lamps in any of

(continued on the next page)

HAMPTON TRADITION V — LOAVES AND FISHES

By T.J. Clemente

For the last 27 years, Anna Pump has been paying attention to the details in her specialty food shop Loaves and Fishes, located just off Route 27 on Sagg Main Street in Bridgehampton. When you walk into the one-story white building you immediately smell the freshly baked breads and see the display of cheese, salami and salads. Not to mention the array of baked goods. Usually, either helping a customer or ringing up a sale is Pump, who says, "You have to love what you are doing to be successful." She supervises the cooking at Loaves and Fishes to ensure that her customers receive high-quality foods day in and day out. Even though she insists that she buys only the highest quality ingredients for her foods, they are priced fairly. Her personal goal is that of any caring cook — a big smile on the consumer's face after taking a taste.

Famous for their fresh lobster salad and curried chicken salad, Pump has no intention of ever selling Loaves and Fishes. Her daughter Sybille Van Kempen is active in running the business. "When I am stuck for help I call in the troops," said Pump, meaning her grandchildren. It is this kind of family tradition that makes Loaves and Fishes successful.

Ms. Pump personally supervises the weekly menu, which can be viewed on her website www.loavesandfishescookshop.com. You can also call her at the shop to see what she has planned. The shop in the summer season is open every day of the week except Tuesday. Fall and spring hours are from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Fridays and Saturdays and 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on Sundays. During the winter, the shop closes from New Year's Eve until Easter weekend. Since she bought the bakeshop 27 years ago from Susan Costner and Devon

(continued on the next page)

Tradition (continued from previous page)

Fredericks, Pump has believed in consistent hours. She explained, "Before I owned the shop it would close down when it ran out of food, sometimes before 3 p.m. Now we never run out and stay open until closing time." In fact, the only time the usual hours were not met was during the hurricane of 1992. Ms. Pump recalled, "It was August 19, 1992, we were closed for five days." Otherwise it has run on the same schedule for the last 27 years.

Born in Germany near the Danish border, Pump has always had the desire to cook and has studied with legends such as James Beard. She has four published books including her latest *Loaves and Fishes Cookbook*, which is available now and *Summer on a Plate*, which will be available next June. She is proud of these books and of her success because she always wanted to have one of these shops. "I am not ready to retire and won't be for a long time. What else would I do? I love doing this," she said. So what is her secret for making everything taste so great? She says with the slightest of smiles, "Our food is the real thing, real butter, real cream, real eggs. We buy the best quality available of any of the products we use." She believes she owes her loyal clientele a certain consistency.

Visit the back of the shop and you will see the loyal staff hard at work. Most have been employed by Pump for fifteen years and know what she expects. There is a lot of silent nodding of approval. There are the quiet directives of a confident woman who trusts her staff and a mutual respect from the staff because of her dignified style of treating them as her team. Her office is meticulous and she seems to notice every small detail. She knows her customers and what they want. It is part of a service and courtesy of another era. Loaves and Fishes is a place where the customer is served with respect.

It is off the beaten trail, but one thing is certain — Loaves and Fishes is genuine. Ms. Pump is proud of her shop. It is her dream, her reality and it is there for the enjoyment of those wise enough to be her customers.

Protecting (continued from previous page)

the towns, and it was because of the oil that extra protection for Sag Harbor was important. In 1789, Sag Harbor had more tons of square-rigged vessels engaged in commerce than New York City and had become an international port. It was so important that the British attacked it during the War of 1812, but they were driven back. Sag Harbor's whaling was such a major industry until the 1840s that it is mentioned several times in the book *Moby Dick*. Its whale oil was important and that logic has stuck to this day, even though whaling is now illegal and Sag Harbor ports are pretty much used for guys who have way too much money and spend it on buying yachts.

Nevertheless, it is still an official port on the National Register of Historic Places and therefore needs the extra manpower and security. Which is all fine and good, unless a guy in black reports you to the Harbormaster, Ed Swenson, because you were doing some suspicious brandy drinking and it ruins your night of yachting. But that doesn't happen very often. The MIBs blend into Sag Harbor kind of nicely, as everybody else does in one of the groovier towns of the Hamptons.

Since the September 11 terrorist attacks, Homeland Security has issued security protocols for major ports. Sag Harbor is following the measures, which include keeping a close eye on foreign flagged vessels that go in and out of the port. An Italian flag on a ship out of Venice or a French flag from a yacht out of St. Tropez for example, would draw immediate attention to the Men in Black and they might even board the vessel to investigate, interrogate the models and test out the hot tubs, if they are so inclined.

The waterways of Sag Harbor are being taken seriously when it comes to terrorism. Plans are in the works to keep Sag Harbor safe in a time of crisis, which include purchasing a generator that will power the town for 72 hours. It's a lot of effort to protect all of that whale oil.

Dental Implants - The Most Beautiful Smile
Regain the Confidence of Natural Teeth

HAVE YOU LOST OR ARE YOU LOSING YOUR TEETH?

If so, you may be a candidate for Dental Implants.

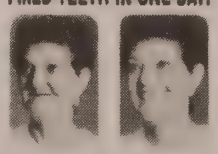
At the offices of **DR. HOWARD A. POPPER** and **DR. JASON P. POPPER**, we have placed thousands of implants since 1985, including Long Island's **FIRST "Teeth in an Hour." THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE.** Your life can be dramatically transformed with the immediate load—immediate function—immediate smile procedure utilizing **THE NEW NOBEL GUIDE FOR COMPUTER-GUIDED,** minimally invasive, flapless, pain free implant surgery. Dental implants improve appearance, comfort, speech, confidence, self-esteem and maintain your bone for a lifetime. Dental implants contribute to better overall health and improve quality of life for patients.

Before The Happy Patient!

Teeth in an Hour, the latest concept in high-tech dentistry. Sophisticated 3-D radiology creates precise imaging of patient's jaw, and robotic technology in Sweden fabricates the **permanent restoration** which is placed with the **Branemark System Implants** — in the space of **one hour.** **THE IMMEDIATE LOAD** and the **NEW ALL-ON-4** procedure can provide patients with low-cost acrylic bridges all in **ONE DAY.**

Implants can secure dentures, **restore chewing and enjoyment of food,** and impede progressive jawbone loss. No more wobbling dentures, irritated gums, gooey adhesives and filed-down teeth for bridgework. **Single teeth** to **full-mouth** treatment, utilizing **NOBEL PERFECT IMPLANTS** for optimum esthetics.

FIXED TEETH IN ONE DAY!



Facial Structure Collapse Perfect Smile!

WITHOUT GOOD PERIODONTAL HEALTH, THERE CANNOT BE GOOD GENERAL HEALTH. Periodontal disease (commonly known as gum disease) can affect the state of your whole body. Over the past few years, studies have shown a definitive link between your oral health and your general health, "Including heart disease, diabetes, pancreatic cancer, obesity and osteoporsis".

Traditional periodontal and implant therapy available with intravenous sedation, administered by certified anesthesiologists.

*For more information and a complimentary implant evaluation and/or periodontal evaluation, please call:

Howard A. Popper, D.D.S.
Diplomate, American Board of Periodontology

Jason P. Popper, D.D.S.
Periodontics & Implant Dentistry

TRANSFER PATIENTS & SECOND OPINIONS WELCOME!

(631)-385-9400
999 Walt Whitman Rd., Ste 302
Melville, NY 11747

(631)-928-5850
One Medical Drive
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776

IT'S MORE AFFORDABLE THAN YOU THINK

www.incredibleimplants.com

Financing Available
*mention this ad

Convenient to LIE and Northern State

MACINTOSH PROBLEMS?

Authorized Business Agent

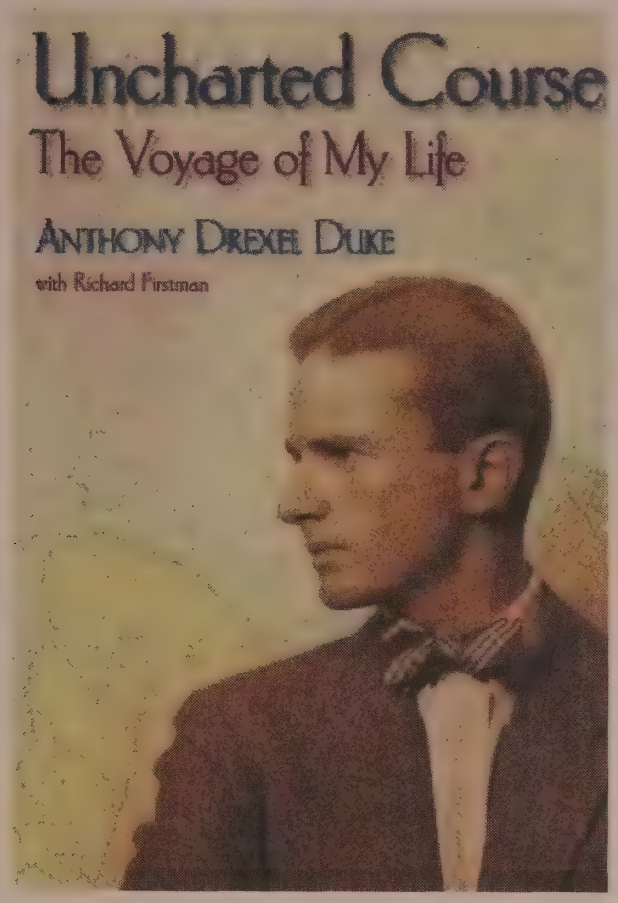
YOU DON'T KNOW WHY YOUR MAC OR SOFTWARE IS ACTING WACKY. YOU JUST WANT SOMEONE TO FIX IT!!! MAYBE YOU JUST BOUGHT A NEW MAC AND NOW YOU'VE GOT A CASE OF THE HOOK-UP, LINK-UP, START-UP JITTERS.

WE CAN HELP

MACINTOSH BASICS • ONE-ON-ONE TUTORING
INTERNET & EMAIL SET-UP
TROUBLESHOOTING • WEB & GRAPHIC DESIGN • WIRELESS NETWORKING FOR INTERNET & MUSIC • BACKUP STRATEGIES

Geek-Client Privilege™
Discreet, Confidential Computer Services

TWIN PEAKS GEEKS™
Sheryl 631.723.3660 Mike
MACS@TWINPEAKSGEEKS.COM



Tony's Bio

Anthony Drexel Duke's Long & Remarkable Life in East Hampton

By Jennifer Hartig

Anthony Drexel Duke, who with the help of Richard Firstman, has written his memoir *Uncharted Course,* a voyage of an extraordinary man. Now 88 years old, he has experienced enough adventures, careers and accomplishments to fill several lifetimes. During World War II, after a stint as an undercover intelligence operative attached to the U.S. Embassy in Buenos Aires, he commanded a fleet of amphibious landing crafts and LSTs, with the perilous task of delivering thousands of men to the beaches of Normandy and Okinawa. He has had careers as a cattle rancher, import/exporter of war surplus vehicles, real estate entrepreneur and tireless fundraiser. He has been married four times and has eleven children, and, at last count, twenty grandchildren and four great grandchildren. His crowning achievement, however, is founding Boys Harbor (later called Boys and Girls Harbor), a camp and educational institution in East Hampton and East Harlem through which he helped to enrich the lives of tens of thousands of disadvantaged children from the inner city.

Uncharted Course is a breezy, colorful autobiography. Anthony Drexel Duke is the product of three prominent American families — the Dukes of North Carolina who founded Duke University, the Drexels, early financiers along with J.P. Morgan for the new American Republic and the Biddles of Philadelphia, who trace their American roots back to the earliest settlers. Born into privilege, the Biddles not only claim the distinguished World War II diplomat, Ambassador Anthony Biddle, Tony Duke's uncle, but also Tony Biddle, our author's Granddaddy, a most endearing character. His eccentricities were legendary and included keeping live alligators in his living room, passions for opera and boxing, and teaching athletic Christianity in his home on Walnut Street, which included a mix of Bible

(continued on the next page)

LIRR AND HAMPTON JITNEY HOPE TO RESCUE CTY RD 39

By Janine Cheviot

Eastbound commuters were indubitably pleased with the temporary relief provided by the extension of the "cops and cones" program through October 15, but the certainty that big delays would occur once the construction of the permanent eastbound lane on County Road 39 resumed left many drivers concerned. Fortunately, in an effort to avoid this anticipated congestion, Long Island Rail Road announced that they will be adding trains between Speonk and Montauk beginning October 23, which will run on weekdays until May 22.

The supplementary schedule announced last Tuesday includes three additional eastbound trains from Speonk (6:11 a.m., 8:32 a.m., 2:44 p.m.), two ending in Montauk and one in East Hampton, and three additional westbound trains ending in Speonk, two beginning in Montauk (12:28 p.m., 4:22 p.m.) and one in East Hampton (7:26 a.m.). One-way, round trip, weekly and monthly commuter tickets will be available.

The local communities are now in the process of creating a shuttle service to transport LIRR riders from the train stations to their jobs and back.

According to State Assemblyman Fred W. Thiele Jr., Hampton Jitney has also proposed increased service to relieve traffic, which would begin October 15 and run until the construction on County Road 39 was completed. The proposal states that Hampton Jitney would pick up commuters traveling eastbound beginning in Farmingville at 6:30 a.m. followed by stops in Manorville, Grabeski Airport, Southampton Town Parking Lot, Bridgehampton Commons, Sag Harbor and ending in East Hampton at 8:30 a.m. In addition, westbound service to the same seven locations would be scheduled beginning in East Hampton at 4:45 p.m. with the last stop in Farmingville around 6:45 p.m. The proposal also

(continued on page 38)

Uncharted (continued from previous page)

classes, hymn singing and no-holds-barred boxing bouts. This combination proved so popular that the Drexel Biddle Bible Classes gained almost 300,000 adherents across America. It was most likely Granddaddy's impulse to spread self-reliance and moral values that had such a great influence on his grandson's future.

Cordelia Biddle, Tony Duke's mother, inherited her father's wayward spirit. She hated school, loved boxing and was wild about dancing. At the age of fifteen she met Angier Buchanan Duke at a party, dropped out of boarding school and married him the following year in a huge society wedding in Philadelphia, attended by 1,200 guests. Angier Biddle was not without financial resources and liked to live well. He indulged in his enthusiasm, motorcars, and had a Torpedo-Phaeton Rolls Royce custom built, fortunately featuring speed and brake levers. He and Cordelia had two sons, Angier and Anthony, but the marriage ran into trouble and they later divorced. When Tony was five years old, his father drowned in a boating accident — a loss he describes movingly.

Cordelia remarried and she and her husband, Thomas Markoe Robertson, led an enviable life between New York, Paris and Southampton, socializing with famous friends including Cole Porter, Gary Cooper, Mayor Jimmy Walker, Charlie Chaplin and the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. Prohibition was in full swing and Cordelia became fascinated with bootleggers and caused a stir when she visited Legs Diamond, whom she described as "such a nice little fellow," in jail.

Angier and Tony's life was more sheltered. They were sent to the exclusive St. Paul's prep school, whose purpose was to educate, instill moral values and produce future leaders of America. Each school day began with prayers in the Chapel and, while it excluded Jewish and African American students, the Headmaster at that time, Dr. Samuel Drury, was a former missionary and encouraged his privileged pupils to spend a portion of their summer vacations as counselors at a summer camp for kids from the less fortunate areas of New York City. This is where Tony Duke found his vocation. Drawing on his training from Granddaddy Biddle, he coached boxing and basketball at the camp, broke up fights and developed an appreciation for the kids. After camp, he would drive some of the boys home to the Lower East Side. It was at the height of the Depression and the awful conditions they lived in made a lasting impression on him. At age eighteen, after graduation from St. Paul's and with the help of fellow graduates including Claiborne Pell, John Lindsay and Paul Moore, he went on to establish his own camp, Duck Island at Jessup's Neck on Peconic Bay. He wanted the kids to have a good time — living in tents, hiking and sailing — but to also learn discipline and mutual respect. To quote one of the boys, Tony Albarello, "It was like a paradise, that camp. I'd never been out to the country, away from the hot streets. It was like a whole new world, Peconic Bay, with all the trees and the grass. We went on boats and canoes, we went to movies in Southampton, we played games. I never wanted to go home. If I didn't go to that camp who knows what would have happened, because a lot of bad stuff came out of that (his) neighborhood." This was the first of several camps that Tony Drexel Duke was to spearhead, each with expanding enrollment and mandates. Through his connection with Paul Moore, who had become a priest at a parish in Jersey City, Duke began to enroll mostly African American boys at his camp at Three Mile Harbor, an arrival East Hampton residents initially rejected but eventually welcomed.

His first female counselor, whom he met while in his sophomore year at Princeton, was Alice Rutgers (of the Rutgers University family). They were married in September 1939 and two months later, feeling that the U.S. would eventually enter the war against Hitler, he began training at the Office of Naval Intelligence. He wanted to go to sea but there were not enough ships built, so he killed time in Argentina, trying every which way to get into the action. Eventually, he got his ship LST-530 — a 327-foot, 10,000 ton amphibious vessel designed to carry up to a thousand men, dozens of tanks and a 110-foot landing craft. What he learned as Commander of the LST-530 and later, with a fleet of six LSTs in the Pacific, plus his and his men's miraculous survival during these years, is a book in itself. Though he and his crew escaped death, the

(continued on page 38)

SPA-TACULAR!

Make the good life yours. Relax in your own backyard retreat with a five-star rated Catalina Spa from J. Tortorella Pools' retail store **Accents**. Whether you're looking for a tranquil respite for two or a party spa built for 10, you'll find it at our convenient Hampton Bays retail store.

Catalina Spas' outstanding features include:

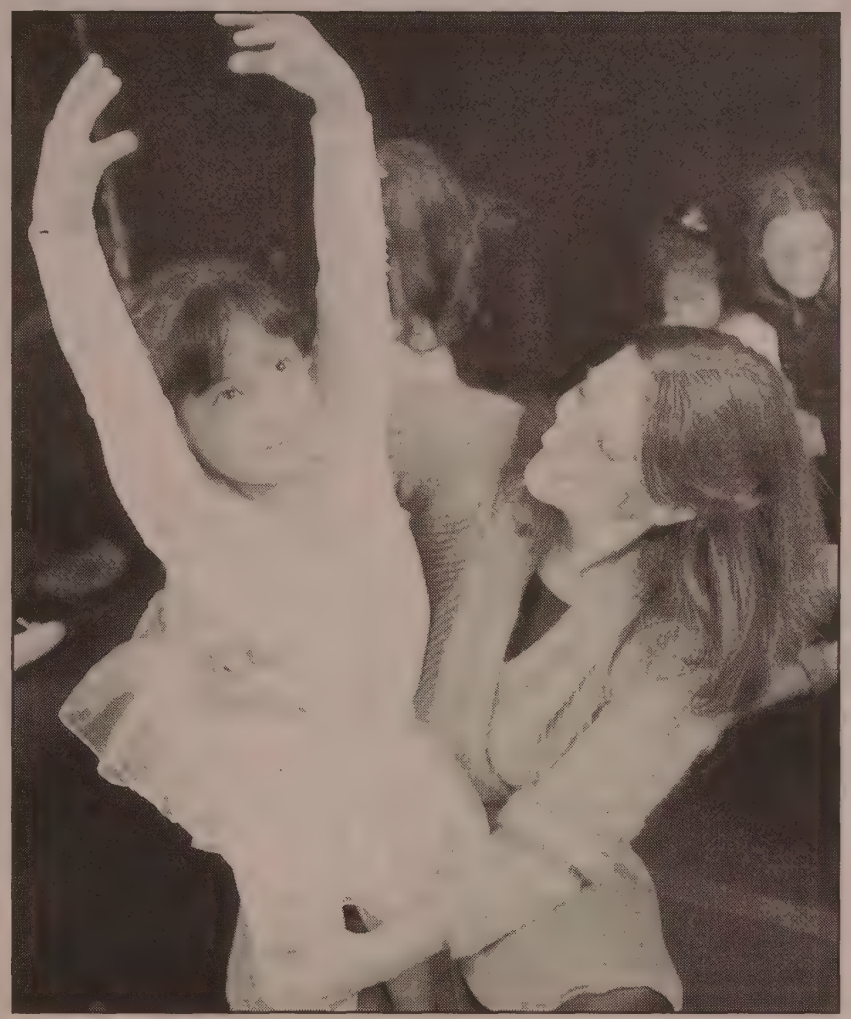
- The latest in audio and video technology
- Waterfalls and fiber-optic lighting
- State-of-the-art electronic control systems
- High volume hydrotherapy jets
- The best mineral and ozone sanitation systems available

Accents
Backyard Essentials By J. Tortorella

J. TORTORELLA RETAIL STORE

Mon. - Sat. 8am - 6pm • Sun. 10am - 5pm • 296 West Montauk Highway • Hampton Bays •631-728-8600 •www.tortorella.com/SpaCenter

Who's Here



Joann Ferrara
Ballerina Dreams

By Joan Zandell

I pull into a parking space directly in front of a popular eatery in Sag Harbor and, although we have never met, I know that the woman sitting near the window is Joann Ferrara. She is positioned at a small table, her back straight and gazing peacefully out the window. The corners of her mouth are turned upward, her dark eyes are wide and her auburn hair frames a pale, oval face. As I approach, she breaks out a lively smile and stands to greet me.

Ms. Ferrara, a Sag Harbor resident for over 17 years, has become an overnight success after 28 years in the business. She is a special needs physical therapist, who still maintains her practice in Bayside, but in the last three years has become known as someone who helps young girls with severe disabilities realize their dreams of becoming ballerinas.

"The whole program is based on abilities rather than disabilities," said Ms. Ferrara. "We adapt for each child's individual needs. Each child receives her own helper. And each helper is trained to work with that specific child. I work with the children to understand their limitations, but do not allow them to be restricted by them. I always tell the girls to be proud of what they can do."

Ms. Ferrara grew up on Long Island in Jericho as the oldest of four siblings. "My father was a paper broker and my mom was a social worker. You could say she's the kindest woman I've ever known. She leads quietly by example. She is kind, gentle and giving. We all learned the importance of giving back from both my parents," said the dream maker. "We all volunteer. I'm very lucky. I have a wonderful family. We're very supportive of one another. No one ever said, you can't or don't."

After high school, Ms. Ferrara was recruited by the University of Vermont for gymnastics. "I was an all-around gymnast," she said, "but my specialty was the balance beam, which is all about focus." She did not go to college intending to become a physical therapist, but the school had an exceptional PT department and it did not take long for her to find her niche. "In gymnastics," she said, "you learn how to use tools like visualization. On your way to doing the moves, you see yourself there. What I am doing with these little girls is similar. Except they take the knowledge of their own power out into the world where they can use it to become whatever they want. They learn that they can reach their goals and they learn that being handicapped won't prevent them from living a fulfilling life.

On October 2 Ms. Ferrara's book *Ballerina Dreams* will be available. The book, which has been a team effort between James Estrin, a senior staff photographer for the *New York Times*, writer Lauren Thompson and Ms. Ferrara, chronicles the paths of five handicapped girls who have shared a dream — they wanted to dance onstage like their sisters and cousins and friends. What differentiates them from their siblings is that these little girls wear leg braces, as they suffer from Spina Bifida or Cerebral Palsy. And yet, they perform.

What differentiates them from their siblings is that these little girls wear leg braces, as they suffer from Spina Bifida and Cerebral Palsy. And yet, they perform.

The book is about having the courage and drive to make a meaningful dream come true. The story is peopled with engaging characters and the meaningful relationships formed with other human beings who help them to realize their dreams.

This quote from the book says it all, "Each little girl has her own helper who assists her in class and performs with her during the recitals. They range in age from eleven to sixteen and they volunteer for a variety of reasons. One helper sees her beloved grandmother struggling with increasing disabilities and is moved to help her. Another has a cousin with cerebral palsy. Each helper has come to know when her younger partner needs support — perhaps with sitting, or holding her arms in position — and also knows when she is ready to try something on her own. The book's dedication is extraordinary, "One helper travels an hour from home to attend the weekly class. The close bond between the girls and their helpers is yet another way that the ballet program fosters pride and confidence in all the young people involved."

Not only is Ms. Ferrara the creator of the program, but she also builds the sets, makes the costumes and choreographs the performances. She can often be found wearing double glue guns and carrying boxes of glitter. She says that Rose Ann of The Variety Store in Sag Harbor has been incredibly kind and helpful by ordering whatever she needs for the performances. "It's such a powerful experience for everyone who gets involved because it taps into joy." She smiled warmly and added, "I know that a lot of who and what I am comes from growing up in a really supportive and loving family. I know that they are there for me no matter what. It's the trying, not the success that matters." For the lucky little ballerinas who are in her care, not only are they the beneficiaries of these values, but also they have become her extended family.

What is the next part of the dream? "To become a not-for-profit, to become a foundation and to move operations out here to the Hamptons full-time," said Ms. Ferrara. One would hope that for someone trained in realizing dreams, that such a collective dream, a dream so sweet and tangible, should not be long in manifesting.

On an initial step towards that end, on November 11 the ballerinas of Dancing Dreams will present The Nutcracker, one time only at 1 p.m. at Mary Louise Academy, 176-21, Wexford Terrace, Jamaica Estates, Queens, NY. The performance is free of charge and a portion of the proceeds from the sale of the book *Ballerina Dreams* will go to The Dancing Dreams Ballet Program. All are invited.

Sag (continued from page 19)

retail outlets. One possible positive outcome for Sag Harbor's activists is the creation of new zoning laws by the town's government. Because national big box stores often have an inflexible prototype for the store's size and façade, the CVS could have to find a new home should zoning laws restrict its plans.

However, because CVS' application has already been submitted, they could take legal action should their plans be suddenly stopped in its tracks. Current zoning laws do not post restrictions on Sag Harbor's store size or façade.

Another battle that those advocating for Sag Harbor to stay as is are fighting is one with Manhattan landlord developer Donald Zucker. In Sag Harbor, Zucker currently owns three storefronts on Main Street and another on Bay Street, as well as the Bridgehampton National Bank building and the Corcoran mansion (Zucker is also the owner of the East Hampton Cinema as well as a strip of neighboring stores). Many town residents and store tenants fear that Zucker will increase the rents and drive out the independently owned businesses. However, Zucker's publicity team insist that the developer has owned property on the East End for years and isn't interested in changing the character of the area.

The fight continues on September 27 at 6:30 p.m. when Sag Harbor Village hosts an open meeting to update the community about the code revision process. Attendance at the meeting is expected to be large enough to move it to the Sag Harbor Fire House on Brick Kiln Road as opposed to the usual meeting spot at the Municipal Building on Main Street. Additionally, a Save Sag Harbor benefit is planned for Sunday, October 7 from 4 to 7 p.m. at a private residence in North Haven. But despite the activism occurring, for the time being, the village's future is still in the hands of its local government.

Saving (continued from page 20)

eled, dimly lit and chic inside. Then past a few more shops and the historic American Hotel, all gingerbread-style and lanterned with its white coated waiters and well-dressed diners on the ground floor and Ted Conklin himself at the counter right inside the door. We waved.

Further down, the firehouse had its garage doors up so you could see all the gleaming red trucks inside. And there was a bridge table set up outside, right by the sidewalk, where two older firemen sat selling raffle tickets to those who strolled by. They've been there almost every time I've ever passed by.

The sun had sunk low in the west at this point, but it still shone on this most easterly side of Main Street. Further up we passed the offices of the Sag Harbor Express newspaper, the oldest continuously run newspaper in the state of New York. It had two big cardboard posters by its front door, displaying the 300th Anniversary schedule hour-by-hour and day-by-day in big letters. We passed the Sandbar Restaurant, the Conco DOro Italian Pizza Parlor, the Winter Tree Art Gallery and the Kites of the Harbor Store and several more clothing stores and then the historic Gingerbread House, set back from the Main Street, which had a broker's "for sale" sign out front. We passed a man pushing an elderly woman in a traveling chair. We passed a young couple walking a German Shepherd and we passed a young woman sitting on a park bench talking on her cell phone where, next to her, there was the most beautiful white, full-sized poodle I think I have ever seen, perfectly groomed and sitting and waiting for his mistress to finish.

And finally, we returned to our car parked in the church lot on Division Street, and now I got this idea that we should have dinner on the rear outdoor garden porch at the Paradise Café, which at this hour, I believed, would be bathed in sunlight. It was only five o'clock. And my significant other said she thought this was a good idea but it was a bit early, so how about we shop for a while now that our stroll was over and then go there.

"I have another idea," I said, "I'll sit out there on the porch for an hour writing on my laptop, you shop and then at about 6:15 you join me." She knows I hate shopping.

"Sounds good," she said.

Just to make sure this was possible, I called the Paradise Café. I figured there would be very few people there at that hour. I was right.

"In fact," he said, "we're not even open yet. We're just setting up and the front door is locked, but just knock and I'll let you in. We'd be happy to oblige you."

And so here I am, writing this. And now you know why the people of Sag Harbor, en masse, oppose CVS. It is a chain store, and they have an option on an 18,000 square foot building just a stone's throw from Long Wharf that is currently occupied by six small, locally owned shops and three local professional offices. They want everybody out.

Just what Sag Harbor does not need is a discount chain store selling all the same stuff you find in every other town in the country where there is a CVS.

Long Wharf was once the third largest whaling port in America, teeming with people from every part of the world. Herman Melville was here. James Fenimore Cooper wrote his leather stocking Tales at the American Hotel. Betty Friedan started the women's movement from here. John Steinbeck lived here.

I don't think so.

Sag Harbor is a classic old whaling village, now a happy, charming and quirky tourist destination, with a fascinating history, a whole lot of culture, beer joints, classy restaurants, chic shops, ice cream parlors, school kids, artists and writers, churches, pizza parlors, coffee shops, babies, art galleries dogs, retired people, rich people and poor people, bicyclists and teenagers. It's one of the most unique small towns in America.

CVS, don't mess with it. •

Why go to the car wash...
When the car wash can come to you!
IMMACULATE REFLECTIONS
Mobile Car Wash & Detailing Center
• Customized free estimates
• Professionally trained by Detailking.com with over 20 years experience
• Custom made & environmentally friendly chemicals not available in retail stores
• Owner operated
631.899.3329 (O) 631.830.2859 (m)

TwentysomeThing... By David Lion Rattiner

Dominos and Football

It is in the air, football season is here. I love football season. It gives me yet another excuse to sit in front of the television. I normally leave my chair for commercials to eat as much food out of the refrigerator as possible before the game comes back on, but I was drawn to a Dominos commercial about the new Dominos Oreo Dessert Pizza. I'm sorry, I should say that differently, THE NEW DOMINOS OREO DESSERT PIZZA.

If you haven't seen the Dominos Oreo Pizza mustache commercial, get on the Internet and watch it on www.youtube.com. It is hysterical. It also advertises their new dessert pizza. I for one am always in the mood for cookies and frosting after I scarf down twenty dollars worth of bread, oil and cheese. Usually, I have to subject myself to shame by eating frosting directly out of the container and dipping Tate's Chocolate Chip Cookies in it afterwards. But this new dessert pizza erases my guilt. It says to me that I'm not the only one that is in the mood for chemical food after eating chemical food. I want this pizza! Why do I live so far away from a Dominos? Why do I live in the Hamptons?!

I called my buddy Matt, who lives in a suburb outside of Boston and works for a high-end refrigerator company as a computer technician.

"Yo Matt."

He starts laughing hysterically.

"Why are you laughing man?"

"Dude, I know why you are calling me. I just saw the commercial, too. The Jets suck."

"Dude, it looks unbelievable. A cookie pizza? You have got to be kidding me. Did you order it? The Jets do not suck."

"I was thinking about it, but I don't know if I can sink that low. Dessert after pizza? It doesn't seem right. What the hell has happened to this country?"

"Matt, when we were roommates we each drank a six-pack of Guinness then topped it off with Pillsbury cookie dough, then ordered pizza AND Chinese food, and I think that night I also ate a bag of beef jerky."

"Yeah, I remember that. That was pretty awesome."

"I may travel the two hours to the closest Dominos Pizza, just to try this genius piece of Americana."

"You're right dude. They are going to make this illegal one day. I have to give it a shot."

"Let me know how it goes."

I hung up the phone, hopped in my car and headed west to the world of Dominos, McDonalds, Taco Bell, KFC and everything else that is causing 1/3 of Americans to be obese. I was on a mission. I started thinking about how they should make a cookie dough beef jerky pizza. That would be pretty sweet. Maybe I could make a million bucks by getting the rights to a cookie dough beef jerky pizza recipe and sell it to Dominos. Yeah, that's the ticket.

As I was driving, a devil and an angel each appeared, one on my right shoulder and the other on my left shoulder. The angel, sporting six-pack abs and sunglasses, was trying to talk me out of this as I passed by the Vitamin Shoppe in Bridgehampton. "Don't do this," he said. "You'll die."

Then the devil, who was having a hard time steering his Rascal because his stomach was in the way, chimed in. "Get the pizza David, it will be worth it. Think about how glorious it will be."

The two of them started to argue. The devil was right. It will be glorious. On the other hand, I wasn't sure if my stomach could still handle that kind of debauchery. Eating a half-gallon of Haagan Dazs with a couple of toasted bagels and extra cream cheese is one thing. But regular pizza followed by Oreo pizza? Oh woe is me. Some decisions in life are so difficult.

I then noticed that gas was running low and I started thinking about how much pollution I was creating from driving so much. Then I started to think about my lease and how I shouldn't go over my mileage. Then it hit me why I have decided to live year-round in the Hamptons. God is watching over me. He knows that I don't have the ability to control myself around Dominos and he doesn't want me to die, which is why he guided me to the Hamptons to work year-round where the fish is always fresh, the food is organic and the restaurants are above average. Good ol' God, always looking out.

GEORGE'S UNBIASED HOW TO UNWIND TIP #1.

You moved out to the Hamptons to unwind.

To escape the pressure; the noise; the pace; the traffic.

Now, if you could only convince the kids to relax a little more and bring out the grandchildren more often... Everything would be perfect.

You want them to relax? Get a pool.

A Kazdin Pool, of course.

We've been designing, building and maintaining gunite and vinyl pools here for almost 35 years.

That's a long time and a lot of pools.

And a lot of awards.

And a lot of happy, relaxed people.

We can't help you get the kids out here more often, but we sure can help make their stay more relaxing.

LAST 35th ANNIVERSARY SALE!
Starts Saturday, August 18.

Kazdin Pools, Inc.

BioGuard. Authorized Pool & Spa Care Center

833 County Road 39 • Southampton, New York 11968
(631)283-4884 • WWW.KAZDIN.COM

Lower Mortgage Payments by 45%

Sophisticated Jumbo Loan Programs

NY - A scarcely known loan is available for home purchases and refinances that offers up to 90% financing, lowers monthly payments by 45% and requires no income verification. Additionally there are enhanced tax and prepayment advantages with increased cash flow not available with other mortgages.

Many wonder why they haven't been informed about this unique loan. One reason is this loan does not profit lenders in the same way other loans do so they're not easy to find. The company sponsoring these programs, North Atlantic Mortgage Corp., has made a **FREE REPORT "Sophisticated Jumbo Financing"** available. This report also addresses many other unique types of mortgages, credit issues, and most importantly how to get a great Jumbo loan with no income or asset verification.

If you are self-employed, professional or high-income individual, there are many other savvy "secrets" and various loan options that you probably aren't aware that exist.

For a **Free Report** on **"Sophisticated Jumbo Financing"**
Call **1-877-794-5363**
or visit
www.NorthAtlanticMortgage.com

North Atlantic Mortgage Corp 1011 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT. 06905 Licensed mortgage banker CT. division of banks, registered mortgage broker NYS, FL banking department. Loans arranged through third party providers

Puzzling (continued from page 23)

park. There are big "CLOSED" signs on them. You can get a $150 ticket from a State Ranger if you drive in there. And you can get another ticket if you simply park along the side of the road there. As the entrances are along Montauk Highway, you can't park within a mile of the place in any direction. So basically there is no way to even get in, except to have somebody drive up and drop you off and then proceed on foot.

The reason for the closing, the sign says, is piping plovers. These little birds have nested on the beach in there. And they are an endangered species. So the park has been shut down.

But since when do you shut down a park because of piping plovers? Where these endangered birds nest in other oceanfront parks — they only nest on the ocean beaches — those in charge rope off the nests and warn people to stay away from them. They do not close the park. And, I might add, this effort to save the plovers has resulted in a dramatic increase in their numbers during the past ten years. Roping off the nests works.

I have been completely baffled by the decision to close the Napeague State Park up until now, and when I read the *Newsday* study, I concluded that the State Park Commission had simply used the plover situation as an excuse to shut down the place for budgetary reasons.

I mean, clearly, it's not like the plovers fly up from the south in April and look down as they fly over and say, "Oh, there's that terrific Napeague State Park and it's all ready for us. You two over there go to this park and you two over there go

Photo by Ken Kindler

this other park, and the rest of us will all crowd into Napeague."

But when I contacted the State Park office in Montauk, I was told the decision to close Napeague was not made by the State Park Commission, but by the East Hampton Town Environmental Office.

"We wouldn't have closed the park if they hadn't told us to," is what the State Park people told me.

But this makes no sense. The oceanfront at Napeague State Park is adjacent to the East Hampton Town Oceanfront Park in Napeague. Along the beach, they actually abut. If the goal is to give greater protection to the plovers nesting in the State Park, they have neglected to make it illegal to drive onto the Town Beach and then just drive down the beach into the State Beach Park. So the one place where they could use the excuse about the plovers is not protected at all.

I decided to talk to the people at the Environmental Group. I spoke to Latisha Coy.

"We put the rope around the areas where the plovers make their nests. And we are responsible for doing this everywhere, even on the beach at the State Park," she said.

"Then, a few weeks after the chicklings hatch, we put up snow fences all the way from the back of the dune to the water's edge to block lateral movement of vehicles entirely so the young fledglings can learn how to fly, which they do between the nests and the surfline. At that time the State padlocks the park."

"Why? The town doesn't padlock their parks or shut down the sand roads to the beach."

"The Town has different laws. They keep the sand roads from the Highway to the beach open for emergency vehicles and for those with beach driving equipment. The State says that when the snow fences go up so the plovers can learn to fly, they have to padlock the roads."

"What happens if there's an emergency in a State Park?"

"They have a key. They unlock the chains so the emergency vehicles can get through."

"Napeague was padlocked from April to August. How long does it take a plover to learn how to fly?"

"Not all the eggs hatch at the same time. We keep track of them and so we know when each nest of hatchlings needs to learn how to fly. They overlap."

"Oh."

After I hung up, it occurred to me that putting up a snow fence from the back of the dunes to the sea north to south might block certain east west beach migration patterns for other endangered species. For example, the bi-annual East Coast buffalo migration in June. Or the Amagansett hooded turkey resettlement surge that takes place in July. I thought I ought to call her back about these problems. But then I thought maybe not.

I think that what might make more sense is to have our local Chambers of Commerce stay in close touch with the Town Environmental Departments so everyone knows which plovers are in diapers, which are doing their first fluttering and which are now successfully flying. Street fairs and celebrations could be held to celebrate the final successful flight efforts of the last piping plover on the beach. It would be a surprise. The Chambers would learn when the last plover took off, and the celebration would be held by tradition just 48 hours after that.

As for the State Parks that are chained closed, I think the whole idea about having a government owned park is for the people, at one level or another, to be able to use it. The officials can decide what level of activity they want to have inside the park. They could have an active affair, with golf courses or tennis courts or other recreational facilities. Or they could have a quiet place only accessible to climbers or environmentalists with special passes.

In any case, there is an obligation to maintain and monitor what has been decided upon. To not do so means that the property is little different from what it was before they saved it. Go in at your peril. Do not take down this sign. Trespassers will be shot.

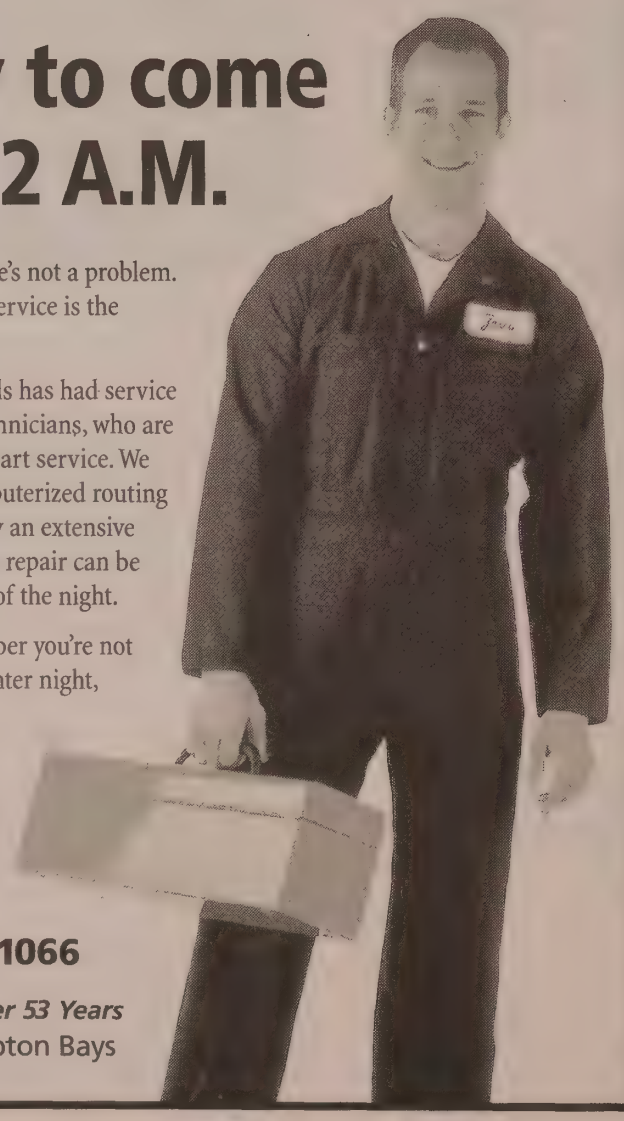
Something is surely not right with what is going on at Napeague. •

We're happy to come knocking at 2 A.M.

When you call us for emergency service, time's not a problem. We stand ready, around-the-clock, because service is the business we're in.

For more than 53 years, Quogue Sinclair Fuels has had service as our trademark. We have highly skilled technicians, who are constantly retraining to provide state-of-the-art service. We have radio dispatched trucks with GPS computerized routing so that we arrive without delay. And we carry an extensive inventory of parts in our trucks, so that your repair can be made quickly, even if you call in the middle of the night.

So, when you choose an oil company, remember you're not just buying fuel. You're preparing for that winter night, when it's 2 A.M. and your heat is off.



QUOGUE SINCLAIR FUEL, INC. QS

631-728-1066

Family Owned and Operated for Over 53 Years

161 West Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays

South O' the Highway (and the North too)

(continued from page 16)

for pickup (631) 283 -1574. Make checks payable to: Craig Dillon Fund. Mail checks to: Southampton Elks, PO Box 255, Southampton, NY 11969-0255.

* * *

Several Ross alumni students were among the artists who participated at last weekend's "The Secret Whale Show" at the Whaling Museum, Sag Harbor, during Harbor Festival. Among them were **Molly Weiss, Jason Green, Ashley Gardiner, Marshall Moran, Hunter Herrick**, and **Sara Marches**. Also, **Forrest Gray**, who is currently a 10th grader at Ross, performed with his band, Too Busy Being Bored.

* * *

The young members of Guild Hall have organized a benefit featuring a film about the life and art of the late, internationally renowned local artist Jean Michel Basquiat, which will be screened at Guild Hall on Saturday, Sept. 29, followed by an after-party.

* * *

The York Theatre Company and **James Morgan**, its Producing Artistic Director, will honor local playwright **Joe Stein** with the 2007 Oscar Hammerstein Award on Monday, November 12 at Saint Peter's Church. Past recipients include **Stephen Sondheim, Betty Comden, Adolph Green, Harold Prince, Cy Coleman, Charles Strouse, Arthur Laurents, Jerry Herman, Stephen Schwartz, Peter Stone, David Merrick, John Kander & Fred Ebb, Terrence McNally, Sir Cameron Mackintosh, Carol Channing** and **Tony Walton**. Past years have featured performances by **Chita Rivera, Judd Hirsh, Ben Vereen, Judy Kaye, Nathan Lane, Audra McDonald** and **Liza Minnelli**. The concert is being directed by **Stuart Ross** (*Forever Plaid, Radiant Baby*). For tickets and complete details, visit or call (212) 935-5820.

* * *

The Hampton Theatre Company will begin its 23rd season next month at the Quogue Community Hall. The season opens on October 11 with **John Patrick Shanley's** Tony Award and Pulitzer Prize-winning play, *Doubt*, starring **Mary-Alyce Vienneau, Joe Pallister, Lauren Murray** and **Eve West** and will run until October 28. Next, opening January 10, will be **David Mamet's** *Glengarry Glen Ross*, a scalding and often comedic examination of cutthroat competition among real estate salesmen. The play runs through January 27. Opening March 27, the HTC will present *The Oldest Living Graduate* by **Preston Jones**, which runs through April 13. And opening May 29 and running through June 15, **Ken Ludwig's** *Moon Over Buffalo* will delight the crowds. The Hampton Theatre Company is now offering season subscriptions and taking reservations for *Doubt*.

* * *

(continued on page 37)

Make your own Wine for Family and Friends

#1 Quality Wine Grapes and Juices from California.
Open 7 Days a Week 9am-5pm
631.924.0300
Wine Making Kits and Supplies,
For Pick-up or Delivery
Peter's Fruit Company "Taste The Tropics"

The Hampton Synagogue

Rabbi Marc Schneier, Founding Rabbi
Rabbi Yishai Hughes, Assistant Rabbi
Rabbi Avraham Bronstein, Assistant Rabbi
Dudu Fisher, Cantor | Netanel Hershtik, Cantor

YOM KIPPUR
Services conducted by **Rabbi Marc Schneier** and **Cantor Netanel Hershtik**, accompanied by The New York Synagogue Choir, Izchak Haimov, Conductor.

Fri, Sept 21	Mincha	2:00pm
	Kol Nidre	**6:30pm**
Sat, Sept 22	Morning Services	8:30am
	Yizkor	**11:00am**
	Junior Congregation	11:00am
	Class: The Book of Jonah	4:15pm
	Mincha	5:00pm
	Neilah	6:15pm
	followed by break-fast	
Sun, Sept 23	Morning Services	9:00am
	followed by breakfast	

DAILY MINYAN

Mon - Wed	Morning Services	7:45am
	followed by breakfast	

HEBREW SCHOOL • Ages 4 through 13
Sundays, 9:45am • Tuesdays, 4:00pm
To register, call the synagogue office

SUCCOT

Wed, Sept 26	Evening Services	6:30pm
	followed by	
	Congregational Succah Dinner	
Thurs, Sept 27	Morning Services	8:45am
	followed by	
	Succah Kiddush Luncheon	
	Junior Congregation	10:30am
	Evening Services	6:30pm
	followed by	
	Congregational Succah Dinner	
Fri, Sept 28	Morning Services	8:45am
	followed by	
	Succah Kiddush Luncheon	
	Junior Congregation	10:30am
	Evening Services	6:30pm
	followed by	
	Hebrew School Family Dinner	

SHABBAT CHOL HAMOED SUCCOT

Sat, Sept 29	Morning Services	8:45am
	followed by	
	Succah Kiddush Luncheon	
	Junior Congregation	10:30am
	Mincha	6:00pm
	followed by	
	Seudah Shlishit and Ma'ariv	

CONGREGATIONAL SUCCAH DINNERS
Wednesday, Sept 26 • Thursday, Sept 27
following 6:30pm Evening Services
Limited Seating • $50 per person
RSVP 631.288.0534, ext. 10

154 Sunset Avenue, Westhampton Beach NY 11978 | 631.288.0534

The Bridgehampton Historical Society Presents

A Classic Car Weekend

Saturday, September 29
Sports Car Road Rally
&
Vintage Car Tour
(Open to Cars 1969 and Older)

Sunday, September 30
The Bridgehampton Concours
(A Showing of Classic and Special Interest Automobiles)
General Admissions $5

A BHHS Benefit Sponsored By
Auerbach Grayson & Company
Georgica Services Ltd
Riverhead Building Supply
Montgomery Distributors LLC.
Loving Touches

www.bridgehamptonrally.org

Call 631-537-1088 for info and entry forms

The Sheltered Islander By Sally Flynn

Sheltered Islander #465
The Fashion Police Have Arrived!

By Matthew Verrinder, AP Writer, September 16, 2007

Trenton, NJ — It's a fashion that started in prison and now the saggy pants craze has come full circle. Low-slung street strutting in some cities may soon mean run-ins with the law, including a stint in jail in Trenton...Proposals to ban saggy pants are starting to ride up in several places. In one small Louisiana town it means six months in jail and a $500 fine. The penalty is stiffer in Delcambre, LA., where in June the town council passed an ordinance that carries a fine of up to $500 or six months in jail for exposing underwear in public. The message is clear: We don't want to see your backside."

Oh boy, if how you wear your clothes is going to be legislated, we're going to have a lot of people in trouble on Shelter Island.

"How old are those topsiders, Mr. Smith?"

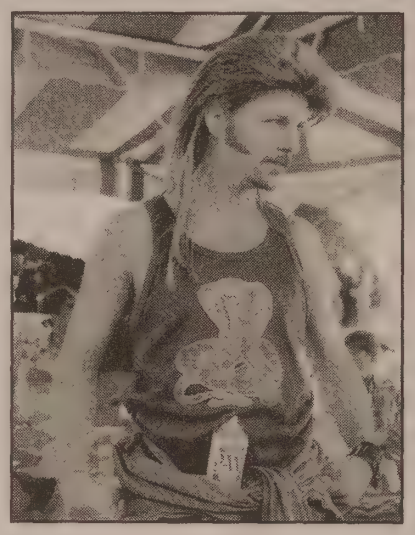
"Ah, coupla years, Officer."

"I can see your toes coming out on both sides. You own a million dollar home on Ram Island, Mr. Smith. This Island has an image to uphold. There's no excuse for a man with your means. And that Inn Between t-shirt, how old is that? That place closed down years ago. Can't you wear the shirts with the little alligators on the pocket like the tourists?"

"I hate those shirts. Why can't I wear what I want?"

"Just 'cause you're rich, doesn't mean you can look poor. What do you think this is, a free country?"

"I don't care if it's midnight, Mr. Johnson, you can't sneak into the Post Office wearing your bathrobe and pajamas to get your mail. What if an off-Islander saw you? You wouldn't want them to think that we live like this, would you?"



"But we do live like this, Officer."

"That's not the point. We have to change. What if CNN or "60 Minutes" showed up right now?"

"Okay. Next time I'll wear a tie with the robe."

"Ms. Flynn, don't you dare get out of that car. There will be no sneaking to Fedi's without make-up for you. You know there's a town ordinance stating that you can't leave your house without make-up. Three men went blind the last time you did that."

"Ah, c'mon, their insurance covered the cornea transplants."

"We can't risk the town being sued because you left the house looking like this. Allowing you to go out with your face in its natural state is the same as letting a pit bull run loose. Somebody's going to get hurt."

"Mrs. Jones! Stop! You can't go into the IGA wearing a sleeveless shirt. All women over size 14, or over the age of 40, must wear shirts with sleeves."

"Who cares? The tourists have gone home. It's just us now."

"Yes, but we're upgrading the Island and everyone has to look better to contribute to the overall appearance."

"Why? Who do we need to impress?"

"It's just the law, Mrs. Jones. The law doesn't need a reason to exist."

"You there! Sir! Stop!"

"What? My pants are up, I got on a clean shirt, what is it?"

"You have 24 hours to go to the barber and get rid of that mullet."

"This is my style. I like my hair this way."

"I'm sorry, but Shelter Island, in order to promote itself as a choice resort island, must be mullet and comb-over free."

"No comb-overs either? Wow, you must be making a fortune writing tickets for comb-overs. Is that how the Police afforded that new Hummer?"

"Why, no. That was, ah, a gift."

"With the plate that says, ILUVQBALL?"

32 Years Exp.

Why Let This Plant Ruin Your Fun?

BBB MEMBER LONG ISLAND METRO NEW YORK

VISIT OUR NEWLY REDESIGNED WEBSITE

POISON IVY REMOVAL.com™

The "ONLY" Poison Ivy Removal.com Professionals

We're Just "Itching" To Get Rid Of Your Poison Ivy.©

Poison Ivy©

Poison Sumac©

Poison Oak©

1-888-P.I. RELIEF™

(1-888-747-3543)

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

Duck (continued from page 15)

5 p.m. Westhampton Beach
5:45 p.m. Riverhead
6 p.m. Flanders — New Location

The Big Duck will be followed by a variety of marching units from every high school and Veterans organization, several bagpipe corps, drum and flute corps, jugglers and baton twirlers and several floats of other creatures from the Manorville Game Farm, the Riverhead Aquarium and the Cole Brothers Barnum and Bailey Circus.

All of our government officials are in favor of this second route. And all have pledged the $4.8 million necessary to make this happen. Our government officials consider this a patriotic parade, a celebration of an American Icon, a symbol of East End farming, and in October, as this resort area is out of season, is likely to bring much new business into the community.

There are only two things holding it up. One is a group of environmentalists, who oppose the "Big Waddle" on the grounds that it is a humiliation and torture to ducks in the same way, well almost the same way, that the "Long March" in the Philippines was a humiliation and torture of our fine troops during World War II. They have vowed to protest the event in every town as the Big Duck passes through.

"Never before on Long Island has a group of animal activists and environmentalists been brought together to speak in one voice like this," said Andrea Hartworm, the protest's organizer. "If they allow this humiliation to the Big Duck, we will have more than 10,000 people on hand to protest. Count on it."

And there is another problem. A group of religious zealots just returned from nine weeks in the small town of Bzzrrttx in Inner Mongolia where ducks are considered sacred, say they also plan to protest.

"Big Duck is God," Xanx Bru Flxnx, the leader of this group, said to a reporter for one of the New York dailies. "He be Big Duck. We pray to him every morning. He says he be angry. But he no tell what he do when he moved. No tell what we do either."

Adam Rensellier, the Regional Director of Homeland Security subsequently met with Xanx Bru Flxnx in his candlelit dome shelter on Peconic Bay in Flanders. Rensellier declined to comment on what transpired when he met with the man, other than that many security people would be in attendance if the Big Duck were moved via the longer route.

The final decision about which of these two routes is to be taken is expected to be made by Governor Spitzer at a news conference this coming Monday morning in front of the Big Duck. We wish the governor luck in making this judgment.

* * *

The Big Duck was originally built by two Riverhead duck farmers in 1931. They designed it roosting and they constructed it themselves out of concrete on turkey wire over a heavy wood frame. Red tail lights from a Model T Ford served as the Duck's eyes. There are no feathers. The concrete was painted white. And on the front below the neck, there was a wooden door through which shoppers could pass to buy the fresh killed ducks inside.

The Big Duck, as it was called since the very beginning, was then brought to an empty lot right in the center of downtown Riverhead on West Main Street where it was opened for business.

Two years later, the farmers moved the Big Duck from West Main Street to a new site on Route 24 in front of the duck farm they owned in Flanders. There it stayed until 1988 when the heirs of the farmers sold the duck farm to developers who planned to construct 56 homes on the 40-acre property.

They announced they would tear down the Big Duck. They considered it a nuisance and a distraction.

Later that year, after a public uproar, the County of Suffolk bought the Big Duck from the developers to save it, moving it off that site to a new site two miles down Route 24 to the entrance of the Sears-Bellows County Park next to the pony ride ring. Four years later, the developers declared bankruptcy — their homesites unsold and their houses unbuilt.

Now, the County has bought the failed residential development where the Big Duck spent the majority of its life. And now they are moving the Big Duck back there as a kind of triumph of nature over commerce, with Suffolk County Supervisor Steve Levy leading the parade.

Read our follow up story next week after it is decided which of the two routes will be chosen. •

STONY BROOK UNIVERSITY
CHARLES B. WANG CENTER
Presents

Fall 2007 Season: Four for the Price of Three!

Now in its fifth year, the Charles B. Wang Center continues to bring you vibrant and unique Asian and Asian American programs.
You have a chance to participate in this astonishing diversity by purchasing a season ticket. Season passes are limited and only available until September 26th.

SUFI ROCK:
Junoon's Salman Ahmad
Wednesday, September 26, 7:00 pm, Wang Theatre

Salman Ahmad of the Pakistani Band Junoon rocks the Wang Center! The documentary film Islamabad Rock City (2001) about Junoon will also be screened.

MOURNING:
Eiko & Koma, and Tan
Saturday, October 6, 8:00 pm, Wang Theatre

Butoh-inspired dance by Macarthur Geniuses Eiko and Koma and the avant-garde music of acclaimed pianist Margaret Leng Tan move and inspire. Co-sponsored with the Japan Center at Stony Brook.

I LAND:
Talk Story, Hula, and Hip Hop
Wednesday, November 7, 7:00 pm, Wang Theatre

I LAND is Keo Woolford's hilarious search for the meaning and relevance of his heritage amidst parties, Hollywood kitsch, the realm of the sacred, and the varied places where hula lives.

KINSMEN/SVAJANAM:
Jazz Sax and Indian Music
Thursday, November 15, 7:00 pm, Wang Theatre

Saxophonists Kadri Gopalnath and Rudresh Mahanthappa fuse contemporary jazz rhythyms with Indian classical music. Joined by the Dakshina Ensemble. Co-sponsored with the Center for India Studies.

Fall 2007 Season • Four programs for the price of three!

• $75.00 for a VIP Season Pass: priority seating, assigned seating, recognition in programs (Individual VIP Pass $25 per program)
• $45.00 General Admission Season Pass (Individual General Admission $15 per program) • $30.00 Student and Senior Season Pass (Individual $10 tickets per program)

STONY BROOK
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

Reservations highly recommended. Please reserve your tickets by e-mailing wangcenter@stonybrook.edu or call (631) 632-4400.

For more information on these events and other upcoming Wang Center Asian and Asian American Programs, visit our Web site: www.stonybrook.edu/wang. The Charles B. Wang Center is located at Stony Brook University, NY 11794. To sign up for our mailing list, please e-mail us at wangcenter@stonybrook.edu. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Educator and Employer. For a disability-related accommodation, please call (631) 632-1941.

SAGAPONACK LIMITS HOUSES TO 12,000 SQ. FT.

By Dan Rattiner

When Ira Rennert proposed building his oceanfront house in Sagaponack ten years ago, there was no problem with the building department. The zoning laws said that you could not build a house smaller than 750 square feet. One smaller than that size would lead to unhealthy living conditions.

Rennert unrolled the plans. His house would be larger than 750 square feet. So it was okay.

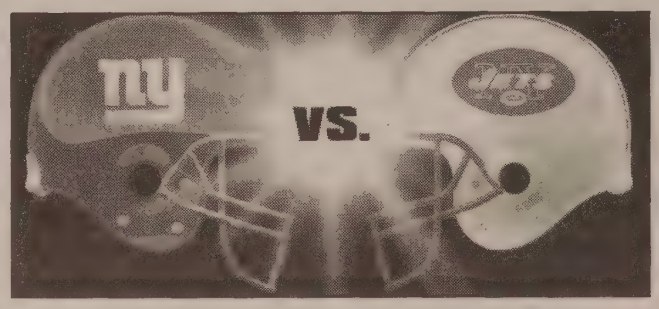
As construction began on the house, it became apparent to the general public that it would be one of the three largest homes in the country. People in Southampton began to wonder if a house that size, for just he and his wife, was really something that ought to be allowed. It would have 29 bedrooms, a pool house, a beach house, a tennis house, a greenhouse, a garage house, a theatre and a game house. And all together it would come in at about 111,000 square feet. And

(continued on next page)

JETS AND GIANTS TO BATTLE FOR LEAST WORST?

By Dan Rattiner

Well, it's autumn and the football season has begun, and lots of folks are glued to their TVs Sunday afternoons watching the Giants and Jets. In case you haven't noticed, our local New York teams have each played two games in two weeks and have lost all four. And not only have they lost all four, they have lost all four in a series of humiliating thumpings.



At first, the sportswriters for the big New York dailies didn't think much of this when the dust had cleared at the end of these four routs, because, as they said, the season is young and there are still fourteen more games to go for each team. Having said that, however, it began to sink in. This has never happened before that both New York teams get thumped like this. And so toward the end of the week they began to rise to this concept and find all sorts of new ways to say GIANTS AND JETS LOSE AGAIN.

I, on the other hand, think of this as a blockbuster movie plot. The season goes on and on, and with one game to go, both teams have still not won a game. It's thirty games lost and just one game left.

Well, because of the way the season has been scheduled by the league in advance, this last game is to be between the Giants and the Jets. Somebody has to be the winner. Right?

Of further interest is the fact that these two teams each play in the exact same stadium in the Meadowlands in New Jersey. Up until then they have alternated home and away games. So if it isn't one team losing it's the other.

So the stadium is packed. Who will be least worst? Both teams have not only been kicked and beaten in every game up until this one, they have also had almost all their players injured. Players in wheelchairs are on the sidelines. There are players in casts and head bandages and on crutches. Two people (one on each side) are receiving bottled oxygen, but they are bravely there to watch and root for their team in the hopes that if and when they leap up, their oxygen bottles don't fly off.

It's sort of a *Bad News Bears* plot, I know. But there are twists. Most of the players on the field are from the minor leagues and are less than 140 pounds dripping wet. Even the coaches are injured, having been popped on the sidelines by wayward enemy tacklers in prior games. There are substitute coaches, all with bad eyesight wearing inch thick glasses. As for the regulars who have escaped injury, there has been an epidemic of anorexia. They look just awful.

In my plot, after two scoreless overtimes, the game ends in a tie. So neither loses every game. Like it? •

Hampton Jitney FALL 2007 *Effective Thursday, Sept. 20 through Wednesday, Jan. 2, 2008*

To Manhattan

READ DOWN / AM LIGHT PM BOLD	Fri & Sat	Mon thru Fri SH,MA* Only Sat & Sun		A Mon thru Fri SH Only Sat		A W Mon Only Sept./Oct Only			A Sun thru Fri			A Fri Only				Ⓣ		A Ⓣ W Sun & Mon Sept./Oct. Sun Only Nov./Dec.	W Sun Only		W 7 Days Zip B	Ⓣ	B W Sun Only	W Sat, Sun & Mon Only Sept./Oct. Nov./Dec.	A W Sun Only
			7 Days		7 Days		7 Days	7 Days		7 Days	7 Days		7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	Sun thru Fri	7 Days	W Sun Only	7 Days		7 Days	B1 Ferry Connection P.U. at Ferry 6:20 PM Sun & Mon Only				
DEPARTING Montauk	—	4:30	—	—	6:30	—	7:30	—	—	9:30	—	—	11:30	12:30	1:30	—	—	3:15	3:45	—	4:45	5:30	6:30	7:00	7:45	—	9:30
DEPARTING Napeague	—	4:35	—	—	6:35	—	7:35	—	—	9:35	—	—	11:35	12:35	1:35	—	—	3:20	3:50	—	4:50	5:35	6:35	7:05	7:50	—	9:35
DEPARTING Amagansett	—	4:50	5:45	6:20	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:50	9:35	9:50	10:50	—	11:50	12:50	1:50	1:55	2:35	3:35	4:05	4:35	5:05	5:50	6:50	7:20	8:05	9:05	9:50
DEPARTING East Hampton	—	5:00	5:55	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	9:00	9:45	10:00	11:00	—	12:00	1:00	2:00	2:05	2:45	3:45	4:15	4:45	5:15	6:00	7:00	7:30	8:15	9:15	10:00
DEPARTING Wainscott	—	5:05	6:00	—	7:05	7:35	8:05	9:05	—	10:05	11:05	—	12:05	1:05	2:05	—	2:50	—	4:25	—	5:20	6:05	7:05	—	8:20	—	10:05
DEPARTING Sag Harbor	—	—	—	—	—	—	8:00	—	—	10:00	—	—	—	1:00	—	—	3:00	4:00	4:30	5:00	—	6:05	—	—	8:15	—	10:00
DEPARTING Bridgehampton	—	5:10	6:05	6:45	7:15	7:45	8:15	9:15	10:00	10:15	11:15	—	12:15	1:15	2:15	2:20	3:00	—	4:35	—	5:30	6:15	7:15	—	8:30	9:30	10:15
DEPARTING Water Mill	—	5:15	6:10	6:50	7:20	7:50	8:20	9:20	10:05	10:20	11:20	—	12:20	1:20	2:20	2:30	3:10	—	4:45	5:10	5:35	6:20	7:20	—	8:35	9:35	10:20
DEPARTING Southampton	4:45	5:20•	6:25	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:30	10:15	10:30	11:30	12:00	12:30	1:30	2:30	2:45	3:30	—	5:00	5:30	5:45	6:30	7:30	—	8:45	9:45	10:30
DEPARTING Manorville	5:10	5:45•	6:55	7:25	7:55	—	8:55	—	—	10:55	—	—	12:55	1:55	2:55	—	3:55	—	5:25	—	—	6:55	7:55	—	9:10	—	10:55
ARRIVING Airport Connection	6:35	7:10	8:35	9:00	9:35	9:50	10:20	11:20	12:05	12:20	1:20	1:45	2:20	3:20	4:20	4:35	5:20	6:35	6:50	7:20	7:35	8:20	9:20	9:50	10:35	11:35	12:20
ARRIVING Manhattan	6:45	7:25	8:45	9:10	9:45	10:00	10:30	11:30	12:15	12:30	1:30	2:00	2:30	3:30	4:30	4:45	5:30	6:45	7:00	7:30	7:45	8:30	9:30	10:00	10:45	11:45	12:30

To The Hamptons

READ DOWN / AM LIGHT PM BOLD	Fri & Sat	7 Days	Sat Only	7 Days	Mon thru Sat	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	Sun thru Fri	7 Days	‡ 7 Days	‡ Fri Only	‡ 7 Days	‡ Sun thru Thur	Fri & Sat	Fri & Sat	♦ 7 Days	Mon thru Fri	■ 7 Days	Fri Only	Fri Only	7 Days	Fri Only	Mon thru Sat	Sun Only	7 Days
			A		A				A			A			Ⓣ	B		A		Ⓣ	A		A			
DEPARTING Manhattan / 86th St.	7:30	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:30	12:30	1:00	1:30	2:30	3:00	3:30	4:30	5:00	5:00	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	11:00
DEPARTING Manhattan / 69th St.	7:35	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:35	12:35	1:05	1:35	2:35	3:05	3:35	4:35	5:05	5:05	5:35	6:05	6:35	7:05	7:35	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	11:05
DEPARTING Manhattan / 59th St.	7:40	8:40	9:10	9:40	10:10	10:40	11:40	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:40	3:10	3:40	4:40	5:10	5:10	5:40	6:10	6:40	7:10	7:40	8:10	8:40	9:10	9:40	11:10
DEPARTING Manhattan / 40th St.	8:00	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	12:00	1:00	1:30	2:00	3:00	3:30	4:00	5:00	5:30	5:30	6:00	6:30	7:00	7:30	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	11:30
DEPARTING Airport Connection	8:20	9:20	9:50	10:20	10:50	11:20	12:20	1:20	1:50	2:25	3:25	3:55	4:25	5:25	5:55	—	6:25	6:55	7:25	7:55	8:20	8:50	9:20	9:50	10:20	11:50
ARRIVING Manorville	9:30	10:30	—	11:30	—	—	1:30	2:30	—	3:30	4:50‡	—	5:50‡	6:45‡	—	—	7:35	8:05	8:35	—	9:35	10:00	—	11:00	11:30	1:00
ARRIVING Southampton	10:00	11:00	11:30	12:00	12:30	1:00	2:00	3:00	3:30	4:00	5:20‡	6:00‡	6:20‡	7:10‡	7:30	—	8:00	8:30	9:00	9:30	10:00	10:30	11:00	11:30	12:00	1:30
ARRIVING Water Mill	10:05	11:05	11:35	12:05	12:35	1:05	2:05	3:05	3:35	4:05	5:25‡	6:05‡	6:25‡	7:15‡	7:35	—	8:05	8:35	9:05	9:35	10:05	10:35	11:05	11:35	12:05	1:35
ARRIVING Bridgehampton	10:15	11:15	11:45	12:15	12:45	1:15	2:15	3:15	3:45	4:15	5:35‡	6:15‡	6:35‡	7:25‡	—	—	8:15	8:45	9:15	—	—	10:45	11:15	11:45	12:15	1:45
ARRIVING Sag Harbor	—	11:20	—	—	—	—	2:20	—	—	4:20	—	—	6:40‡	—	7:50	—	—	—	9:20■	9:50	10:20	—	—	11:50	—	—
ARRIVING Wainscott	10:20	11:20	—	12:20	—	1:20	2:20	3:20	—	4:20	5:40‡	—	6:40‡	7:30‡	—	—	8:20	—	9:20	—	—	10:50	—	11:50	12:20	1:50
ARRIVING East Hampton	10:30	11:30	12:00	12:30	1:00	1:30	2:30	3:30	4:00	4:30	5:50‡	6:30‡	6:50‡	7:40‡	—	7:50	8:30	9:00	9:30	—	10:30	11:00	11:35	12:00	12:30	2:00
ARRIVING Amagansett	10:40	11:40	12:10	12:40	1:10	1:40	2:40	3:40	4:10	4:40	6:00‡	6:40‡	7:00‡	7:50‡	—	8:00	8:40	9:10	9:40	—	10:40	11:10	11:45	12:10	12:40	2:10
ARRIVING Napeague	10:55	11:55	—	12:55	—	—	2:55	3:55	—	4:55	6:15‡	—	7:15‡	8:00‡	—	8:10	8:55♦	—	9:55	—	—	—	—	12:25	—	2:25
ARRIVING Montauk	11:00	12:00	12:30	1:00	—	—	3:00	4:00	—	5:00	6:20‡	7:00‡	7:20‡	8:10‡	—	8:20	9:00♦	—	10:00	—	—	—	—	12:30	—	2:30

To Manhattan WESTHAMPTON LINE

Westbound

READ DOWN / AM LIGHT PM BOLD	Mon thru Fri	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	Sun & Fri	7 Days	Sun & Mon	7 Days	Ⓣ W Sun Only	W Sat, Sun & Mon Sept./Oct. Sat & Sun Only Nov./Dec.	W Sun Only
DEPARTING Hampton Bays	5:05	6:10	8:15	10:15	12:15	2:15	3:15	4:45	6:15	7:15	8:30	10:15
DEPARTING East Quogue	5:10	6:15	8:20	10:20	12:20	2:20	3:20	4:50	6:20	7:20	8:35	10:20
DEPARTING Quogue	5:20	6:25	8:30	10:30	12:30	2:30	3:30	5:00	6:30	7:30	8:45	10:30
DEPARTING Westhampton	5:30	6:35	8:40	10:40	12:40	2:40	3:40	5:10	6:40	7:40	8:55	10:40
ARRIVING Airport Connection	7:15	8:35	10:20	12:20	2:20	4:20	5:20	6:50	8:20	9:20	10:35	12:20
ARRIVING Manhattan	7:25	8:45	10:30	12:30	2:30	4:30	5:30	7:00	8:30	9:30	10:45	12:30

To The Hamptons WESTHAMPTON LINE

Eastbound

READ DOWN / AM LIGHT PM BOLD	Fri thru Mon	Mon thru Sat	7 Days	7 Days	Ⓣ ‡ Mon thru Sat	7 Days	7 Days	Mon thru Sat	Sun Only
DEPARTING Manhattan / 86th St.	8:30	9:30	11:30	1:30	3:30	5:30	6:30	9:00	9:30
DEPARTING Manhattan / 69th St.	8:35	9:35	11:35	1:35	3:35	5:35	6:35	9:05	9:35
DEPARTING Manhattan / 59th St.	8:40	9:40	11:40	1:40	3:40	5:40	6:40	9:10	9:40
DEPARTING Manhattan / 40th St.	9:00	10:00	12:00	2:00	4:00	6:00	7:00	9:30	10:00
DEPARTING Airport Connection	9:20	10:20	12:20	2:25	4:25	6:25	7:25	9:50	10:20
ARRIVING Westhampton	10:50	11:50	1:50	3:50	6:10‡	7:50	8:50	11:15	11:45
ARRIVING Quogue	10:55	11:55	1:55	3:55	6:15‡	7:55	8:55	11:20	11:50
ARRIVING East Quogue	11:05	12:05	2:05	4:05	6:25‡	8:05	9:05	11:30	12:00
ARRIVING Hampton Bays	11:10	12:10	2:10	4:10	6:30‡	8:10	9:10	11:35	12:05

HAMPTON JITNEY RIDER ALERT

CELL PHONE POLICY: All phones must be turned off. Urgent calls only, limited to a total of 3 minutes.

ALL LUGGAGE: Must have ID tag. HJ liability maximum $250. All checked luggage and packages are subject to search.

RESERVATIONS Reservations are required to guarantee a seat. Please call if you must change or cancel a reservation; please do not double book. "No shows" may be charged full-fare.

TICKETS AND PAYMENT Payment on board may be by cash, ticket, credit card, or by check if you are an Express Club member and have your membership card with you. American Express, Visa, MasterCard and Discover cards may be used for payment only if the credit card is on board with the passenger. Open (unreserved) tickets, including Value Pack ticket books, can be purchased at the Omni desk in Southampton, through our accounting office or online.

Trip availability is subject to change — always call to confirm schedule.

MEADOWLANDS SERVICE: Now offering direct service to Jets/Giants home games.

Official transportation of HAMPTONS INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL

Trip Notes

Select trips have letters or symbols above them. The following defines the codes.

A *Ambassador Class Service* Enjoy the ultimate in comfort – a full size coach with only half the seats! *Spacious captain's chairs and plush carpeting, Up to 17" leg room, FREE wireless internet service, Outlets for your electronics, Enhanced complimentary beverages and snacks, Personalized host service.*

— For the convenience of our passengers living near Montauk Harbor or traveling from Block Island, HJ picks up at the Viking Ferry dock on Sunday & Monday at 6:20 p.m. Viking dock is located at 462 Westlake Drive. For more information regarding the Block Island Connection contact www.vikingfleet.com.

B The "Bonacker" Non-stop service to and from NYC and East Hampton, available Eastbound Friday and Saturday, Westbound on Sunday

Ⓣ Montauk Line- These trips guarantee Sag Harbor passengers will never be required to transfer prior to their arrival.
Westhampton Line- These trips guarantee passengers will not be required to transfer on Friday Eastbound and Sunday Westbound.

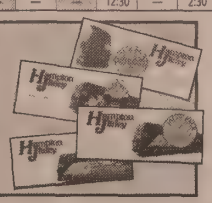
■ This trip will not go to Sag Harbor on Friday.

‡ These trips arrive approximately 20 minutes earlier on Saturday and Sunday.

♦ This trip will not go to Napeague and Montauk on Tuesday and Wednesday.

W These trips drop off on the Westside. See Westbound trip notes for stop locations. (listed above).

SAVE on our Value Pack Ticket Books! *Call for Details*



www.hamptonjitney.com
631-283-4600
212-362-8400

Hampton Jitney

Limits (continued from previous page)

it would cost about $70 million to build. It was true that the man who dies with the most toys wins. But this was, some said, a very disturbingly large amount of toys when people were starving in Africa, Asia and other places.

As a result of this, it was decided to make a limit on the allowable size of residences in Southampton. The biggest one allowed would be 20,000 square feet. Of course, the Rennert house had already been approved, so it would do no good with his project. The horse, well the GIANT horse, was already out of the barn.

Photo by Christian McLean

This must have been a great comfort to Mr. Rennert. Unlike in the race to see who could build the world's tallest building, there would be no further contest for the biggest house here in the Hamptons. Rennert had won.

In 2006, the hamlet of Sagaponack voted to disengage itself from the jurisdiction of Southampton Town and become an independent incorporated village. They held a mayoralty race after all the paperwork was filed and approved. One candidate ran on the platform that he would never put in separate zoning for Sagaponack but would abide by Southampton zoning. The other candidate said he would have an independent zoning board. The first candidate won.

After the inauguration, the first candidate, now the mayor, said he'd changed its mind. There WOULD be a Sagaponack zoning board. And it would make Sagaponack zoning rules.

But if some billionaires thought that the 20,000 square foot limit might be lifted so they could once again have a shot at the Biggest House competition, they were sorely disappointed.

This Monday, the new zoning laws will go into effect. And they include the controversial law that no residential home from now on can be larger than 12,000 square feet.

I was recently in the Sagg Store and overheard one person ask another — didn't they leave off a zero?

No, it is not 120,000. It is 12,000. This is just four times the size of the *Dan's Papers* building on the Montauk Highway. And about five times the size of my house in East Hampton. What a thrill!

Rennert may have won. But the race for second place is now within reach for just about everybody who wants to play the big house game. How close to exactly 12,000 square feet can you get? The person who can build something 11,999.999 wins. Well, the Silver. Rennert's got the Gold.

And that's that. •

South O' (continued from page 33)

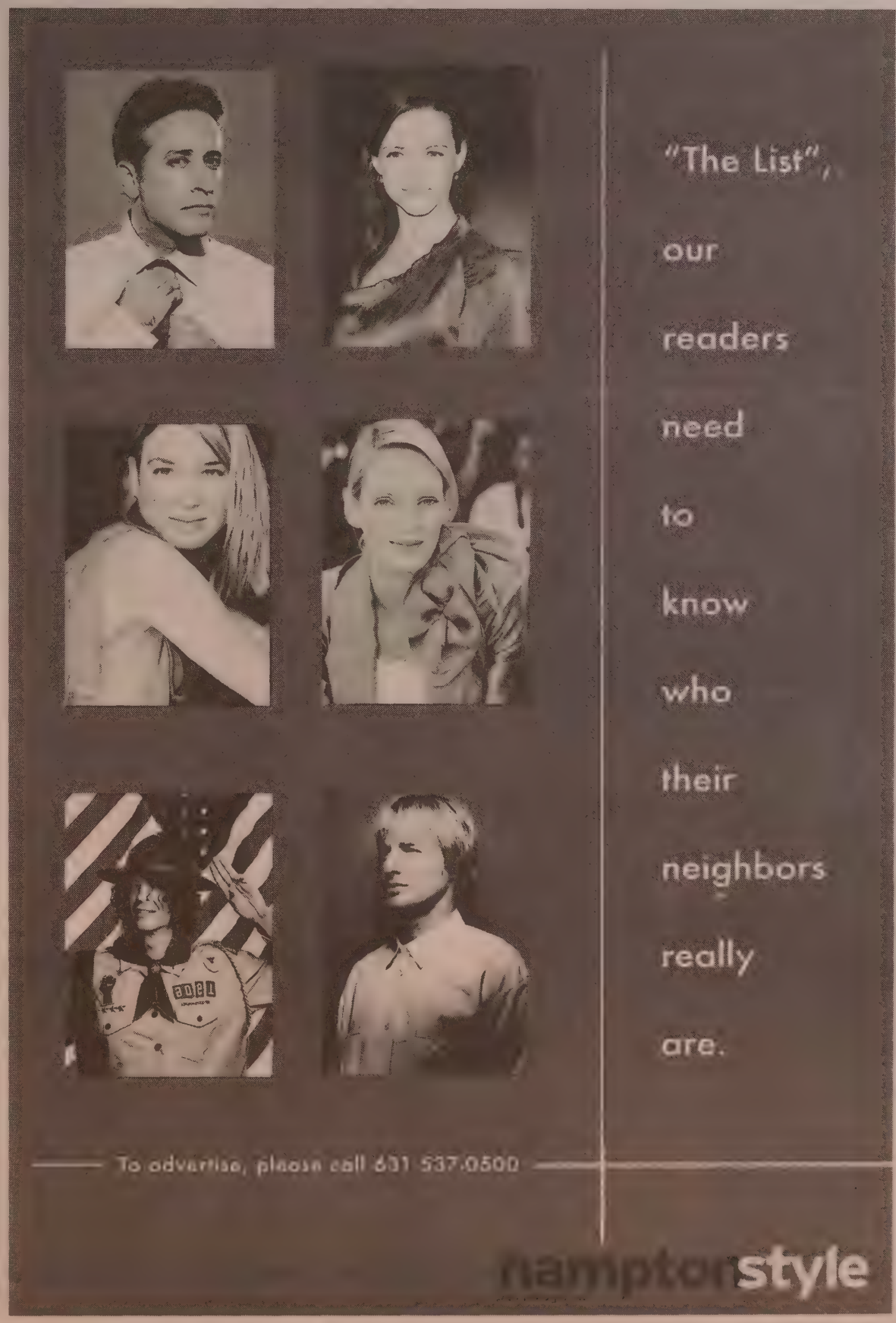
Long Island Spirits Inc., which was founded by **Daniel Pollicino** and **Richard Stabile**, has begun converting a scenic barn on an 80-acre potato field on Long Island's North Fork into the first craft distillery on Long Island. The first product from Long Island Spirits, Inc. will be an ultra-premium vodka called "LiV," which is slated for a January 2008 introduction.

* * *

Ross School is happy to announce that **Raphael Odell Shapiro** has been named as a National Merit Semifinalist. The nationwide pool of Semifinalists, which represents less than one percent of US high school seniors, includes the highest scoring entrants in each state. Congratulations, Raphael!

* * *

Dan's Papers has just received word that Howard Gittis, a beloved member of the community and longtime friend and advisor to **Ron Perelman**, died in his New York City apartment last week at the age of 73. He is survived by four daughters and seven grandchildren.



Dan's Book Review: The Contractor

By George Held

Billed as "the first novel to address the issue of American secret prisons in the war on terrorism," *The Contractor* begins and ends on Omega, a tropical island where CIA and extra-governmental operatives interrogate Arab prisoners. The central incident — the unintended death of prisoner #4141 while being tortured — is based on actual people and press reports, and the novel is narrated by one of the interrogators, an American innocent named George Young, the contractor of the title. His quest becomes to answer the question, "Who are you?" posed by #4141 just before his heart fails.

Charles Holdefer, a college English professor, weaves a suspenseful story that links George's job as an interrogator, his troubled marriage, his responsibility to his brother and a reunion with his ex-wife. Holdefer initially spares us the ugliness of the torture used to get prisoners to reveal their secrets, and George has "never seen the inside of one of [their] cells — only heard about them." Even the dead prisoner "didn't look so dead." Using George's point of view allows the author to draw us in as George awakens to the deadly game he is playing as a contractor.

Holdefer writes sympathetically about women, including George's wife Bethany, ex-wife Denise and a colleague Miss Breese. It is through Denise that Holdefer expresses many Americans' disillusionment with the war in Iraq and the use of torture in which George is involved. In their one scene together Denise movingly expresses her resentment of the death of her brother, a 41-year-old reservist who was recently killed by a roadside bomb near Fallujah. Holdefer makes her expressions of grief and detestation of torture represent those of all who dissent against the war. And when George tries to justify the war after Denise calls it a mistake, she says, "Spare me the sermons. No political opinion of yours interests me. Just give me back my brother. If you can't do that, well, shut the fuck up."

During this showdown, Holdefer allows George, at last, to hear the hollowness of his defense of the war, and afterward he resolves to redeem himself in part by answering the question, "Who are you?" While George can't afford to confide in Bethany about his work and strikes out with Denise, he finds it possible to talk to elderly Miss Breese. After she has told him about a lost love, he feels a chance "for the kind of conversation I'd been groping toward with Bethany, then Denise. Goddamnit, I *did* need to talk." His narrative finally becomes an exercise in talk therapy, leading to an emotional and psychological catharsis that surprises him.

In the final third of the novel, Holdefer raises George's emotional and psychological temperature, plunging him into an inferno for which he bears substantial responsibility. The tension and excitement of these pages create a payoff that will have readers of *The Contractor* catching their breath.

Lirr (continued from page 27)

states that select existing Hampton Jitney line run trips would likely stop in Farmingville as well to accommodate westbound passengers who need to depart later in the evening.

Jennifer Friebely, Director of Marketing and Public Relations for Hampton Jitney, pointed out that although the proposal is in its early stages, Hampton Jitney is simply trying to come up with a solution to help ease the increased congestion in a community they have served for over 33 years. "The proposal is something we put together to help the commuters," she said. "Hampton Jitney wants to do everything they can to make things easier for everyone out here. We want the businesses and people to thrive."

If the proposal is accepted as an incentive to passengers, Hampton Jitney would require the creation of a 1.5 mile eastbound "bus lane" on Route 27/Sunrise Highway's shoulder between Exit 66 North Road and Hill Station Road to bypass regular traffic. Friebely noted that the County buses already use the shoulder between North Road and the bottleneck at the Lobster Inn.

Hampton Jitney also proposed to offer passengers monthly passes that would allow passengers to travel within the Hamptons on existing Jitney line runs. "We're trying to be community focused," Friebely continued, "because that's what the Hampton Jitney is really about."

FALL SPECIALS

Angel Tips Nail Spa
631-537-0100
Bridgehampton Commons
2102 Montauk Hwy
Bridgehampton N.Y.
(Next Door To T.J. Maxx)

Manicure Pedicure
$38.00
With Coupon Mon - Wed. exp. Oct 5th

Mini Massage
Neck & Shoulder. 15min.
$20.00
With Coupon Mon - Wed. exp. Oct 5th

Acrylic Full Set & Pedicure
$73.00
With Coupon Mon - Wed. exp. Oct 5th

Eyebrow, Lip Chin
$22.00
With Coupon Mon - Wed. exp. Oct 5th

We accept Walk-Ins

GIFT CERTIFICATES AVAILABLE

Facial $80.00

Angel Dream
Super Spa Pedicure
&
30 Min Reflexology
$85

NOT TO BE COMBINED

Uncharted (continued from page 28)

war years took a toll. One of the few moments of introspection in the book come when the war is over and Tony Duke faces the prospect of returning to civilian life. He dreads it. It is telling that after a huge sentimental goodbye party on the ship and a boozy victory train ride back from San Francisco to New York, he did not go home immediately to see his wife, mother and young son whom he had not seen in a year, but spent time inside a bar with old pals from St. Paul's. Then he ran into a friend of his Father, which entailed more delay. Finally, Tony went home. This is possibly an unexplored explanation of why his careers were always successful but his marriages less so.

Gossipy revelations and Freudian analysis are not the purview of this autobiography. It has to be acknowledged that there are times when the list of his triumphs and the recitation of all his great friends become tiresome (in the acknowledgements in the back of the book, I counted over four hundred names. Among them are four New York City Mayors, four United States Presidents and thirteen of his dogs). But this is, after all, a supremely active, connected man.

He founded his camps in order to give troubled children a chance at a better life. He worked hard to see his philosophy of respect and self-respect among children and teachers pay off, recognizing talented graduates and putting them in positions of authority. In his fundraising capacity he got Brooke Astor to donate the money for the first New York City Boys Harbor on East 94th Street. The remedial education increased as the years went by. Sadly, the camp in East Hampton closed in 2005 and the land had to be sold to support the growing expenses of the Boys and Girls Harbor in the City. It is however to his great credit that Anthony Drexel Duke, born into such good fortune, did not simply donate money to charity as is often the custom, but devoted so much of his life and passion to the expansion and betterment of the lives of others less fortunate.

GORDIN'S VIEW

photos & text by barry gordin

Photo Page Editor: Maria Tennariello Layout Design: Joel Rodney

LONGHOUSE HONORS FRANCIS CABOT

LongHouse Reserve honored Francis H. Cabot with the LongHouse Medal for Landscape Design at a gala luncheon at LongHouse. Mr. Cabot is renowned for his visionary estate gardens around the world that exemplify his inspirational horticultural accomplishments. For more info go to www.longhouse.org

1. Anne Cabot, Francis Cabot 2. Jack Lenor Larsen, Thomas Woltz 3. Matko Tomicic, Lys Marigold 4. Dianne Benson, Robert Dash 5. Edwina von Gal, Abbey Jane Brody, Claire Sawyers 6. John O'Rourke, Vered, Arthur Beckenstein 7. Peter Olsen, Elizabeth Barlow Rogers

HARBORFEST CELEBRATION

Sag Harbor hosted their 16th Annual HarborFest, a three day festival that featured an array of varied events that included Whaleboat Races, parades, historic walking tours, food tasting, an old fashioned lobster bake, a clam shucking contest, music and so much more as a part of a celebration for Sag Harbor's 300th Anniversary.

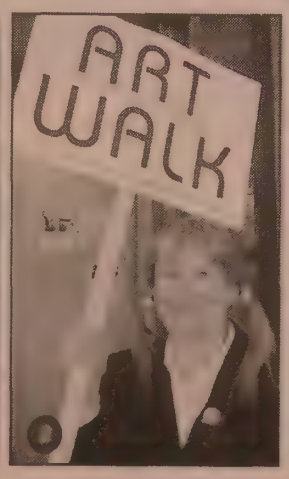
1. Dan Rattiner with Tallulah & Franki 2. Ava Lantiere ,Theresa Lantiere 3. Max Selcow, Dan Selcow, Melissa Selcow

FESTIVITIES AT THE WINTER TREE

An exhibition at The Winter Tree Gallery in Sag Harbor featured etchings and paintings by recent Dan's Papers cover artist Cuca Romley that will be on display until October 15.

1. Cuca Romley 2. Jenny Brown, Tom Ratcliffe III, Tom Ratcliffe IV 3. Steve Hamilton, Emma Walton Hamilton

TULLA BOOTH RECEPTION



"Star Stuck," an exhibition of photography at Tulla Booth in Sag Harbor featured works by Adger W. Cowans, Burt Silano and Bert Stern. The gallery's back room displayed work by Ann Chwatsky, Bruce Milne and Tulla Booth.

1. Tulla Booth, Dr. Lewis Feder
2. Rebecca Cooper
3. David Yurman, Sybil Yurman
4. Bill Silano, Christian Dilallla

Dan's Papers Goes To...

ANIMAL ADOPTION EVENT @ GOOD CONSCIENCE GALLERY

Photos: Stepanie Lewin Text: Maria Tennariello

The North Shore Animal League, (NSALA), held an open house animal adoption event at the Good Conscience Gallery. Hosted by spokesperson Beth Ostrosky, huge 35 ft. Mobile Adoption Center vans welcomed adopters that got aquainted with their soon-to-be new best friends, while adoption counselors conducted interviews. This was truly a miniature NSALA on wheels.

1. Beth Ostrosky with 'Bianca' 2. Maureen Engel, Annie Holmes, Violetta Zamoski, Lucy Gull 3. Devera Lynn 4. Kelly Gang, "Jayme" 5. Kimberly McSparran, "Tibetoo"

THE RETREAT @THE BOATHOUSE

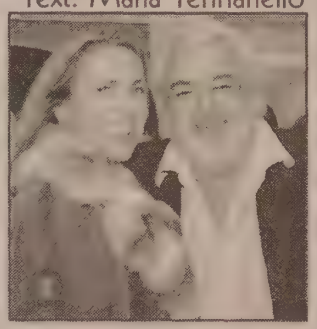
Photos: Richard Lewin Text: Maria Tennariello

Denise Brown and Nancy Grace stood together to speak out against domestic violence at a luncheon in support of the Retreat. Nicole's House and the Nicole Brown Charitable Foundation were created in memory of Ms. Brown's sister Nicole. Denise has helped raise funds for local shelters all across the country.

1. Dr. Sharyn Lawall, Tracey Lutz 2. Nancy Grace 3. Victoria Moran Furman 4. Good Morning America Producer Mark Robertson, Denise Brown and Dr. Anne-Renee Testa

"CLUBHAMPTON" END OF SUMMER BASH

Text: Maria Tennariello



The Hampton Synagogue held its annual End of Summer Bash and Auction, dubbed "ClubHampton", at the Westhampton Bath & Tennis Hotel and Marina. The event, chaired by Robert Fisher and Carol Levin, celebrated the conclusion of a successful summer season. Founding Rabbi Marc Schneier led a star studded auction that was chaired by Tobi Rubinstein Schneier and co-chaired by Risa Pulver.

1. Rabbi Marc Schneier, Tobi Rubinstein Schneier, Robert Fisher 2. Carol Levin, Martin Berman, Jerry Levin. 3. Romano & Harvey Greefield 4. Marty & Melaine Scharf 5. Judy & Moishe Tuchman

SHEILA ISHAM AT PIERRE'S

Pierre's In Bridgehampton provides a wonderful alterative renue for paintings. From now until October 1st, Sheila Isham's beautiful works on paper will be on view at the restaurant.

1. Sheila Isham, Owain Hughes, Phyllis Braff 2. Connie Fox, Bill King

Dan's North Fork

Lucky Strike

Looks Like We Are Getting A New Bowling Alley In Riverhead

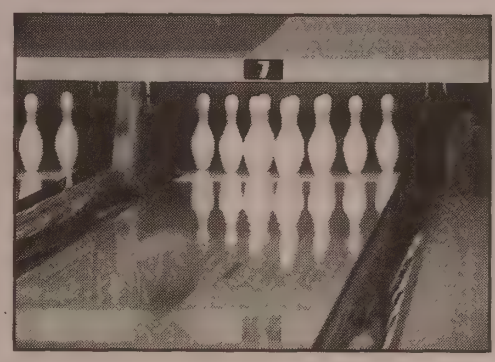
By Phyllis Lombardi

It's been quite some time. More than 50 years. But I remember the afternoon and how foolish I felt. I wanted to tell my new friend I was a pretty good swimmer and felt comfortable on a horse. Maybe that would compensate for my ridiculous performance on my one and only bowling experience.

That Queens bowling alley, so removed in time and place, popped into mind recently as I drove to the Motor Vehicle Bureau in Riverhead. What's this on Route 58, just west of Route 105? You know, the old Apple Chevrolet place. The place where my husband bought his 1987 pickup (it was Kinney Motors then). He still has that pickup and it still looks good. And the place where I got my 1986 Cutlass. Don't have that anymore.

Back on Route 58. Apple Chevy's been gone for years, leaving six acres and a building abandoned and in disrepair. Every time I pass it I imagine what might appear there. My most frequent, most pleasant speculation, conjures up a pool, a great big indoor pool. I could swim in winter. Riverhead, I'd love you forever.

Well, at this point I'm just moderately fond of Riverhead. The pool idea is a washout. Instead there's gonna be bowling on the old Apple site. A big place – 28 lanes, game room, snack bar. Bowl 58 is its name and I'll tell you this. When it opens next year there'll be lots of happy people in Riverhead and Southold towns. For our dear fork has been without full-size alleys for a few years now – ever since Mattituck Bowl (16 lanes) up and left. CVS came in there but I never see anyone hurling a bowling ball down the nasal spray aisle.



There's this guy, Joseph Albanese, who co-owns a bowling alley in Queens (not the one I languished in). He and his mother will build Bowl 58 and plan to start the ball rolling in November. Well, Joe and Mom aren't actually doing the building, but they're paying for it.

If you've a spare minute, talk to Cutchogue's Dotty Kotylak. "Oh, I'm thrilled," says Dotty about Bowl 58. I understand why. Born in Laurel, Dotty's been bowling pretty regularly for over 50 years. She's pretty good, too. No, not 300-good. But close. When Mattituck Bowl closed she felt awful. She'd been bowling there three times a week in a Ladies and two Mixed leagues. Dotty did go to Westhampton to bowl after Mattituck closed but found the night travel too stressful to continue, especially in winter. How she missed the exercise, the competition, the fun, the friends! Now, she says, she has something really good to look forward to.

Dotty added, with justified pride, that her Peconic niece, Stacey Bokina Marczewski, is one terrific bowler. Stacey bowled on Southold High School's team and then on her Morehead State University team. With that Kentucky college team, Stacey traveled all over the country – and beyond. Beijing, China, for example. Stacey, who first picked up a bowling ball at age 4, spent 18 days in international bowling competition in China in 2000.

Stacey said bowling must be in the family genes. Aunt Dotty, of course, and Stacey's mother and father, for starters. Stacey's husband Walter, however, is the exception. But I guess you could say he's involved with bowls, too. Walter is a plumber.

You know what I neglected to ask Stacey? Whether she ever visited the International Bowling Museum and Hall of Fame in St. Louis, Missouri. No matter. The way Aunt Dotty talks about Stacey, the young woman might very well be inducted there.

I want to tell you that in addition to those 28 lanes, Bowl 58 will have a VIP bowling area. I have to find out what that means. Is that where Riverhead Supervisor Cardinale and Southold Supervisor Russell will bowl? Or if the presidential candidates campaign on the North Fork, will they bowl there? Maybe it's for South Fork bowlers? I don't know. But it's very exciting, thinking about meeting a VIP.

For now, though, I'm just happy so many North Forkers are happy. They're digging their bowling balls out of mothballs and leagues are forming even as I write. Maybe I'll join one. For the North Fork, this Bowl 58 is one lucky strike.

The Restaurant at Four Doors Down

Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2006

Est. 1930

★1st Place Winner "Best Chili"★
Shrimp Scampi

Italian Specialties Nightly

Authentic Sauerbraten
known to Melt in your Mouth!

Open 7 Days a week for lunch and dinner
Main Road • Mattituck (631) 298-8311
Across from the Mattituck Movie Theater

Motorcoach Service between The North Fork & New York City

FALL 2007 ***Effective Thurs., September. 20 through Wed., January 2, 2008***

Westbound* To Manhattan

READ DOWN / AM LIGHT PM BOLD	Mon Only	Mon thru Fri	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	Fri thru Mon	G W Sun Sept./Oct. Only	W Sat & Sun	W Sun Only
DEPARTING Orient Point	—	—	—	9:30	11:30	2:30	4:00	5:30	—	7:45	—
Orient Village	—	—	7:00	9:35	11:35	2:35	4:05	5:35	—	7:50	—
East Marion	—	—	7:05	9:40	11:40	2:40	4:10	5:40	—	7:55	—
Peconic Landing	—	—	7:07	9:42	11:42	2:42	4:12	5:42	—	7:57	—
Greenport	4:45	6:00	7:15	9:50	11:50	2:50	4:20	5:50	6:50	8:05	9:50
Southold	4:50	6:10	7:25	10:00	12:00	3:00	4:30	6:00	—	8:15	10:00
Peconic	4:55	6:15	7:30	10:05	12:05	3:05	4:35	6:05	—	8:20	10:05
Cutchogue	5:00	6:20	7:35	10:10	12:10	3:10	4:40	6:10	—	8:25	10:10
Mattituck	5:10	6:30	7:45	10:20	12:20	3:20	4:50	6:20	—	8:35	10:20
Laurel	5:15	6:35	7:50	10:25	12:25	3:25	4:55	6:25	—	8:40	10:25
Jamesport	5:20	6:40	7:55	10:30	12:30	3:30	5:00	6:30	—	8:45	10:30
Aquebogue	5:25	6:45	8:00	10:35	12:35	3:35	5:05	6:35	—	8:50	10:35
Riverhead	5:30	6:50	8:05	10:40	12:40	3:40	5:10	6:40	—	8:55	10:40
Tanger Outlet	5:35	6:55	8:10	10:45	12:45	3:45	5:15	6:45	—	9:00	10:45
ARRIVING Airport Connection	7:15	8:50	9:50	12:20	2:20	5:20	6:50	8:20	9:20	10:35	12:20
Manhattan	7:25	9:00	10:00	12:30	2:30	5:30	7:00	8:30	9:30	10:45	12:30

Eastbound* To North Fork

READ DOWN / AM LIGHT PM BOLD	Fri & Sat Sept./Oct. Sat Only Nov./Dec.	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	7 Days	G Fri Sept./Oct. Only	Thurs Fri & Sat	7 Days	7 Days
DEPARTING Manhattan/86th	7:20	9:35	11:20	1:20	3:20	4:20	5:20	6:20	7:50
Manhattan/69th	7:25	9:40	11:25	1:25	3:25	4:25	5:25	6:25	7:55
Manhattan/59th	7:30	9:45	11:30	1:30	3:30	4:30	5:30	6:30	8:00
Manhattan/44th	8:00	10:00	12:00	2:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:30
Airport Connection	8:20	10:20	12:20	2:25	4:25	5:25	6:25	7:25	8:50
ARRIVING Tanger Outlet	9:40	11:40	1:40	3:40	6:15	—	7:45	8:40	10:10
Riverhead	9:45	11:45	1:45	3:45	6:20	—	7:50	8:45	10:15
Aquebogue	9:50	11:50	1:50	3:50	6:25	—	7:55	8:50	10:20
Jamesport	9:55	11:55	1:55	3:55	6:30	—	8:00	8:55	10:25
Laurel	10:00	12:00	2:00	4:00	6:35	—	8:05	9:00	10:30
Mattituck	10:05	12:05	2:05	4:05	6:40	—	8:10	9:05	10:35
Cutchogue	10:15	12:15	2:15	4:15	6:50	—	8:20	9:15	10:45
Peconic	10:20	12:20	2:20	4:20	6:55	—	8:25	9:20	10:50
Southold	10:25	12:25	2:25	4:25	7:00	—	8:30	9:25	10:55
Greenport	10:35	12:35	2:35	4:35	7:10	8:10	8:40	9:35	11:05
East Marion	10:45	12:45	2:45	4:45	7:20	—	—	9:45	—
Orient Village	10:50	12:50	2:50	4:50	7:25	—	—	9:50	—
Orient Point	10:55	12:55	2:55	4:55	7:30	—	—	9:55	—

* On select trips, North Fork passengers may be required to transfer in Manorville.

G The "Greenporter" Non-stop service to and from Greenport, available Eastbound on Friday and Westbound on Sunday through October.

Hampton Jitney

Visit our website
www.hamptonjitney.com
for Online Reservations, Information and Value Pack orders
(631) 283-4600 (212) 362-8400

North Fork Events

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 21

GOLF BENEFIT- From 9:30 a.m. to 6:30 p.m. the third annual golf outing to benefit family of Heidi Behr at Cherry Creek Golf Links, Riverhead. Shotgun start 11 a.m.; soft spikes required. Tickets: $150; checks payable to Behr family. Mary walsh: 284-3200. Maddy Cavaluzzi: 631-284-3200, 631-882-6926.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22

HARVEST FESTIVAL HAYRIDE HOEDOWN- 11 a.m. - 6 p.m. Spend harvest time with Palmer Vineyards and receive a free hayride with the purchase of a glass of wine or Kool-Aid for the kids. Live Bluegrass music with Buddy Merriam & Backroads from 1-5 PM. Free. Palmer Vineyards, Sound Ave. (Route 48), Riverhead (631) 722-9463 or

ASTRONOMY TALK- 8-9:30 p.m. an evening with John Dobson at Custer Institute and Observatory, Southold; legendary inventor and father of amateur astronomy discusses life, the universe and more. Admission: general, $15; members, $13. Reservations suggested: 631-765-2626, custerdonna@yahoo.com.

OPENING ART RECEPTION- 2-4 p.m. check out the opening reception for exhibit of etchings, aquatints and monoprints by Caroline Waloski at Mattituck-Laurel Library, Mattituck. On view through Sept. 30. 631-298-4134.

END OF SUMMER BASH- AJB Productions will be holding their End of the Summer Concert this September 22 at 8 p.m. at Riverhead's own Vail Leavitt theater, which kicks off their American National Tour! Tickets are $10 in advance. This show is NOT for children, however if parents would like to preview the material at our website, and approve of its content, children are more then welcome to attend. Please Visit us at www.vailleavit.com

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 23

HEALTH WALK- At 9 a.m. check out the ninth annual North Fork Breast Health Coalition 5K Walk for breast cancer awareness hosted by Tanger Outlet Center, Riverhead. 7:45-8:45 a.m.—Registration. 8:45 a.m.—Opening ceremony. Registration fee: before Sept. 19, $10; at event, $15; children 12 and under, free. 631-208-8889.

HARVEST FESTIVAL HAYRIDE HOEDOWN- 11 a.m. - 6 p.m. Spend harvest time with Palmer Vineyards and receive a free hayride with the purchase of a glass of wine or Kool-Aid for the kids. Live Bluegrass music with Buddy Merriam & Backroads

(continued on next page)

North Fork Dining Log

Crossroads Diamond Restaurant- A cozy intimate atmosphere for fine dining. Tiffany lamps add to the elegant déécor with cozy hand-crafted booths that offer seclusion. Serving fresh, local produce. Open seven days a week, serving lunch, dinner and Sunday brunch. Located at 3725 Route 25 and Edwards Avenue, Calverton. Call 631-369-2221.

Blackwell's- This wonderful steakhouse in Wading River serves amazing appetizers such as the Carpaccio of Beef with shaved truffles and Frisee salad or the Great Rock Chopped Salad. They also offer, besides the world's greatest cuts of steak, an excellent choice of fish and seafood. A great spot to enjoy the good life after a game of golf. They also offer catering. Blackwell's is a fixture in its class. Located in Wading River. 631-929-1800 or visit www.blackwellsrestaurant.com

The Restaurant at Four Doors Down- Provides a warm and welcoming country atmosphere specializing in authentic Italian, German and continental cuisine. Well known for great food and reasonable prices. *Private party room is perfect for special functions.* Main Road, Mattituck (across from the Walbaum's Shopping Center) 631-298-8311.

The Jamesport Manor Inn- Experience North Fork History and unprecedented local cuisine in the magnificently reconstructed 1850's Gothic Revival Mansion. New American Cuisine with a Mediterranean flair, expertly prepared, each dish is infused with excitement, sophistication and pure artistry. Menu is complemented by an extensive wine list, carefully selected, featuring wines from the east and west coasts, the Mediterranean and down under. Serving Lunch and Dinner daily. Private parties accommodated. Located at 370 Manor Lane, Jamesport. 631-722-0500, email inn@jamesportmanor.com or visit www.jamesportmanor.com.

Buoy One – Fresh seafood market, dining room and takeout. Voted "Best of the Best Seafood" in 2005 and 2006. Open Mon.-Thurs. 10 a.m.-10 p.m. Fri.-Sat. 10 a.m.-11 p.m. Sun. 10 a.m.-10 p.m. Located at 1175 West Main Street, Riverhead. Call 631-208-9737.

Old Mill Inn- Fine waterfront dining in an unspoiled corner of Long Island, serving frest ingredients from local waters and farms. Open Wednesday through Monday. www.theoldmillinn.net. 631-298-8080. 5775 West Mill Road, Mattituck.

Parto's – Italian restaurant, pizzeria, caféé. Frank Spatola invites you to enjoy a real taste of Italy. Old-style, rural Tuscan atmosphere. Appetizers, soups, salads, pastas, entrees, seafood, dessert, coffee. Open Mon.-Thurs. 11 a.m.-10 p.m. Fri.-Sat. 11 a.m.-10:30 p.m. Sun. 12-9 p.m. Visit www.partosrestaurant.com. Located at 12 West Main Street, 100 yards west of Atlantis Marine World, Riverhead. Call 631-727-4828.

Farmer Bar-serves real southern pit barbecue in a country roadhouse setting. All of our 'cue meats are smoked "low and slow" over apple and cherry wood for 6 - 12 hours producing that undeniable barbecue flavor. Centrally located on Depot Lane in Cutchogue, Farmer Bar is the perfect accompaniment to the North Fork experience. Open 7 days/week 11am - 11pm Take- out and catering available. 631 734-5410.

Tweed's Restaurant and Buffalo Bar – Oldest restaurant & hotel on the North Fork. Famous for their buffalo steaks. Open seven days: lunch & dinner, 11 a.m. - closing. Live jazz & blues. Call for reservations. Located at the famous J.J. Sullivan Hotel, 17 E. Main St., Riverhead. 631-208-3151.

Chowder Pot Pub - A Greenport tradition for almost 30 Years, featuring the North Fork's best steaks, prime rib and seafood. Spectacular views of the Harbor from the Boardwalk Bar and the outside deck add to your dining experience. Live entertainment Saturday night and Sunday afternoon. Open 7 Days Lunch and Dinner. 102 3rd Street, Greenport 631-477-1345.

Jedediah's - Award-winning chefs Tom Schaudel and Michael Ross offer the finest local seasonal cuisine and exceptional service in an elegantly renovated Victorian sea captain's mansion, set on beautifully landscaped grounds and surrounded by acres of farmland. The 2500-bottle international wine cellar includes a sampling of every wine produced on Long Island. Rated "excellent" by The New York Times and Newsday. Zagat's rating: "extraordinary to perfection" for food and decor. Open daily for lunch and dinner, Sunday brunch. Terrace dining as weather permits. Jedediah Hawkins Inn, 400 South Jamesport Avenue, Jamesport. www.jedediahhawkinsinn.com. 631-722-2900.

Cooperage Inn- Casual Country dining in a cozy relaxed atmosphere featuring local wines and produce. Serving lunch, dinner and Sunday Brunch. 631-727-8994.

Legends- Sophisticated new American dishes prepared by an imaginative chef. Eclectic menu with some Asian influences. Zagat-rated! Down by the water in quaint historic New Suffolk. Heart of North Fork's wine country. Sipping tequilas, single-malt scotches & over 200 craft beers. Open 7 days a week, year-round for lunch and dinner. 835 First Street, New Suffolk. 631-734-5123

A Touch of Venice- A Touch of Venice offers fine dining in a casual waterfront setting. Our cuisine is prepared with fresh local produce and seafood, and Italian specialties. We have a large wine list with an emphasis on Long Island and regional Italian wines. Located in the Mat-a-Mar Marina (come by boat). 631-298-5851. 2255 Wickham Ave., Mattituck. www.touchofvenice.com.

Chowder Pot Pub
Boardwalk Bar
On the Boardwalk Overlooking the Harbor
Monday Night Pasta
All you can Eat $9.95
Thursday BBQ 6-9 pm
Unlimited Steak, Chicken, Ribs, Mussels, Hamburgers, Hotdogs, Peel & Eat Shrimp, Beer and Wine $23.95
Monday - Thursday Burger & Movie $14.95
Any burger or sandwich & ticket to Greenport Movie Theater
102 3rd Street, Greenport • 631.477.1345
Next to the Shelter Island Ferry

danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com

a new flavor
Legends
fine dining
down by the water
legends-restaurant.com
835 First Street New Suffolk
631 734 5123

Village Crossroads...
presents its new Diamond Restaurant and Sports Bar Lounge
Sunday Brunch
Waffles, Omelets, Carving Stations, Peel & Eat Shrimp & More!
9AM-1PM - Adults $12.95* - Kids 10 & Under $5.95*
*Plus Tax & Gratuity
Happy Hour 2 Hours 4:30-6:30pm
Open 7 days a Week - Serving Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner & Sunday Brunch
3725 Rte. 25 and Edwards Ave., Calverton
631-369-2221
(Conveniently located 2 miles west of Tanger Outlets)

Dan's North Fork

OVER THE BARREL...

with Lenn Thompson

Looking at California Chardonnay Again

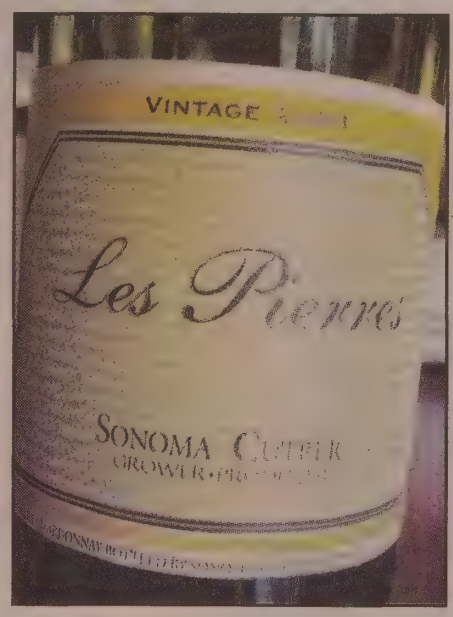
As someone who has been writing about Long Island wines for several years now, I've taken more a few swipes at California wines. I've deemed them over-oaked. I've called them "wines without elegance". And I've panned their high levels of alcohol. One of the most-frequent targets for my detestation is California chardonnay—which is often guilty of all three infractions.

I'm the first to admit it—I can be judgmental. Sometimes fairly. Sometimes unfairly. And, I think that a lot of wine writers are guilty of making broad generalizations too often. I'm certainly guilty of it. I don't loathe every wine made on the West Coast—far from it. After Long Island wines, my favorites are German Rieslings and California zinfandel—which rarely, if ever, display elegance and are almost always high alcohol.

But what about those oaky chardonnays that I bash incessantly? A reader email inspired me to take a look again. Am I being unfair in bashing them? Yes, but just how unfair?

To find out, I decided to taste three different chardonnays from Sonoma-Cutrer Vineyards in Sonoma. Sonoma-Cutrer is a well-known producers and one with wide distribution here on Long Island, so it's a good choice for this little investigation.

I started with **Sonoma-Cutrer's 2005 Russian River Ranches Chardonnay** from the Sonoma Coast AVA. This is perhaps S-C's most popular wine—it's targeted at restaurants and works its way onto many wine lists. It's 100% chardonnay and was fermented and aged in French oak and clocks in at 14.2% ABV. A medium yellow-gold, the nose is somewhat fresh and shows nice aromas of pear, pineapple, roasted nut and vanilla. The palate is medium-bodied and shows similar flavors, with the vanilla really stepping forward and expanding on tongue. There is nice acidity here and a medium-length finish that has a nice minerally note. While not heavy or flabby—as many California chards can be—this wine is a little hollow on the mid-palate. It's like there's a whole in the middle. Overall, I'd call this wine average, but very versatile with food because of the nice acidity.

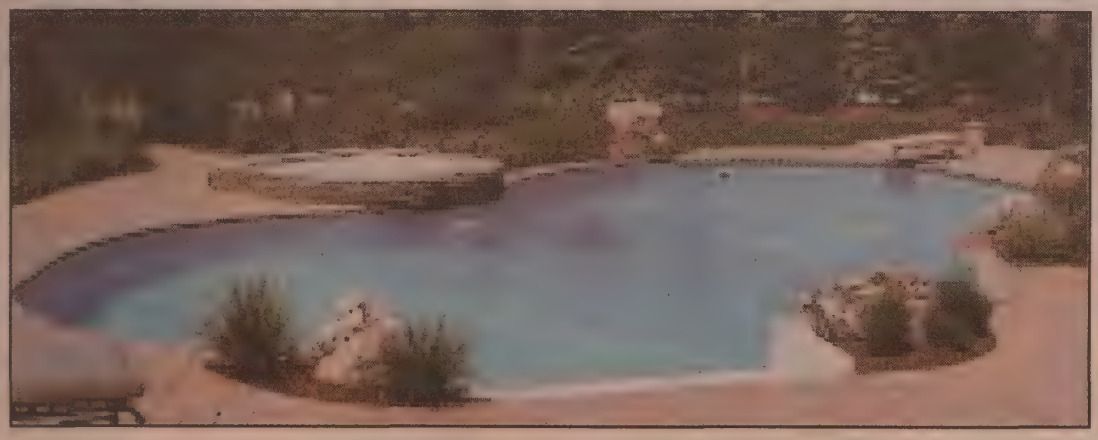


Next, I tasted **Sonoma-Cutrer's 2005 Sonoma Coast Chardonnay**, a wine targeted at the retail wine market. It's just a little darker gold in the glass and there is a lot more oak apparent on the nose—buttered nuts and toasty coconut aromas dominate. There's very little fruit character there. Fuller bodied, this wine is heavier across the palate, but still has plenty of acidity. It's not flabby at all. The flavors are fairly simple—butter-roasted pears, caramel and lemon—but the fruit flavors aren't strong enough to stand up to the heavy-handed oak. The finish is also slightly marred by just a little alcohol heat. I didn't like this wine at all and wouldn't recommend it.

After these first two, I was feeling pretty good about my historical comments about Cali chardonnay. Sure, both avoided being flabby, but neither stood out either. Then I tasted **Sonoma-Cutrer's 2003 Les Pierres Chardonnay**, a vineyard designate wine that impressed me. The color is most similar to the Russian River Ranches bottling but, despite being two years older, the nose is much fresher and more focused. Lemon and lime zest, fresh flowers and subtle spice join attractive Granny Smith and Golden Delicious apple aromas. Medium-bodied, balanced and lively, apple and citrus flavors are accented by just a little vanilla and minerality. The balance and elegance are terrific here and this is absolutely a wine I'd buy and drink again.

See, you can't make generalizations. Not all California Chardonnay is bad.....just most of it..

A Resort in Your Backyard... Just Add Water!
POOLSIDE!
Fall is the time to Install your new pool in your Backyard



100% Financing Available

- Builder of pools – custom Gunite and vinyl/inground
- Luxurious backyard pool designs
- Renovation experts
- Marble dust, tile work, coping
- Decks, pavers, pool houses
- Landscape lighting
- Vinyl liner changes
- Saratoga spa sales and service
- Finlandia saunas
- Accessories and chemicals
- MHP and Holland grills
- Spa aromatherapy "Beanpod" soy candles
- Computerized water testing and analysis

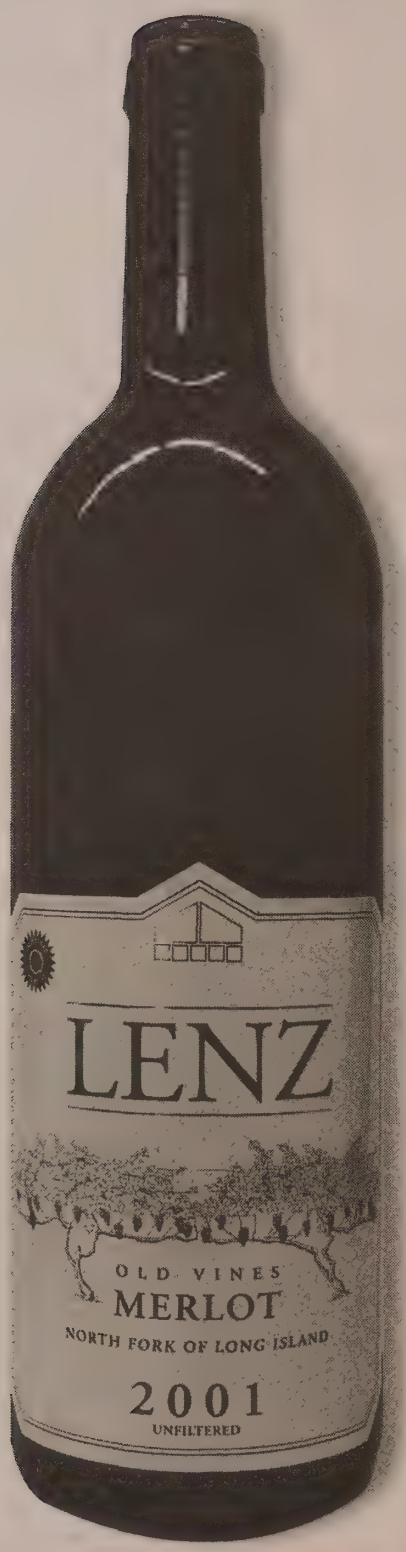
Winner of Distinguished Builder (East End, L.I.) Pool & Spa News Industry Choice Awards

Islandia Pools Ltd.
(631) 727-6312 • Call Today
www.islandiapools.com
108 Fishel Ave., corner of E. Main, Riverhead

A full-service pool & spa company

LENZ MERLOT

TRADITION of EXCELLENCE



BLIND TASTING RESULTS

2001 Lenz "Old Vines" Merlot	90.7
2001 Château Pétrus	89.5

THE TASTERS

David Rosengarten – world renowned expert in food, wine & culinary arts

Mary Ewing Mulligan – Master of Wine; President, International Wine Center

Ray Isle, Senior Wine Editor, Food & Wine

James Rodewald, Wine Editor, Gourmet

Steven Kolpan, Professor of Wine Studies at Culinary Institute of America

Jason Miller, Wine Director at Picholine, New York City

Susan Wine, Owner, Vintage New York

Michael Braverman, Wine Columnist of "Uncorked," East Hampton Star

Lisa Granik, Master of Wine

WHERE

The New York Yacht Club

WHEN

March 15, 2006

Complete results available at www.lenzwine.com.

2001 OLD VINES MERLOT

AVAILABLE FOR TASTING AT THE LENZ WINERY

Open daily from 10am - 6pm.

Main Road (Route 25) Peconic, North Fork of Long Island 631.734.6010

Dan's North Fork

Adopt A Whale

You Can Adopt A Whlae, A Dolphin, A Seal, Or A Turtle In Riverhead

By T.J. Clemente

The North Fork of Long Island is almost totally surrounded by water. One does not have to go very far to be at some sort of shoreline. Over the years almost everyone who lives on the North Fork has seen a whale, a seal, a seal turtle or perhaps even a dolphin. There are some who wanted to maybe take them home somehow. So you might like to adopt a dolphin, a seal, a whale or a sea turtle, but it may not fit in your living room or basement? What options do you have?

The Riverhead Foundation for Marine Research and Preservation Gift and Adoption Center may be your answer. What they have done is put together a situation just like some of those adopt programs that have people assisting in the raising of foster children in Africa. For the cost of $30.00 one can pick out an animal from a web page of mug shots and then proceed to get a kit of pictures and facts about the animal you chose. In fact you get an adoption certificate ready for framing, two photos of your adopted animal and a fact sheet along with knowing you are somehow helping all rescued fish and mammals the Riverhead Foundation finds it its possession each year.

The animals up for adoption are whales, sea turtles, dolphins, and seals. Each year many of these animals are rescued due to boating accidents or just the fact that they wander to places they should not be. This innovative way to raise donations for their upkeep is both fun and informative as well as tax deductible. It is a great way to teach young children about these fine animals or could make a great surprise office gift and birthday gift. On the other hand it may be fun to go through the catalogue of animals on the website and research in great detail with your family in order to choose which animal you just might like to symbolically assist. Unlike the African foster programs you do not get letters monthly from the animals nor progress reports from their teachers but you still get a connection to your donation, along with some information about the specific type of animal you are choosing to help.

It may be noted that you can also become a member of the New York State Marine Mammal and Sea Turtle Stranding Program, which is dedicated to the rescue of stranded mammals that need rescue in order not to die. Membership helps finance and provide both medicines and food needed in the rescue and release programs. There are whales that have been serviced, saved and then released that are still seen on the local whale tour. There is a list of donors and adoption families that played a role in the whale's survival. That is something to be proud of.

So how does one do this? One visit to the website www.riverheadfoundation.org and all is right there for you to donate money, become a member, pick out a whale, or seal, or sea turtle or dolphin, as well as see their fact sheets. After selecting one or perhaps more than one, the filling out of payment and mailing address comes next followed by the anticipation of your photo and adoption certificate, as well as the fact sheet and the satisfaction of knowing that you and perhaps your family have truly contributed to something positive. I must warn you in advance the mug shots of the many seals up for adoption is very alluring, with a seal almost pleading for you to help with every picture. It may be fun and is an education just to visit the website.

Another way to help the cause of injured and needy whales, sea turtles, dolphins and seals is to purchase merchandise from the gift shop catalog. There are posters, stuffed animals and many other gifts that can be shipped all over the country as well as to the North Fork. A new item is a collection of catchy bumper stickers one can attach to cars and so many other eye-catching locations.

Indeed the Riverhead Foundation for Marine Research and Preservation does more than just raise money and awareness for the sea animals in need. However, it is in this area that they can best capture the public's imagination in order to raise the necessary funds it takes to do the great work they do. Every animal has a little soul that helps create a positive force on the planet earth. It is a great feeling to know somehow you are assisting in the rescue, healing, or rehabilitation of one of these animals. By saving whales, dolphins, seals, and sea turtles, somehow a huge piece of your soul is saved as well.

Wallace Home Design Center

Window Treatments ~ Shutters
Upholstery & Drapery Workroom
Extensive Fabric Collection
Wall & Floor Coverings
Cushions ~ Pillows ~ Bedding
Fine Furniture & Accessories
Outdoor Teak Furniture
Interior Design Services

Wallace is the original source for fine home interiors on the North Fork and Shelter Island for over 50 years.

HunterDouglas Gallery

Visit our showroom 6 days a week at 44500 Rt. 48, Southold
631-765-3890 www.wallace.hdwfg.com

Jedediah Hawkins INN

Top Rated on the North & South Forks

ZAGATSURVEY 2007

RESTAURANTS	FOOD	DECOR	SERVICE
NEW Jedediah's American Jamesport | Jedediah Hawkins Inn | 400 South Jamesport Ave. (bet. Main Rd. & Peconic Bay Blvd.) | 631-722-2900 | www.jedediahhawkinsinn.com	27	28	23

"How many ways can you say superb?" - chefs Tom Schaudel and Michael Ross and the Jedediah Hawkins Inn "bring it all together" at this "marvelous" Jamesport newcomer, voted No. 1 for Decor, set in a "beautifully restored" and "stunningly" decorated 1863 house; the equally "wowing" New American dishes raise North Fork cuisine to a new level". . . exemplifies "event dining at its best."

RAILROAD MUSEUM LONG ISLAND

and "BANJO" FRED STARNER
Proudly Present

"Round The Jungle Fire"
A Musical Entertainment

Friday, September 28 ~ 7:30 PM
at
The Historic Vail-Leavitt Music Hall
Peconic Avenue, Riverhead

Featuring National and International Folk Music Performers
"Totem Pole" Rik Palieri
Mr. Larry Penn
King of the Hobos, "Luther the Jet"
"Banjo" Fred Starner
"Serenity" The Hobo National Gospel Singers

General Admission: $15.00

Purchase tickets from The East End Arts Council, 141 East Main Street, Riverhead, 631-727-0900, or at the door of the theater on the evening of the performance. MasterCard and Visa accepted

The Twin Forks Folk Music Festival
PRESENTED BY THE RAILROAD MUSEUM OF LONG ISLAND

Saturday, September 29th
11:30 AM - 9:30 PM

Polonaise Park Pavilion, 300 Lincoln Street, Polish Town, Riverhead

Continuous Folk Music All Day!
Featuring Local and National Performers

Eastbound Freight ◆ Bruce MacDonald, Rocket and Friends ◆ Free Grass Union
Rik Palieri ◆ Larry Penn ◆ The John Divello Band ◆ Dunegrass v Boom Mike Meade
Mr. Bojangles ◆ Ed Mocko ◆ Ragtime Frank Schaap ◆ "Banjo" Fred Starner
Glenn Jocquim & Rick Hall ◆ "Serenity" The Hobo National Gospel Singers

General Admission: $15.00 at the gate

★ Special 2-fer Tickets ★
Get two Festivals for a reduced rate!
The Twin Forks Folk Festival and
The Hallockville Museum Farm Fall Festival and Craft Show
Individual Adult 2-fer: $17.00
Seniors/ Children 5 - 12 years old 2-fer: $11.00
Family of four 2-fer: $50.00

Hallockville Museum Farm Fall Festival & Craft Show

For more information: call 631-727-7920 or on the web at www.RMLI.org

Dan's North Fork

Boulder Creek Steahouse

1490 Old Country Road (Rte 58)
Riverhead
631-369-2900

About twelve years ago, three well-respected figures in the Long Island catering business saw the need for a family friendly and moderately priced steakhouse. Today there are ten restaurants in this corporate chain, based on Long Island, Queens, Brooklyn, Yonkers and New Jersey.

The Riverhead restaurant is just a stone's throw east of Tanger Mall and, as you would expect from the name, is very Western oriented with appropriate décor and booth seats that offer a good degree of privacy even when the restaurant is busy. Greg Morlino, the Managing Partner, explained to us that they use all fresh food, make all of their dips, sauces and soups on site and set out to offer a very friendly welcome and good service to their customers. Certainly Lisa, who looked after us, was very helpful at explaining all of the options the menu offers. Boulder Creek has its main menu but also has a Sunset Menu available on weekdays until 6 p.m. offering three courses for just $12.95. They currently have a Fall Combo Feast menu as well with a wide variety of steak and chicken, steak and shrimp and similar combinations.

We decided to try the Boulder sampler and a half rack of ribs as appetizers. The sampler was a very nicely presented platter with a great array of very meaty wings, addictive stuffed potato skins, excellent moist coconut shrimp and a very different spinach and artichoke dip that came with home baked tortilla chips that were about the best we have eaten. The baby back ribs are hickory smoked in-house and the flavorful meat fell off the bone. All of the dipping sauces were well balanced. This combination of dishes was a great and very ample way to start our meal.

The list of steaks makes for some fascinating reading. All of their steaks come from grain fed premium meat aged for a minimum of 28 days, seasoned with their own special blend of spices. When we ordered, we really appreciated that Lisa not only asked how we wanted it cooked, but also explained what medium rare meant there in terms of being slightly pink in the middle, etc. This is something other steakhouses could well emulate to avoid trying to guess whether your interpretation of degree of cooking is the same as the chef's! Anyway, you can choose from a modest 7 oz filet mignon all the way up to the dish called 'The Outlaw', a massive 32oz Porterhouse with all the trimmings that we were assured is regularly ordered and totally consumed by single diners. We settled for the 'Mountaineer' a 20oz Porterhouse that came with an excellent crisp Caesar salad and a selection of side dishes all for $24.99. The main thing though was that everything was exactly as described, good very tasty honest food.

We also tasted and I mean just tasted the pork chops that Greg said was one of their specialties. When you get a pair of juicy 10oz chops served with a tasty, tangy marmalade and horse radish sauce that was a very good alternative to the ubiquitous apple sauce, plus a side dish for just $14.99, you can readily understand its popularity.

If meat is not your scene, Boulder Creek offers a good selection of fish, seafood and pasta dishes and the catch of the day is served flame broiled. For lighter fare there are many sandwich combinations to choose from and kids also have their own special dishes, from cheese to chicken or a burger.

If you manage to leave room for dessert because the portions really are large, the carrot cake was good, moist and covered with walnuts and the coffee strong and hot.

They offer a good range of beers, as you would expect, plus wines mainly from California although Greg explained that they have featured Long Island wines in the past and are hoping to be able to do this again in the near future, because they want to work with local purveyors wherever possible.

One of the beauties of eating out is that there are so many choices to fit mood, appetite and pocket. There are times when a fine dining restaurant is perfect for the occasion but more often the choice comes down to a restaurant where one can be certain to find a nice relaxing atmosphere with good, well prepared food at reasonable prices. Boulder Creek, based on our visit, is certainly a place that meets these criteria and one that we have put on our list of places to come back to.

– Roy Bradbrook

Calendar (continued from previous page)

from 1-5 PM. Free. Palmer Vineyards, Sound Ave. (Route 48), Riverhead 631-722-9463 or .

THE HISTORY OF FARMING- At 2:30 p.m. check out an illustrated presentation, 'The History of Farming on the North Fork' by Prudence Wickham Heston of Wickham Farm, Southold Indian Museum. Suggested donation: $2. 631-765-5577.

COMING UP

A HOBO HOMECOMING- Thursday-Saturday, Sept. 27-29 check out the Twin Forks Folk Music Festival and Hobo Homecoming, presented by the Railroad Museum of Long Island and Hallockville Museum Farm Fall Festival and Craft Show, at several venues in Riverhead. Thursday, 7:30 p.m.—Hobo King "Redbird Express" and a Fire Lighting Ceremony at Railroad Museum. Bring lawn chairs and blankets. Friday, 7:30 p.m.—'Banjo' Fred Starner hosts 'Round the Jungle Fire' at Vail-Leavitt Music Hall; features national and international folk music performers including "Totem Pole" Rik Palieri; Mr. Larry Penn; King of the Hobos "Luther the Jet" and "Serenity" The Hobo National Gospel Singers. Tickets, $15, are available at music hall or at East End Arts Council; call 631-727-0900. Saturday, 11:30 a.m.- 9:30 p.m.—Continuous folk music at Polonaise Park Pavilion; performers include Eastbound Freight; Bruce MacDonald, Rocket and Friends; Free Grass Union; Rik Palieri; Larry Penn; The John Divello Band; Dunegrass; Boom Mike Mead; Mr. Bojangles; Ed Mocko; Ragtime Frank Schaap; Banjo Fred Starner; Glenn Jocquim & Rick Hall and "Serenity" The Hobo National Gospel Singers. Refreshments provided by Polish Town Civic Association. Tickets: $15 at gate; special 2 for 1 tickets include entrance to Hallockville Museum Farm show: adults "2-fer," $17; children age 5-12 and seniors, $11; family of 4, $50. 631-477-0439, 631-727-7920.

FALL FESTIVAL AND CRAFT SHOW- Saturday-Sunday, Sept. 29-30, 10:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m.—Twenty-seventh annual Fall Festival and Craft Show at Hallockville Museum Farm, Riverhead; event celebrates harvest time and farming and features hay rides, children's games, tractor pull, pony rides, craft vendors, food, local wine, corn maze and more. Admission: adults, $7; children under 12 and seniors, $5; family rate, $18. 631-298-5292.

SEPTEMBER 29 and 30 HARVEST FESTIVAL HAYRIDE HOEDOWN- 11 a.m. - 6 p.m. Spend harvest time with Palmer Vineyards and receive a free hayride with the purchase of a glass of wine or Kool-Aid for the kids. Live Bluegrass music with Buddy Merriam & Backroads from 1-5 PM. Free. Palmer Vineyards, Sound Ave. (Route 48), Riverhead (631) 722-9463 or

ONGOING EVENTS

WEIGHT LOSS – The second Tuesday of every month, Dr. RussL'HommeDieu, a physical therapist holds a free weight management lecture & discussion session for people fighting similar weight loss problems. The discussion is moderated by Dr. Russ, who has upheld a 200-pound weight loss himself. Space is limited. For more information contact New Life at 888-446-7754.

GREENPORT GALLERY WALK- On the third Saturday of every month from June through December (6-9 p.m.), a select group of galleries will open their doors for an evening of gallery hopping. Please join us for viewing, gallery talks, and refreshments. Dates are: October 20, November 17, and December 15. For further information please call 631-477-2153

REIKI CIRCLES- Reiki Cirlces Monday Nights @ Grace Episcopal Church Last Monday of the month, meetings are held at Peconic Bay Medical Center. For more Information, contact Ellen J. McCabe at (631) 727-2072

SKATEBOARDING – Great skate park in Greenport offering ramps and a half pipe. Call 631-477-2385 for hours.

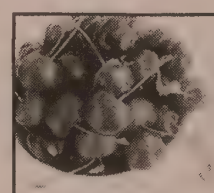
INDIAN MUSEUM – In Southold, open Sundays from 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. Call 631-765-5577.

CAROUSEL – The Greenport Village carousel in Mitchell Park is open Saturdays, Sundays and school holidays from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. Info for all facilities at the park including the ice rink and camera obsura can be found by calling 631-477-2200.

CUSTER OBSERVATORY– Weather permitting Custer staff will be on hand to assist visitors in observing the night sky using their telescopes. From sunset until midnight in Southold. Call 631-765-2626.

MEDITATION – Buddhist meditations on Monday evenings at 7 p.m. at the First Presbyterian Church on Main Street in Southold. Call 631-949-13-77.

BINGO – Play bingo at 12:30 p.m. on Tuesdays at Southold American Legion Post 803, Main Road and Tuckers Lane. For more information call 631-765-2276.


Dan's Papers
like a bowl of cherries.
call 631-537-0500 to place an ad today!

Dan's HOME Guide

The Garden At Rock Cottage *by Lance Brilliantine*

Looking Forward

Now that summer is over, we are at the threshold of another winter. Fall always evokes some melancholy. The way to break through this despondency is to look beyond the season's sadness and imagine the rebirth of spring.

The time between September and November is a good time to plant spring bulbs. Earlier fall planting is better, of course, because bulbs establish strong roots before the first freeze. No bulb is more resilient or well-suited to East End gardens than the daffodil – one of the easiest bulbs to grow. They are not eaten by deer or rodents, so they make an excellent choice for this location.

Few individuals can resist the fragrance of daffodils, making them popular. Some individuals are allergic to the calcium oxalate that cut stalks exude. This is also the reason deer and rodents do not eat the bulbs or flowers.

Daffodils fall under a classification of plants known as *Lilliopsida*, in the family known as *Liliaceae* that includes other types of lilies. All daffodils are in a genus of plants known as *Narcissus*. While all *Narcissus* may not be classified as daffodils, those known as "jonquils" – coming from the Spanish word for flower – are included.

Daffodils come in early, mid-season and late blooming varieties. They produce a blooming period covering nearly two months when some of each variety is planted together. Daffodils are best suited to random, mass plantings, in locations where the residual foliage can mature and die back so the bulbs can reinvigorate themselves for the following season.

Traditional daffodils come in a yellow color, but many now come in colors of white, orange, pink, lime-green, or combinations thereof. The newer hybrids may have cups in shades of pink, red, and brown.

Daffodils are classified into thirteen plant divisions that include: Trumpets – with long coronas; long and short cupped flowers; Triandrus/Jonquilla – with more than one flower per stem; Cyclamineus – with straight and narrow coronas; Tazetta – with three to twenty small, short-cupped flowers per stem; Poeticus – with petals stained with the color of the corona and small, flat-cupped coronas edged in red; Bulbocodium hybrids – where the flowers resemble a "hopped petticoat"; Split corona – where the corona is split; other cultivates – including flowers not falling into other categories, and Species daffodils – that include the wild forms. All of these provide interest, contrast, and are great considerations for the garden.

To grow daffodils, select a well-drained, sunny, or partly-sunny spot. Hillsides, slopes and raised beds work the best because good drainage is important to success. Prepare the soil to a depth of about 10-inches. If dealing with clay or sandy soil, improve it with well-rotted compost, soil additives, and peat. Daffodils grow best in slightly acidic soil so the addition of some garden sulfur helps if soil is alkaline. Soil preparation is important to the future and ongoing success of these bulbs. If you find the bulbs do not bloom after the first year, consider relocating them to a different spot. Use only top-quality bulbs and plant them so the tops (pointed end) are about two times as deep as the height of the bulb. You do not have to be exact, as the bulbs will adjust themselves over time. If planting bulbs in sandy soil, plant them slightly deeper. In the spring, as bulbs emerge, top-dress them with a fertilizer rated as 5-10-10.

Daffodils require a significant amount of water. Water immediately after planting and keep them moist until the soil freezes. During blooming time keep the bulbs well watered until about three weeks after they bloom. Then, stop watering.

Deadhead developing seeds to conserve bulb energy and promote the next-year blooms. Daffodils make their next year's blooms after flowering, so it is important to leave the foliage to invigorate the bulb and spark flower generation. Never cut the foliage until it begins to yellow.

Daffodils general re-bloom for three-to-five years without disturbance. At that time, it is helpful to divide the bulbs and replant them at an appropriate level (they have a tendency to sink over time).

You can contact Lance Brilliantine with any questions or comments at GardenLance@yahoo.com.

STONE CENTER
of riverhead

Masonry & Landscape Supply

Open Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Saturday 7:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. Sunday Call for Hours

T (631) 208-1830 ◆ F (631) 208-1825

authorized dealer:

Techo-Bloc · Unilock

Visit our showroom to view a wide variety of products:

Blue Stone	Moss Rock	Mulch	Wire Mesh	Steel
Wallstone	Cobble Stone	Top Soil	Rebar	Cement
Boulders	Pebbles	RCA	Marble Dust	Mortar

28 Mill Road, Riverhead, NY 11901
(across from the new Riverhead Post Office)

www.stonecenterny.com

EDGE MEDIA

BRUCE D. NAGEL ARCHITECT, PC

SOUTHAMPTON | LAS VEGAS

631.283.8855 WWW.BRUCENAGEL.COM

BEST ARCHITECT: *Dan's Papers* "Best of the Best" • *Hamptons magazine* "Best of the Hamptons"

Dan's HOME Guide

Buy That Bed

If there's one thing that you should splurge on, it's your bed. There is nothing better than coming home from a hard day's work or a late night out on the town and falling like a feather into a downy pile of comfort. When I was in college, I shared a room with my best friend, and she had the absolute best comforter in the world. She called it "The Cloud" and we would pile four or five deep under that thing and watch movies for days on end. (Exams? What exams?). Ever since then, I have not been able to settle for less in a bed. The mattress needs to be firm enough to support you and soft enough to nurture you. The sheets should feel like heavy cream. And then comforter should be a soft, comforting cloud.

Not only should your bed feel like a little piece of heaven; it should look like it too. After all, those sheets and pillows are the last thing you see before you fall asleep and that headboard is the first thing you see when you wake up every day. So taking the time to buy a comfortable, good-looking bed is important.

The first thing you need to buy is the frame. A bed frame can range from affordably sufficient to extraordinarily decadent. Basically, first you need to think about how tall you want your bed to be. Beds that are higher up give a more imposing feel to the room, and they also allow for storage space underneath them. Beds that are closer to the ground may make the room look bigger, but if space is a problem, you'll have to consider the benefits of under-the-bed storage.

Bed frames come in a wide range of varieties. Some have a headboard and a footboard, some just have a headboard, and some have neither. A headboard adds a lots to a bed, though. Without one, your bed is just

going to look like an elevated mattress. A simple headboard can add a great deal of elegance and character to the room.

If you buy a bed with a headboard, you will be able to choose from a variety of types. Brass headboards give that princess feel to your bed, while wooden headboards offer a simple, elegant look. Plush leather headboards or fabric headboards upholstered to match your bedroom set are also options. More recent additions to the market include headboards that double as bookshelves. These are perfect for the nighttime readers or writers who like to sit up in bed with the light on, winding down with a book.

If, however, you buy a bed without a headboard, you may have even more choices. You can make your own headboard by simply hanging something on the wall at the head of the bed. My mother always had a gorgeous, intricate wooden panel that she hung at the head of her bed as a headboard. For those with even more creativity, you could hang something that really shouts out your character. For example, if you love surfing, you could hang an old surfboard (after a good scrub, of course) on the wall at the head of your bed. Anything long and narrow will work.

Once you have your bed frame set, it's time to work on what I consider to be the most important part of the bed: the linens. Not only should they look fabulous, but they should feel fabulous. This is the place you go for comfort, shelter, and rest. This is the place you want to curl up and feel completely safe and warm. Softer than soft jersey knit sheets are a great option, and sheets with a high thread-count make for the most comfortable.

And for me there is just no question about it: you have to have a duvet. Inspired by my former roommate's "Cloud," I have never gone back to regular comforters. Not only are duvets the softest, most luxurious things to wrap yourself up in at night; they also have covers that you can change. This makes them easier to clean than regular comforters, and if you get tired of the same old pattern you can change it up without buying a whole new comforter.

If you're looking to spruce up your room with a great new bedding set, check out www.anthropologie.com. They have absolutely the most gorgeous fabrics around. If you want to wake up to beautiful surroundings, Anthropologie is a great place to start. After all, you deserve to fall asleep in comfort and to open your eyes to beauty.

-Emily J Weitz

NEW YORK
WOODWORKING
Incredible value on
Quality Crown Moldings · Raised Panels
Complete Hardwood Libraries
Entertainment Centers · Home Theatres
Window Seats · Mantles etc.
In Home Consultation
Doug Stark
516-238-1523

Renewable Energy

Solar Energy can provide:
A Cleaner Environment for our children.
A more secure way of life.
Energy Independence

Is your home or business a good location for solar energy?
We can provide you with all the information you need to answer this question. It's easy, Just pick up the phone and call
GREYSTONE ENERGY CONTRACTORS
631-589-2528
Serving NYC and Long Island Since 1995

Dan's HOME Guide

Bathe in Basalt

Advent Design International's owner, David Luster, takes enormous pride in designing and creating his company's architecturally inspired, custom-made hand-carved stone baths and basins. The combination of 300 million years of natural crystallization and hundreds of hours results in Advent's magnificent pieces of functional art for the home and spa. Luster travels the earth's continents to commission the finest artisans and to uncover exquisite blocks of stone, recognizing that the critical attention to detail is what set his collection of artistic stone baths apart.

Luster's entry into this labor of love began when his father started an international tile and stone trading company when David was in college. "My father made me cut my hair, put me on an airplane to Italy and said 'learn all about the ceramic and stone business and don't come until you've mastered the language and the business."

The plan was for Luster to remain in Italy for six months. His love of the business and the culture got him hooked, and Italy became his home base for some 11 years. Of the three children in the business, David was the one whose love of travel and experiencing the world at large propelled him to assume the responsibility of sourcing product globally.

Much of Luster's quarter century in the mainstream stone and ceramic industry has been spent sourcing products throughout the world from South America, Europe and Asia. "Along the way," he says, "I realized the need for pieces that were outside the ordinary and began a search for exquisite stone." The search took him from the interior of Brazil to the Peruvian Andes, the Italian Alps, Turkey, India, and throughout the far East.

Even as Luster located the world's best artisans and put them together with superb examples of marble, travertine, granite, basalt and limestone that he sourced, he knew the journey wasn't over.

One of the toughest challenges for Luster and Advent is finding the right piece of stone. The laborious process of custom carving a stone bath requires that first the stone be mined from a quarry, with a typical boulder weighing sixteen to eighteen tons! Then begins the work of cutting this boulder into a rectangular or square block that weighs five to six tons. The carved and sculpted finished pieces require 350 to 400 man-hours to create. "Only after we have invested an enormous amount of time on a particular project can we see the true colors and unique features of the particular block as it is being transformed into a lavish bath.

Luster instructs his clients to "fill the bath with piping hot water, let the water steep, drain the bath, and then climb in and plaster yourself to the surface." "This," he adds, is "stone therapy."

The company does not work with distributors and therefore has no showrooms, but instead prefers to sell on a direct basis to the high-end professional community and the consumer. At any given time, there are a number of hand-crafted solid stone soaking baths and basins, made to measure, in Advent's warehouse waiting to be shipped to clients, and Luster welcomes visits from the world at large to view his magnificent pieces in person.

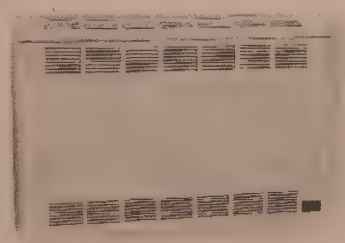
Luster's penchant for detail likewise extends to the impeccable service he and Advent provide, which is vital to ensure flawless delivery and installation. He observes, "The customers – be it the builder, architect, interior designer, or the homeowner – genuinely appreciate all that we do," and, he adds, "in the end, that's what makes my work so gratifying. To enhance the beauty of someone's home, knowing they will have a lifetime of enjoyment and relaxation in our most unique and exquisite stone baths which were created just for them, gives me a sense of satisfaction beyond description."

Advent Design is a proud member of SBIC, the Sustainable Buildings Industry Council, encourages "green construction." Materials used in the design and construction of residences and buildings of all types utilize natural materials that that are sustainable and environmentally sound. Advent's solid stone soaking baths are priced from $21,500.

Call Advent Design International, (201) 444-0426 or visit www.adventstone.com.

...Room. You know, that one room in the house that always seems to be cold. Pulver has a great selection of space heaters, and they're on display now at the Pulver showroom on Main Street in Bridgehampton. And once you become familiar with the knowledgeable people and outstanding service provided by Pulver Gas, remaining impartial becomes impossible. You just want to recommend them to all your friends. Like right now, during these cold months when a space heater could come in very handy.

Cure for a common cold...



PULVER GAS

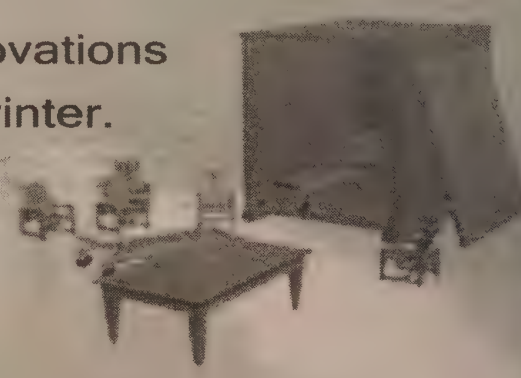
If you appreciate the best, call: 537-0930

SERVICING MONTAUK TO WESTHAMPTON
www.pulvergas.com

WATER MILL LUMBER & HOME CENTER
1110 Montauk Highway
Water Mill, NY
631-726-4493
www.wmlumber.com
MARVIN Windows and Doors
Built around you.

We'll move you across town,
across country, or across the world.

Call to store your goods during renovations
or your outdoor furniture for the winter.
Everthing wrapped
by expert moving crews.



DESPATCH OF SOUTHAMPTON
MOVING & STORAGE, LLC

554 Hill St, Southampton.
SOUTHAMPTON: 631-283-3000 •EAST HAMPTON: 631- 329- 5601 •800-827-MOVE
www.despatchmovers.com
NYDOT# T12050

Dan's HOME Guide

Don't Get Left In The Gutter

Gutters aren't considered a glamorous part of the home and they are often overlooked. So you might ask, why do you need gutters and why should you have gutter protection on top of that?

A functioning gutter system is crucial for your home's healthy existence and longevity. When installed properly, gutters and downspouts keep basements and crawl spaces dry, preserve landscape, protect siding from backsplash stain and rot, and shield windows and doors from water infiltration and damage. However, this is only if the gutters are unclogged and free flowing, making roof gutter cleaning one of the most important household maintenance projects. Nevertheless, homeowners rarely get excited about cleaning their gutters because it is such a dirty chore and is hazardous because, the job involves climbing up a ladder.

Homeowners who neglect these cleanings usually end up with clogged gutters. This means rainwater can back up and your gutters will overflow. Potential problems include damage to paint, siding, fascia boards, landscaping, foundation, basement and the gutter system itself. During the winter, icy temperatures might freeze the water that was standing in the clogged gutter system, which will cause the gutters to expand and crack.

Various products are available to protect gutters from the onslaught of clogging leaves and debris. Screens, the most commonly used product, might help keep leaves out, but don't prevent the eventual accumulation of a gutter-clogging sludge caused by other debris slowly filtering in.

Gutter protection that is installed by specialists is guaranteed not to clog again. The installer will actually return to clean the gutters for free if any congestion occurs. Listen to advertising claims cautiously and investigate and talk to friends or neighbors who have gutter protection for several years. Do your research to learn more about the effectiveness, performance and the service of a system before you buy. Reputable dealers will provide a free inspection and no-obligation estimate. You might want to choose a brand and company that has been around for many years to in case you need to take advantage of the warranty. Buying a cheaper system doesn't save you money if it clogs or must be repaired. A gutter system should be a one-time investment. Over time, a quality gutter protection system pays for itself.

Questions to ask when choosing a gutter protection system include: How reliable and effective is the system? How strong is the system? How is the system installed? What colors are available? What is the gutter protection warranty? How long has the company been in business? How much will the system cost?

A product that comes with a great reputation and high functionality is Gutter Helmet. This industry leader pioneered the gutter protection system market over 25 years ago, and installs more quality systems than its competitors. Gutter Helmet offers a patented product with lifetime warranty and performance guarantee. The New England Gutter Helmet dealer, located in Rhode Island, has been in business for 14 years and has performed over 26,000 installations.

Gutter Helmet's patented nose-forward design prevents leaves and debris from entering your gutter system. Gravity causes leaves and debris to fall to the ground, while surface tension causes water to flow around the cover design into the gutters. This premier system can be installed over your existing gutters if you don't have gutters, and Gutter Helmet can install new ones or if necessary they will replace your old ones. The color of the gutters and the gutter protection can be matched perfectly to your home. Gutter Helmet is expertly and professionally installed using the industry's highest quality products. The registered warranty provides a transferable lifetime material and product performance warranty and you are provided with an excellent lifetime service warranty.

Millions of homeowners throughout the U.S. have found the only permanent solution to end annual gutter cleanings forever. Stop worrying about your gutters and start enjoying the peace of mind that a Gutter Helmet system provides. With Gutter Helmet you'll never clean your gutters again!

For more information visit www.gutterhelmetne.com or call 1-800-924-3563.

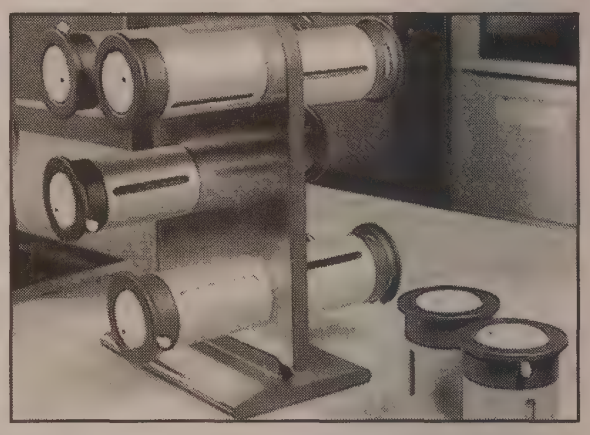
A Single Button Turns Off
The Lights in This House...
Eliminate nightly rounds by automatically locking doors, activating security systems, setting back the thermostat closing blinds and turning off lights all from one button! The possibilities are limited only by your imagination.
There is no Need to Wait – Take Control with System Design.
• Home Entertainment Systems
• Home Theatres
• Security Systems
• Smart Home Technology
• Lighting and Lighting Control
SystemsDESIGN COMPANY
LUTRON
AMX
Call Today: 631-283-3455
visit us online: www.snetdesign.com

Dan's HOME Guide

Making Spaces

That's it! You've had it. You refuse to trip over that pile of clothes another day! There won't be one more morning of stepping in something sticky on the bathroom floor. No more planning to meet friends in the driveway for fear they'll see that mail pile three feet high. It is time to get organized. Try these storage ideas and get a hold on that clutter in your life now.

The first thing you need to do is take inventory of your needs. Society tells us that more is better, so you are not alone in your struggle. Millions of people nationwide are stuck in a junk trap; although their houses are brimming, they keep buying! It is beneficial to start organizing one room at a time. Remove everything from a single room and decide what you will keep and what you will throw away. Have a shirt you haven't worn in six months? A book you got through fifty pages of and decided you hated? An ugly, (albeit expensive) vase from your ex-mother-in-law that makes you gag? A plane ticket from a trip you took four years ago? If you are no longer using something, or find items that were missing (but not missed) for a month, or you don't like a piece anymore, stop holding onto it! Today's the day to throw it out (or give it to a local thrift shop). Imagine what you would like your room and house to look like and keep that image in mind as you sort. And remember, do not buy anything new without taking something old out.



In rooms where floor space is at a minimum, such as the bathroom, or a small, heavily furnished studio, look to the walls. Vertical storage units are for you and look great too! Try a simple, modern unit with a number of shelves. Purchase baskets or containers of the same style to place on each shelf for a modern look, or go eclectic by mixing and matching. Attach hooks or bars to get towels off the countertops and floors in bathrooms and kitchen. For a quick fix that is great when renting or for use on tiles, choose a simple hook with an easy removing strip, 3M's Removable Utility Hooks with Command Adhesive. For more permanent, fashionable styles, try Pottery Barn's gorgeous accented bars and hooks in finishes ranging from nickel to copper. These hooks also work well in foyers that frequently have coats, scarves, or hats strewn on the floor; try a series of three to five in a row for a uniform look.

Another great trend for storage is a trellis display. This is an easy do-it-yourself project. Simply buy a garden trellis and sand, prime, and paint in a color to complement the room. Add wooden pegs, like drawer pulls, where the wood intersects. Screw this to the wall and you are ready to go! This is a great way to store handbags or hats. Children like it in their rooms too.

Kitchens are often a site of clutter, so make an effort here. Notice a lot of post-it notes with dates and phone messages? Opt for a large calendar the whole family can use. Also, purchase a wipe board so messages are easily added and removed. Food hard to find? Go for uniform storage containers. This allows you to store cereals, grains, dried fruits, nuts, and pastas to maximize your cabinet space. For spices, try Kamenstein's Magnetic Tins ($39.95 on Amazon.com for a set of 12). Perfect for a fridge, it becomes a pretty, accessible display for your key ingredients. Also, install dividers in your cabinets. Instead of storing pans, boards, and baking sheets awkwardly at the bottom of a cabinet, place them tightly upright for easy grabbing.

Another great method of storage is to discover duel functions. Have a window with a gorgeous view you never use? Create a built-in window seat. Hire someone to create a box to fit the space or do it yourself. Pad the top of the box and line with a pretty fabric. Like to read in bed or just have lots on your side table? Choose a headboard that provides storage and you'll gain extra space.

Remember, a decluttered home is happier. Fight the urge to buy that which you don't need, throw out the stuff you have and don't use, and keep your eyes open for creative ways to store that which you love.

– Elizabeth Geras

"19TH CENTURY BARNWOOD IS MY BUSINESS"

"We're the only makers of 19th Century Style furniture to use 19th C. barnwood"

Shown here: FARM TABLE. Farm tables bring to mind families enjoying a bounty of good eating. That's why we have adapted it for contemporary living or traditional setting. This simple, yet uniquely beautiful dining table is 72" Lx 36" W x 30"H, and comfortably seats 8.

- Traditional hand craftsmanship
- Hand-rubbed wax finish for a mellow satin patina
- Each piece individually signed, dated & numbered by joiner
- Send $5 for our color brochure

• Also custom cabinetry, chairs, mirrors, benches, Oriental rugs and more.

Open Tues. - Sat. 10am - 4pm
Sunday & Monday by Appointment

COUNTRY ROAD ASSOCIATES, LTD.
63 Front St.,
P.O. Box 885, Millbrook, NY 12545
(845) 677-6041 Fax (845) 677-6532
www.countryroadassociates.com

Joe Rizzo, Proprietor - Country Road Associates LTD.

"I sell barnwood very reasonably. Call me for a price Quote."

- FLOORING in rare chestnut, wide-board white pine, oak, heart pine, hemlock, cherry, walnut & more
- Random widths from 3" to 20"
- Barnsiding in different natural colors, faded red, silver gray, and brown
- Large Quantities available
- Deliveries throughout the USA
- **HAND- HEWN BEAMS up to 13" wide, random lengths**

Serving the entire East End

S & P
Carting Services, Inc.

Residential • Commercial • Industrial

ROLL-OFF SERVICE

DEMOLITION & FIRE DEBRIS REMOVED

Open Containers • 1-30 Cubic Yards
Compactor Units • 6-42 Cubic Yards

631•726•9500

Water Mill

Dan's HOME Guide

Get Your Green On

If you're looking for an excuse to throw a party, you're in luck, because September is the time of year to host a halfway to St. Patrick's Day celebration. Sure, it may be six months away, but a holiday as festive as St. Patrick's Day deserves commemoration *at least* twice a year.

When planning a halfway to St. Patrick's Day party, the theme should, of course, be green, green and more green. To get started, hang up green shamrocks, leprechauns and other Irish-inspired adornments on the walls. Blow up green balloons, hang green streamers, string green Christmas lights (or shamrock lights, if you can find them) along the ceiling and buy green tablecloths, silverware, napkins, cups and plates for guests to use. Fill a leprechaun's pot o' gold with candy wrapped in gold foil and find a large rock (or make one) to be your Blarney Stone for guests to kiss when they enter the party. Although they may be difficult to find in September, florists can dye flowers green to add a touch of beauty to your party. Complete the

Irish ambiance by sprinkling shamrock confetti on all flat surfaces, hanging Irish flags and screwing in a few green light bulbs.

When it comes to attire, request that your guests wear green, but also hand out "Kiss Me I'm Irish" buttons, leprechaun hats, shamrock stickers and other accessories suitable for St. Patrick's Day. Spice up your outfit with a green boa or glowing green jewelry – all which can be found on the Internet out of season.

As for the music, find a CD with traditional Irish tunes or Celtic music. This may seem like a small aspect, but it will set the tone for the party. Also include songs by Ireland-born bands such as U2 and The Cranberries.

For the over-21 halfway to St. Patrick's Day party, alcohol is an important part of a halfway to St. Patrick's Day party, as true Irishmen/women greatly appreciate free flowing beer. Dark, Irish beer is appropriate such as Guinness and light beers can be dyed green with food coloring. Bailey's Irish Cream and whiskey are other alcohols that should be served and can be used in a variety of drink recipes. Green Kool-Aid or clear sodas mixed with food dye are great choices for the designated drivers.

In keeping with the theme, offer your guests an array of green or St. Patrick's Day inspired foods such as guacamole with chips, mint ice cream, green Jell-O, green M&Ms, lucky charms and remember, green food coloring can make just about any dessert – cookies, cake, etc.– the perfect treat for a halfway to St. Patrick's Day party. Mashed potatoes can also be tinted to the perfect shade of green with just a few drops of dye. It is also important to offer authentic Irish cuisine and drinks at your party such as Irish soda bread, corned beef and cabbage, Irish cheese and Irish whiskey. Below is an easy recipe for Irish Coffee:

Ingredients

1 cup hot coffee
1 oz. Irish whiskey
3 sugar cubes
Whipped cream

Directions

Heat whiskey to a high temperature
Pour coffee into a cup
Add three sugar cubes
Pour hot whiskey over an upside down spoon into the glass so it flows gently into the coffee
Add whipped cream

When served, true Irish Coffee has three distinct layers. After serving, stir all ingredients together.

Cheers to an Irish drinking toast before drinking (For example: *May your glass be ever full. May the roof over your head be always strong. And may you be in heaven half an hour before the devil knows you're dead.)*

– Janine Cheviot

Tired Of Climbing Stairs?

- Travel stairs with just the push of a button
- Folds out of the way
- Easily attaches to steps
- Fits most stairways (straight and curved)

$200 OFF Any Stairlift Purchase
Offer expires 10/19/07. With coupon. Cannot be combined with any other offer.
dan's papers

We Offer Rental & Finance Programs

Ask About Our Line Of Reclining Lift Chairs, Bath & Bedroom Safety Products

SafeWay Lifts
SERVICING MANHATTAN TO MONTAUK
1.866.644.LIFT (5438)

MOTORIZE IT!
Windows & Walls Unlimited

Big Sale!!!
Going on NOW
Ask about the details...

Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2006

Hunter Douglas Products
Drapery, Slipcovers & Cushions

HunterDouglas window fashions Gallery

We are Celebrating 20 Years in Business

call Linda & Paul • Southampton 631-287-1515
www.wwunlimited.com

Is Your Dryer Vent System Clean & Safe?

DRYER VENT WIZARD

Avoid Dryer Fires... Bring Your Dryer Vent Up to Code.

Dry Clothes - Safe Homes
866-498-SAFE (7233)
www.dryerventwizard.com

High Definition
MARBLE RESTORATION

FIRST CLASS QUALITY
Serving Manhattan to Montauk

Trust the company "The New York Times" recognized for their work of excellence.

Restoration • Maintenance
Polishing • Repairs

Marble • Granite • Limestone
Travertine • Onyx • Terrazzo

Our clients include the Garden City Hotel, Cathedrals, Synagogues, The Guild Hall, The Grand Central Station "Mosaic Wall Panels" at The Historic Bear Sterns Building & Well Know Celebrities

Over 20 Years Experience

CALL TOLL FREE 877-585-8700

Dan's HOME Guide

Bringing The Outside In

"I was amazed at the magical power of a greenhouse to change someone's life. Our client located her home office in the greenhouse. Whenever I visit I am sure to find her basking in the light of that glass conservatory".

This quote from an architect is typical of the comments that we get from our clients, once we have added a conservatory to their house, says Paul Avis, a partner in Hampton Conservatories, based in Huntington.

If you are considering an addition to your home and want to increase the quality of your life in a way that other traditionally built structures cannot achieve, then a conservatory is a must. By adding a glass room, you can achieve a seamless transition between the indoors and the garden beyond. The feeling of flooding the house with light, while eating breakfast, reading a newspaper or watching TV, surrounded by beautiful plants, trees, fountains, and other garden features is bound to help you relax and bring your blood pressure down a notch or two.

"Time and again," Paul says, "our clients tell me that despite the size of the house they may have, they find themselves naturally drawn to spending most of their free time in their conservatory. And if it is situated off the kitchen, family room or den, then the whole family tends to congregate there. At parties, the conservatory becomes the focus of attention where everyone wants to gather."

"Whether you live in the country or in the city, a conservatory is a great addition. Recently, the trend in the city has been to enclose outside terraces to provide much needed relaxation spaces with outstanding

views"

The beauty and uniqueness of a conservatory is one sure way of adding value to your home. It is a great selling point when clients come to put their properties on the market, although for most people, once they have a room, they never want to leave.

Hampton Conservatories has been manufacturing conservatories in Ireland for over 20 years, and the design office on Long Island has been designing and installing rooms here in the United States for almost a decade. The company has a green policy towards its projects, and the hardwood rooms, manufactured from mahogany, use timber hand-selected from sustainable sources. Hampton Conservatories just had a showing

a room at the Hampton Classic, and earlier this year, they displayed rooms at The Chelsea Flower Show and Hampton Court Flower Shows, in England. At an earlier show, the company was awarded the conservatory industry's premier award for a room they installed for the Harvard University Faculty Club, and more recently, they installed a room for The Ronald McDonald House of Long Island.

Whether you are considering a new dining room, family room, studio, pool enclosure or gym, why not contact Hampton Conservatories for a design consultation.

The company offers a turn-key operation, from design to installation. They will work with you to obtain the necessary permits, and once the room is installed, will help you furnish and decorate it, using either their own collection of furniture, or your personal selection. Fully licensed and insured, they have their own highly experienced installers, who also undertake any associated general construction. Many clients commission Hampton to do other construction work for them, because they are so happy with the quality of the work and service.

In closing, Hamptons' client went on to say, "Your firm supplied the design skills, the quality production, and the expert installation that made this project such a huge success. I look forward to recommending Hampton Conservatories to any and all of our clients for projects in New York or around the world."

For more information about Hampton Conservatories, LLC is located at 288 Broadway, Huntington. Call (631) 271 4177 or visit www.hamptonconservatories.com.

CHILLED
about home heating costs?
YOU'RE READY
FOR THE HOT TUBS!

FREE 100 GALLONS OF OIL ($275 VALUE)
#1 OR FREE BURNER ($695 VALUE)
TO NEW CUSTOMERS*

#2 NEW HEATING EQUIPMENT
NO PAYMENT/NO INTEREST FOR ONE YEAR

#3 NEVER RUN OUT OF OIL (YOU'LL KNOW TO THE GALLON!)
HEAT SYSTEM FAILURE MONITORING
(ASK US ABOUT OUR UNIQUE ROCKET AND BURNER SENTRY PRODUCTS*)

We're Bangtson-General-Schiavoni!

More than 50,000 Long Island families trust us with their homes & heating. We have more than 60 expert mechanics with 200 trucks on the road, 4 storage facilities and more than a million gallons of oil to serve YOU!

CALL BGS
YOUR HOME HEATING PARTNER
631.728.1444
98 E. Montauk Hwy, Hampton Bays 11946

*CUSTOMER MUST USE MIN. 600 GALLONS. OTHER RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY. SERVING THE EAST END FOR MORE THAN 80 YEARS

GREG D'ANGELO
CONSTRUCTION INC.

BUILDERS OF UNIQUE RELATIONSHIPS,
EXPERIENCES AND SPACES.

PO Box 1889
Sag Harbor, NY 11963

39 Industrial Rd
Wainscott, NY 11975

(631) 537-1700

www.gdcbuild.com

Dan's HOME Guide

Rug Restoration at its Finest

Summer is over. It's been fun, but the wear and tear on your antique carpet has taken its toll. Constant exposure to heat, humidity, foot traffic and sunlight have caused damage to your favorite heirloom. Fortunately, many areas of damage can be repaired if you have access to skilled artisans. Help is available from Restoration by Costikyan, a premier company in the care, restoration and cleaning of fine rugs and tapestries.

Established in 1886 in Rochester, NY Restoration by Costikyan was originally an importing firm. By the 1900's, and now based in New York City, the company became known for its collection of museum quality period carpets from the 19th and 20th centuries. Selections from the Middle East, Far East and Europe started to grow, and they created a division, which handled fine carpeting, manufactured both in the United States and abroad.

The heritage was passed on to sons and daughters who continued to be trained by Armenian artists employed in the family business. Under the supervision of Phillip and June Costikyan, Restoration by Costikyan is now regarded as America's foremost expert on the care and restoration of fine floor coverings, and has expanded its service to include all hand made and machine made products. Well known by collectors of fine antiques, modern floor carpets and decorative floor coverings, the Costikyans service many homes in the Hamptons and the tri-state area.

Here are some of the services they provide that you may not know are available, to help maintain your valuable carpets:

Tinting and Touching Up: Worn and faded areas of a carpet can be disguised by hand tinting the design with a colorful dye.

Blocking and Stretching: Rugs are tacked down flat, misted with water and dried to their natural shape.

Stain Removal/Color Bleeding Removal: Costikyan has a chemist on staff who can remove and/or reduce all kinds of stains and color bleeding, regardless of the circumstances.

Patching, Reweaving & Latexing, Binding Fringing and Seaming: The areas of the rug that sustain the most wear and damage are the edges and borders. Costikyan has developed many techniques that effectively repair and restore the delicate and intricate workmanship of these areas.

This involves repiling the face and matching the existing designs, colors and fibers. Matching patterns are taken from remnants. A patch is cut to fit the hole and then hand stitched into place. These can be either preserved or replaced through hand weaving using a wrapping stitch.

Professional Cleaning: A rug responds to humidity in the environment, to light and to temperature. The fibers must be cleaned in a certain way. Customized cleaning techniques allow for the protection of fine in-house wall-to-wall carpeting and upholstery. In-house service includes cleaning of the most sensitive upholstered silk, cotton and wool fabrics by certified technicians.

They have also created Costikyan Bond, a stain repellant and soil release system that seals against water, oil and alcohol stain. Not only does it help reduce wear and tear on fibers, but it is quick drying, acts as a disinfectant, is environmentally safe, resists fading, provides static control, is non flammable, non toxic, hypoallergenic and protects longer than any other fiber product!

If your carpet is beyond repair, they have now partnered with manufacturer Richard Rothstein to provide an exciting new service to customers – the detailed replication of antique rugs made to order in Azerbaijan. Woven by master weavers - adult women who were taught the art from their mothers and grandmothers – who continue a tradition practiced in Azerbaijan for generations.

Company president, Phillip Costikyan, says, "This new service presents an attractive solution for those that have beyond repair antique rugs which they can't bear to relinquish. The cost of replicating a rug is a fraction of the cost of the original antique."

Restoration by Costikyan will visit your home and give you an estimate and evaluation of your rug. Call 1-800 247-RUG or visit 28-13 14th St., Long Island City. For more information go to www.costikyan.com and info@costikyan.com.

ALL TYPES OF INTERIOR WINDOW TREATMENTS
Blinds • Shades • Verticals
"FREE" CONSULTATIONS
MEASUREMENTS & INSTALLATIONS
• Horizontal and Vertical Blinds
(Wood • Aluminum • PVC • Fabric)
• Pleated, Roll-Up & Roman Shades
(Blackout • Room Darkening • Sheer)
• Solar & Skylight Shades
• Shutters (Wood & PVC)
• Cordless & Remote Control Available
• All National Manufacturers
(Hunter Douglas • Nanik • Phifer Shearweaves)
• Repairs & Cleaning Also Available
Your Complete Satisfaction is Guaranteed!!
Call for Appointments
INTERIOR WINDOW TREATMENTS
1-800-646-4755 - 631-324-8299
Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2006
(FROM MONTAUK TO MANHATTAN)

Sound Shore IRRIGATION
WINTERIZING
SALES • SERVICE
INSTALLATION
Cisterns Installed & Serviced. Serving Both the North & South Fork
631 298-8163
License #33727 Insured

CUSTOM MAILBOXES
Gracious homes deserve the finest!
LOCKABLE INSERTS
Welcome ACCENTS
OFFERED BY DOOLEY PLUMBING AND HEATING, INC.
631-924-2009

Fall Fertilizing = Spring Splendor
East End Organics
offers a Deep Root Fertilizing Program for trees, shrubs and plant beds. When was the last time your plants were properly fed? Now is the time to feed, don't risk your investment in your plants. Our program will keep your plants from turning brown and protect their long-term health!
Free Estimate 631-287-6699
East End Organics is a division of East End Tick & Mosquito Control

Unlimited EARTH CARE
Landscapes • Floral Gardens
Installation • Organic Products
Maintenance • Lawn Care
Transplanting • Hedge Care

Dan's HOME Guide

Vessels for Your Vino

If you've ever sauntered into a very chi-chi Hamptons home and happened upon the bar (or if you happen to own a very chi-chi Hamptons home and designed such a bar) you may have noticed the wide array of glassware. Now, my affinity for alcohol grows with each passing day. I starts out sluggin' from the box o' wine, but today I am proud to say I know when a wine is "oaky" and my taste buds are honed to pick up on the tannins. Am I dazzling you with my aficionado vocabulary? Well, either way, prepare to be undazzled. Because when I stride up to the liquor cabinet and my classy friend tells me to grab a couple of Bordeaux glasses, I look at the dozens of glittering crystal stems and have absolutely no idea which one to grab. Thus, a lesson.

There are four different kinds of essential wine glasses in any connossieur's cabinet: an all-purpose glass will cover all whites from a buttery Chardonnay to a dry Riesling. The white wine glass is the smallest. This is due to the fact that white wine is usually served cold, and if your glass is too large, then the wine will get warm while you're drinking it (unless you're chugging, which

presumably you're not). The second glass you must have is a champagne flute, because there's nothing less sophisticated than drinking champagne out of a wine glass. The champagne flute is tall and thin, because this allows the bubbles to develop to their fullest robustness before fizzing fancily all over your manicured fingertips.

Now the third and fourth necessities in your wine glass cache are a little bit more difficult to discern. They are both red wine glasses. One is called the Burgundy, and the other, the Bordeaux. The Burgundy is the largest glass, and it's absolutely lovely. In fact, I am always tempted to use the Burgundy glass just because I love how the wine splashes up the sides, leaving its leggy reminder clinging to the sides. But to use the Burgundy glass for all red wines- it would be wrong. The Burgundy glass is used only for the more subtle red wines. The delicate flavors of Pinot Noir and Rioja are ideal for these wide mouthed glasses because the larger surface area gives them the space they need to "gather their aromas," says *New York Magazine*. The Bordeaux glass, larger than the white glass but smaller than the Burgundy, is delegated to heartier, stronger red wines like cabernet, merlot, and of course its namesàke, Bordeaux. Because these wines have stronger flavors, they do not need as much surface area to breathe. The Bordeaux glass is just large enough to allow the pungent bouquet to develop.

So you now know the basics when it comes to wine glasses. These are, according to true wine aficionados, the absolute essentials. But beware: once you get started, you could end up collecting dozens more types of glasses, each specifically designed to complement a certain wine. The first person who really built a business on people's quest for the perfect glass of wine was Austrian glassmaker Claus Riedel. According to Robert M Parker, Jr of the *Wine Advocate*, "The finest glasses for both technical and hedonistic purposes are those made by Riedel. The effect of these glasses on fine wine is profound. I cannot emphasize enough what a difference they make." The Riedel family has been making glass for 11 generations, and is still considered at the forefront of wine class engineering.

It helps to know what kind of glass you "should" be using with what kind of wine, and it's interesting to learn that there are actually reasons behind all this etiquette. But when it comes down to it, the most important thing is the company with whom you enjoy that glass of wine. And if you slip up and reach for Bordeaux glass when filling up your Pinot Noir, t hopefully the people you're with won't cast their noses down at you. If they do, then simply take the bottle straight to your lips and down the whole thing. That'll learn 'em.

– Emily J Weitz

New Shipments
Arriving Weekly
FURNITURE CLEARANCE!
Stop in Today
Casual Home
Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2006
Affordable Furniture & Accessories
375 County Rd. 39 • Southampton
In The Home Furnishing Center
(just west of PC Richards)
283-2880
Since 1986

Custom Framing & Fine Art Gallery
Family owned and operated for over 39 years
Mention this Ad & Recieve 20% off Your Custom Framing Order
A gallery of modern, contemporary and traditional fine art offering **superior custom framing.**
Boulanger, Britto, Charles Bragg, Chagall, Dali, Erte, Fazzino, Miro, Neiman, Picasso, Pino, Sam Park
242 Montauk Highway • East Moriches
631-909-8282

VJS Studio
CUSTOM PICTURE FRAMING
OPEN YEAR 'ROUND
LARGE SELECTION OF:
Gold Leaf & Traditional
Unique & One Of A Kind Frames
Specializing In Museum Framing
Friendly, Knowledgeable Services
Next To Golden Eagle Hardware
VISA
24 Gingerbread Lane
631-324-8148
East Hampton, NY
MEMBER: PROFESSIONAL PICTURE FRAMERS ASSOCIATION

Dan's HOME Guide

Festooning for Fall

It's time to put away summer accents and create crafts with your natural, colorful bounty: leaves! No doubt, the kids are missing their summer days. Have some fun by spending an afternoon or weekend by going on a leaf hunt. Plan to spend an hour or two outside collecting freshly fallen leaves of different colors and sizes, and then get ready to create!

Most crafts require leaves to be preserved. There are a few methods for doing this. Be sure to brush off any dirt from the leaves before you start! You can try pressing leaves in a heavy book, such as a dictionary or telephone book. Place leaves in a single layer and ensure layers are several pages away. Put a heavy item atop the book and walk away; it will take at least a week for the leaves to be ready. To make pressed leaves last, brush the back with acrylic matte medium and dry before using. Glycerin also works to preserve. Mix one part glycerin and two parts water in a flat pan. Submerge the leaves and add a weight to make sure they are covered in a single layer. Check the leaves after two days and each day after to see if they are ready (they'll be bendable).

Younger children can't wait for drying, so try creating leaf rubbings with them. Place leaves vein side up and top with a piece of white paper. Peel off crayon wrappers and use the crayon's side to gently rub the paper. The leaves will appear and delight your child! Don't forget to try multiple and non-traditional colors. Also, take two pieces of contact paper two feet long. Have your child stick leaves randomly to the sticky side of one. Affix the second piece, trim the edges, and your child has a great placemat.

There are two crafts perfect for you or older children. Make leaf masks, a perfect way to dress up a party and an ideal item to wear when bringing younger siblings trick or treating. Simply go to a craft store and purchase a basic white mask, preferably the kind that only covers the eyes (but a full-face version will do). You can glue preserved leaves to the mask in two different ways depending on the type and size of your leaves. If your leaf has a longer stem, draw the stem through the eyeholes and glue to the underside of the mask. Another method is to remove shorter or tough stems, and then use a paintbrush to add craft glue to the back of each leaf. You will use more leaves than you think to create these, so be sure to save the ones with the most vivid colors and shape for the top layer.

A second great craft is decorating a candle holder. Obtain glass holders in any shape or size, both circular and rectangular; anything will do so long as the candle's flame will be below the holder's mouth. Use thin double sided tape to attach leaves. Large leaves work well for this craft too; simply cut to the holder's height using a ruler and craft knife. For an accent, tie a layer of twine around the base.

Entertaining is a great way to highlight the season, so consider making your next party autumn-themed. Create a welcome wreath for your front door by buying a form. With florist wire, create leaf bunches and attach to the form. Continue layering until it is overflowing with beautiful leaves. For the next two ideas, you need not use preserved leaves if it is for a single day's use. First, you will need to find a piece of glass in the same size and shape as your dining table. Place the prettiest leaves in a layer on the table; you can place leaves sporadically or have many that overlap. Affix the glass to the tabletop and voila! Your settings and meals with have a lovely backdrop with colors of the season. Use a permanent or paint marker to write guests' names on large, sturdy leaves; this makes an excellent place card to ensure your seating plans! And of course, don't forget to take the candleholders from above and create a simple line down the center or your table or place throughout the household for that added ambiance.

Autumn is the perfect season for crafting. With the leaves changing color and the wind a bit chilled, inspiration will find us both indoors and out. Take a break and try some of these craft ideas today!

– Elizabeth Geras

Tired Of Climbing Stairs?
A STAIR LIFT IS THE ANSWER
- Travel stairs with just the push of a button
- Folds out of the way
- Easily attaches to steps
- Fits most stairways (straight and curved)

$200 OFF
Any Stairlift Purchase
Offer expires 10/19/07. With coupon. Cannot be combined with any other offer.
dan's papers

We Offer Rental & Finance Programs
Ask About Our Line Of Reclining Lift Chairs, Bath & Bedroom Safety Products
SafeWay Lifts
SERVICING MANHATTAN TO MONTAUK
1.866.644.LIFT
(5 4 3 8)

Gia Albergo
Interior Design & Decoration

commercial & residential design
space planning · color consulting
drafting · rendering
designers of fine cabinetry
kitchens · baths · media rooms
fine fabrics wallcoverings
custom lighting
All Contracting Services Available
631-539-8794

KGK CONSTRUCTION
HOME BUILDERS AND REMODELERS
FATHER AND SON OWNED AND OPERATED
30+ YEARS EXPERIENCE
NO JOB TOO BIG OR SMALL
CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATES
TEL: 631-474-2914
FAX: 631-828-4215
EMAIL:
KGKCONSTRUCTION@OPTONLINE.NET
WWW.KGKHOMEIMPROVEMENT.COM

Dan's HOME Guide

Mum's the Word

Mums say fall like no other flower can. They go leaf and leaf with cornstalks, pumpkins, gourds, orange and red foliage and apples. As the summer is making its exit, the garden centers are once again alive with color. Rows of white, yellow, orange, red, pink, purple, rust, magenta, rust chrysanthemums – the colors are endless and they are begging to be taken home with you. There are spider mums, daisy mums, spoon type mums, hardy and garden, you name it, it's there. They are so versatile and they are perfect to tuck into the corners of the garden that are becoming sparse with the absence of perennials and annuals. Planted in masses, they take on a vista bursting with color. Mums do well planted in containers as well. Placing them in pots make them so much more portable and an easy clean up when the first frost hits. Going portable has another plus – you can bring your mums into a protected area when you know there will be frost and put them out again in the morning.

Decorating with mums can be started during the middle of September. Days are shorter and these gorgeous flowers are going to make a display like no other. This is a short season so start as early as you

can. It takes a lot of will power to remove those summer plants just as they really seem to be doing well. The weather is cooling and it's just what most annuals need. If you don't get rid of some of them, you'll be stuck with your summer garden well into fall and you'll miss out on the warm, homey colors of the fall. Some neat containers for these cheerful plants are wheelbarrows, watering cans, crates, even hollowed out pumpkins filled with soil, just about anything you would sink your other plants into. Window boxes are a popular vessel for holding them along with trailing ivy. Pick up some artificial silk fall leaves and add them to your setting. Wrap them around a post and have several potted mums at the base. Don't skimp on these beautiful plants – scatter them throughout your garden and on your porch or steps.

Mums can be brought into the home for short periods of time. Perhaps you are entertaining and need some seasonal decoration going on in your home. Protect your flooring with some sort of tray at the bottom. Remember to bring them back outside to their home. Use low growing mums with ivy and gourds for a centerpiece for your table. Carve out some pumpkins, fill to the brim with mums and set them around the house for little bursts of the season.

Vintage or new baskets look great decorated with twigs, leaves and mums. A wreath made with moss, fall leaves, twigs and mums bring to life any door or entrance. Strategically placed pots in the garden with a solar spotlight is another welcome. These lights also look attractive at the bottom of the pots serving as uplights.

Mums like to be watered evenly and not too often. Most have shallow roots so they need to be fertilized during the season as well. If you planted your mums in the summer, you would have pinched them back for a second display in the fall. Chrysanthemums are members of the daisy family and there are about 200 species of these ornamental plants. The stems on the flowers are strong and the flowers are showy. The majority of these flowers are late bloomers, short day plants and their flowers are initiated by decreasing the day length. A lovely daisy mum for use in seaside gardens is the Nippon Daisy. It bears white flowers on a 2-foot woody stem. These can't be divided but new plants do grow around their base. Care must be taken in the fall when a frost is in the forecast – they must be covered.

Keep your color combinations easy on the eye. Yellow and rusts match up well with fall leaves and hay. Whites will step up and be formal for urns and estates. Keep your lighter colors in the darker areas, like your porches and shrubbery filled areas and bring forward your darker choices. Next to the holidays of December, fall is the best time for decorating your home. Have fun!

– Annette Gunnels Garkowski

Congratulations "We-Do Windows"
Voted Best of the Best
3 Years in a Row!
Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2004 • 2005 2006
Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2004 • 2005 2006
Celebrating its 25th year!
Distinctive properties require professional services...

Professional Cleaning...Restoration...and A Whole Lot More!

Our Services Include:
- 24 hr. Emergency Service (fire, flood, soot)
- New Construction Cleaning
- Power Washing (brick, vinyl, wood, concrete)
- Carpet & Upholstery Cleaning
- Air Duct Cleaning
- And of Course, Window Cleaning

1st We-Do Windows Inc. Quality & Service
800.924.3332
www.wedowindowsusa.com

S. P. & C. Home Improvement, Inc.

One Call Does It All...

- Complete Interior & Exterior Renovations -

Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2005

Kitchens & Baths
Hardwood Floors & Tile
Windows & Doors
Expert Painting
Roofing & Siding
Custom Decking & Masonry
Full Finished Basements
Electrical
NEW
Back-Up Generator Systems

Dan's Papers BEST OF THE BEST 2006

Professional Quality Craftsmanship for Over 25 Years

Tel: 631-728-3774 Fax: 631-723-1613

www.spchomeimprovement.com

Licensed & Insured

Dan's HOME Guide

Lace Up!

Unique uses for decorating your home with lace are few and far between, especially if you're trying to avoid a Grandma-feeling. Lace dollies may be just as popular in nursing homes during visiting hours, but that doesn't mean there isn't a place for them in your Hampton home.

Simple dollies are the most popular form of lace throughout home déécor. Coffee tables, end tables and bedside tables alike can't go wrong with a little lace on top. However there is much more potential hidden inside this frilly fabric.

Bringing a throwback from yesterday into the 21st century is never easy, especially when it comes to decorating your home. For an original twist on the traditional uses of lace, try bringing it into the bathroom. An old curtain can easily be used as an elaborate and decorative shower curtain. To contemporize your lace, drape a solid, brightly colored liner underneath, making the design of the lace really standout. The detail of the lace and pop of the color can make any bathroom seem effortlessly elegant without seeming too old-fashioned.

Using lace in your kitchen might be the best place to keep out the early 20th century feel. Since kitchens are often based off a light color, the natural whites of lace can match easily. Kitchen tables may not seem the most appropriate place for lace, but when dyed to coordinate with the kitchen, lace can make for a great tablecloth. Whether you decide to dye the lace or leave it natural, lace can work in formal or everyday table settings. Casual settings can benefit from the simple spice of dyed lace at the table. The unorthodox coloring of lace can set a kid-friendly, yet classy tone for the table – making a spill here or there acceptable. White lace is an elegant addition to any formal place setting whether as a tablecloth or placemat.

Curtains are a great way to use lace in the kitchen because of the soft color and decorative tone that will glow with as the sun seeps through the windowpanes. Again, matching a solid color from your kitchen-scheme and layering it behind the lace can make the detail of lace really pop. If the white lace really doesn't mix well with the other déécor in the kitchen, try dying the pieces of lace to a color that is better suited for your kitchen. This will give the same effects as the white lace but with a less outdated impression. Try reversing the entire initial project and drape white curtains behind the newly dyed lace to embellish the detail and still suit the atmosphere of the room.

In the kitchen particularly, the short curtains would be a better choice as to not overwhelm the room with the frill of the lace – a perfect accent for the window above the sink. Draping lace in the kitchen and throughout the home can be difficult if you are contemporizing the delicate design. Try using the lace as the valance and drape an appropriate color below. This will give the subtle touch of lace without overpowering the entire room's déécor. French door curtains are a perfect opportunity for lace to creep into your home. Lace will allow for light to still climb through the door's panels while still allowing for an appropriate essence of privacy and elegance. Although the lace is a traditional way of treating French doors, it has transcended the interior design time – making the rest of the lace world green with envy.

In living room areas, a more Victorian or classic scheme can be achieved by simply leaving the lace white. Contemporary lace can be dyed according to what you feel would complement or contrast the hues of your existing color scheme. Whether you choose to decorate the area with dollies or pillows, lace isn't unfamiliar with these settings.

Other ways to delicately design with lace around your home are the small detailed pieces. Lace trimmed linens are always a graceful addition to any home; towels and sheets with subtle lace edges can add a simple and soft touch to almost any bedroom or bathroom. Decorative lace pillows are essential for shabby chic decorating and small details like lace pincushions don't go unnoticed.

Lace is making a comeback but in hip, non-Grandma ways, so don't be afraid to lace-up your interior design with a little frill.

– Brittany Allen

NOW AVAILABLE
Micro-drip
For Deck Flower Pots
and Window Flower Boxes

BEST
BEST
2006

RBI

RB IRRIGATION, LLC

Lawn & Garden Sprinklers
Design ~ Service

- Integrity
- 18 Years Experience
- Dependable
- References
- Installations
- Modifications
- System Updates
- Only Quality Products Used

Career Opportunity Available!

Residential ~ Commercial ~ Industrial
Manhattan ~ Montauk

cell - 516.987.6637 ~ 516.785.2722
www.rbirrigation.net

RFC
RESIDENTIAL FENCES CORP.

Privacy - Beauty - Confidence

Residential Fences is a family owned and operated company serving Long Island for over 35 years. We are equipped to design, fabricate and install any specialty project that you or your designer may have in mind. We specialize in all styles of custom wood fence and gates, arbors, ornamental steel and aluminum estate fence, PVC fence, chain link fence, deer fence and electrically operated entry gates with complete access control systems.

SUFFOLK LICENSE #33499-H NASSAU LICENSE #1301170000

Visit our newly expanded outdoor showroom - Open 7 days a week for your convenience.

info@rfcfence.com **631.924.3011** www.rfcfence.com

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Dan's HOME Guide

Cast a Line

Growing up as a kid in Boston, my early fishing experiences were little more than standing on Rowe's Wharf and casting my line into the murky waters of the Atlantic Ocean, hoping that I'd catch something more interesting than a sunfish. It wasn't until I moved to Long Island over 25 years ago that a friend of mine introduced me to the sport of surfcasting. From then on, I was hooked. As you may know, the "surf" is the area of water where the waves or ocean swells "break" on the shore or nearby reefs. Surfcasting is a special type of saltwater fishing that takes place along the shore in the break. Anglers who surf cast are trying to catch fish that are in the surf, and they do this by fishing from the shore or by wading into the shallow waters and casting out into or beyond the breaking waves. Surf fishermen typically use "big water" spinning gear, strong line and heavy weights or lures.

Surfcasting has been around since the founding of our nation. I think one of the main reasons for its enduring popularity is that it is a very peaceful and beautiful experience. The sky near the ocean at night is usually darker, so you'll see more stars. Not to mention beautiful sunsets and sunrises. And the quietness and solitude can almost be spiritual.

Nighttime is the best time for this particular kind of fishing, and the later you go the less crowded it is. Safety, of course, is a critical issue. When fishing in the

dark it doesn't take much for a hook to become embedded in your hand. And since fish are extremely sensitive to light, they will be moving speedily away from you should you decide to light that Coleman lamp. The solution is to learn how to rig your lines in darkness and use as little light as possible. You should also scout the area during the day at various tides so you'll be aware of the layout of the beach. This will not only enhance safety, but you can also figure out the best places to fish ahead of time.

Although surfcasting gear is a personal matter, your rod should have some backbone. There are several reasons for this. First, fish found in surf can be quite large. The gear needed to fight them therefore needs to be strong. Secondly, tides and currents in the surf pull very hard on the tackle. Again, strong gear is needed simply to deal with those conditions. Last, the fish that you are fishing for when surfcasting are usually a good distance from shore, meaning that you need to be able to cast long distances. Long rods help to do this. I recommend a 10-foot rod for ease and efficiency. It also helps to have a tall rod because it keeps your line out of the surf when fishing in rough water. A graphite rod is preferable for its stiffness and lightness. Fiberglass rods are too heavy for prolonged fishing. And a glass rod can weigh as much as twice the amount of a similarly sized graphite rod.

Casting heavy surf fishing equipment could be very difficult if it weren't for the special cast that is used, called the surf cast. This cast is designed to throw heavy terminal tackle long distances using the big fishing gear. However, surf-fishing rigs are not going to allow you to cast to precise spots very easily. Not a problem. Accuracy is not really important when surfcasting because fish are not necessarily in precise places in the surf. When surf fishing, you will cast to general areas, such as to schools of fish or drop-offs.

Always carry a small flashlight. Those small headlamps that clip onto your hat are very handy. If you need to use a light do so with your back toward the ocean, do not shine the light onto the water. It is best to keep your rod in your hands. A sand spike will allow you some freedom but you may also miss some of the more subtle strikes.

The type of bait you use depends upon many factors. You should become aware of the local habitat and to speak to local bait suppliers. Ask them what baits are popular and where the best place to fish them. They can get you pointed in the right direction.

– Frank McChristian

Shopping For Living Room Furniture?
Discover The Catalano Options...
LAST CHANCE FOR SUMMER SAVINGS!
0% FINANCING
NO Payments
NO Interest
For 12 Months
Reupholstery
Any style furniture from total reconstruction to a simple facelift.
10 Day pick-up and delivery.
Slipcovers
Pin fitted non slipcovers.
Looks like upholstery.
Custom cut on your furniture by our skilled craftsmen.
New Furniture
Sofas, loveseats, chairs, ottomans and sectionals.
You can have it your way!
Custom style, size, comfort and fabric.
SAVE 30-80% Off In-Stock Fabrics
Fabrics
Featuring top brands: Waverly®, Robert Allen®, Kravet®, Duralee®
Huge Inventory At Mill Direct Savings.
Window Treatments
Featuring Hunter Douglas.
custom draperies, cornices, valances, bedspreads and more.
Refinishing
Restore your furniture to its original condition.
Living room sets, dining rooms, bedrooms and more.
CALL NOW! For FREE Shop-at-Home Service
The Catalanos
CUSTOM UPHOLSTERERS & DESIGN CENTER
Long Island's #1 Upholsterers Serving Manhattan to Montauk
1-800-281-8145

Dan's HOME Guide

Sitting Pretty

Are your trips to the loo bland and boring? No longer must we suffer with the plastic covered foam seat that makes that distinctive whoosh sound when you sit down. Today's toilet seats are practical, whimsical and unusual.

Clear lucite seats have become so mainstream even stores like Target sell a small variety. Toilet seats with clear lucite feature loose change, an aquarium motif with plastic plants and pebbles, and even tiny yellow rubber ducks can all be found at their Riverhead store.

If you shop online there is no limit to what is inside a clear lucite toilet seat. One "dangerous" style included razor blades and barbed wire; another featured nails, washers and screws. For the love of your life there is a pink lucite seat with big red hearts; and for the kids, blue lucite seats with silk multi-colored gerbera daisy blooms or primary colored dots inlaid make the bathroom fun.

Don't like blue light? Try the clear Galactika. It's is equipped with tiny ultra bright LED lights available in five colors including: white, yellow, red, blue and green. Power is supplied by four AA batteries located in an inconspicuous battery case that can be hidden on the backside of the tank, which last about a month. Again the lights come on when the seat is raised, but are brightened slowly until they reach full power after five seconds.

Another less obtrusive lighting option is the Johnny-Light, an easily installed, battery powered device that lights the toilet bowl at night and goes off when the toilet seat is down. The tiny light installs on the seat and the greenish glow in the toilet bowl reminds users to put the commode seat down and helps eliminate annoying fall-in. Try it at www.johnny-light.com.

Another bathroom problem is solved with self-lifting toilet seats. The ASC Elite Seat was originally created to help guard against Sars, Ebola, bird flu and other diseases transmitted by bodily fluids. This toilet seat is designed with a certain balance so that when the seat is put down, it will eventually lift itself back up in about 45 seconds. Inside the seat's hinge, are liquid-filled chambers that causes the seat to lift back up, so the seat is always in an upright position. Great news for men!

I bet you didn't know you could get an environmentally friendly toilet seat. Try bamboo. Bamboo makes a beautiful and sustainable toilet seat and is available in several finishes. Bamboo is a great alternative to wood seats, because it is durable and naturally antimicrobial. Get them at www.rensup.com.

Want a luxury throne? Get a heated toilet seat from the fashionable Kohler. Heated toilet seats are warm and comfortable with heat never exceeding 104 degrees. This easy to install seat is ready to go in minutes and plugs into a grounded outlet. Keeps you cold during those long winter nights.

But what about odors? Try the Brondell Breeza Odor Eliminating Heated toilet seat to eliminate embarrassing bathroom odors. The Brondell will leave the bathroom smelling like fresh flowers when you make your graceful exit. This smart toilet seat, actually detects when a person sits down and turns on automatically. Then its integrated ultra-quiet intake fan captures odors at the source and the contaminated air is purified through an odor absorbing activated carbon replaceable filter and pushed through a replaceable fragrance vent. It removes up to 95% of odors! Perfect for couples.

The most unique innovation in the potty world is the Fish 'n Flush toilet system (www.fishnflush.com). This two-piece system features a tank that does double duty as a two gallon aquarium and a blue resin toilet seat with multicolored plastic fish inlaid. This comes as ready for fish and flushing as it includes rocks and artificial plants!

If all of the above is too high tech for you, decorate your toilet for the seasons with old-fashioned toilet tank covers, matching rugs and toilet seat covers – bring back bathroom shag. At www.terrysvillage.com, there is a huge selection of holiday themed covers. Think Santa at Christmas, Easter Bunny in spring. You can even make the tank a turkey and the seat cover his giant plate of pie for Thanksgiving; or for 4th of July the seat cover is Uncle Sam's head and the matching rug is his body! Old school fabulous.

From toilet seats that function like a bidet to heated seats to LED lights, the funky new options in toilet seats are sure to make your bathroom the most happening place in your home.

– D. Guest

Summer's On The Way Out,
And Fall's On The Way In

So Cash In On These Between-Season Savings

Right now is the best time to buy a new Lennox home comfort system from Matz-Rightway Heating & Air Conditioning, because you'll save up to $1,000. These Lennox systems are rock-solid reliable, and they're incredibly energy-efficient, all year round.

So call us today and we'll take care of you. We offer NATE-certified technicians, Five Standards of Excellence at every visit, and a written 100% Satisfaction Guarantee. That's why we're your Service Experts.

EXPERTISE YOU CAN RELY ON, GUARANTEED

Matz-Rightway

Heating, Air Conditioning, Indoor Air Quality

SAVE UP TO $1,000
ON QUALIFYING LENNOX HOME COMFORT SYSTEMS
• Don't wait till 2008 Replace inefficient equipment today.
• Save energy and money.
Hurry, offer ends November 16, 2007

$20 OFF Precision Tune-Up
Now only $106.00 Regularly $126.00
(Similar Savings for Oil)
SCHEDULE A PRECISION TUNE-UP FOR YOUR FURNACE OR BOILER BEFORE THE COLD WEATHER SETS IN.*
• Save energy and prevent costly repairs
• Check carbon monoxide levels
• Know the condition and quality of your indoor air
Hurry, offer ends November 16, 2007

Call Matz-Rightway Service Experts Today At
631.887.4006
www.Matz-Rightway.com

WE SERVICE ALL MAKES AND MODELS, 24/7

© 2006 Service Experts Inc. Offers may not be combined with any other offers. See center for details. The Healthy Climate® 16 Air Filter (retail value up to $500) is free with purchase of qualifying Lennox products, but does not include any additional labor costs associated with the installation of the free product. Instant discount offer valid with purchase of qualifying product. © 2006 Lennox Industries Inc. Lennox dealers include independently owned and operated businesses. Call your participating Lennox dealer for details. One offer available per qualifying purchase.

LENNOX

Dan's HOME Guide

Low-Maintenance Coworkers

Houseful of dried up plants? With your hectic schedule, try one of these easy plants to bring a sense of calm, a touch of nature and a healthy dose of oxygen to your space.

All the plants listed below are low maintenance. Some even like low light, perfect for the office.

I own all the plants below and can personally attest to their low maintenance needs. As with any plant, repotting is really optional, do it only if you want the plant to grow bigger.

I can personally vouch for the heartiness of the Japanese sago palm. This small palm is a slow grower and takes 50 years to mature (it reaches 10 - 12 feet), but looks impressive even in its smallest form. The sago palm has a bulb-shaped, shaggy trunk with small, rigid, dark green, narrow, pointy leaves. It

requires good drainage and is happiest in a sandy type soil. A Japanese sago palm requires water two to three times a week, although I only water mine when I remember, which is often once a week or less and it seems fine. They like sunlight, but will do fine in partial sunlight as well. Avoid this plant if you need instant growth gratification.

It's hard to kill lucky bamboo, which has been considered a symbol of good fortune in Asian cultures for at least 4000 years. My bamboo started in a cup of water (change it weekly) and after growing some significant roots was transplanted into a 4" pot. After a few months, I was forced to get an even bigger pot because one bamboo shoot had grown to three feet and the other two were over two feet (see Miracle Grow does work). Lucky bamboo ideally needs indirect sunlight, however it does fine in bad office lighting too. Water it once a week, but we careful to let the top of the soil dry between watering or else rot will start to develop.

Prefer flowering plants? An African violet is uninhibited by seasonal changes and will flower several times a year. The blooms are traditionally purple but some varieties will yield pink or white flowers. Thriving under office or dorm room florescent light, violets need 60 to 70 degree weather and don't do well in the cold. African violets like humid conditions, if possible place the pot on top of a dish filled with pebbles and water. Water violets with room temperature water when the top of the soil looks dry. The best way to water African violets is to place the potted pot in a bowl of shallow water instead of pouring water over the top of the soil to avoid spilling water on the leaves.

If all else fails get a cactus, they practically take care of themselves. Cacti are available in different colors, some with flowers, some extra spiky, and some are even extra hairy. They are extremely slow growers, so you only need to repot every three to four years. Cacti like bright light or full sun. If you plan and keeping your cacti in a window sill make sure the temperature isn't scorching in the summer or freezing in the winter, the best winter temperatures are 40 degrees at night and 60 degrees during the day. The key to raising cacti is to provide a dry and cool environment during the winter dormancy period. Cactus water requirements vary according to the seasons. Ideally in the winter, give cacti enough water to prevent the leaves from shriveling and no more. Gradually increase water as spring approaches. In the spring, let soil become dry between waterings, while in the summer water slightly less then spring and in the fall water once a month. Don't be intimidated by the watering schedule, just give the cacti a little water when you remember and it will live – if you kill a cactus, you should probably avoid plants altogether.

Other easy care plants include all types of indoor palm trees, just water when dry and place near a window – tropical bromeliad, a dramatic hearty plant with brightly colored blooms and waxy leaves available in many varieties that like low light; and ivy which can grow several feet long indoors.

Now you can bring the charms of the outdoors right to your desk, even with a busy schedule.

– D. Guest

storm protection solutions

rollshutters
insurability
privacy
security
light control
energy efficiency

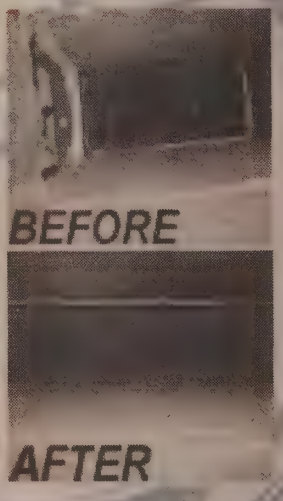
vusafe™ panels
ease of use
seasonal closure
natural lighting
light weight
affordable

protect
the life you've created

Shade & Shutter Systems Inc.
www.shadeandshutter.com
800.522.1599

ALMIGHTY CLEANING INC.

Power Washing
Building Maintenance
Window Cleaning
Air Duct Cleaning
Snow Plowing
Gutter Cleaning
Construction Clean Ups
Final Cleans



LIBI

CONTRACTORS WELCOME
Site Clean Up
Final Cleans
Call for free price quote

Window Cleaning
FREE SCREEN CLEANING
with any complete window cleaning ($200.00 minimum)

Power Washing
10% OFF any Complete Exterior House Cleaning
($250.00 minimum)

Combine Both Coupons!
for any amount over $500

All righty, it's time to call almighty!

PHONE: (800) **608-5945**

JUST FOR KIDS

It's Peanut Butter & Jelly Time!

I don't know about you, but I just love me some ooey gooey peanut butter. It's not just the creamy texture, or the tantalizing peanut buttery taste, but the amount of treats you can make with this fabulous delight. So put on your baking caps and aprons because its time to bake some delectable snacks!

Peanut Butter Bars

Ingredients:
1/4 c. margarine
1 10 oz. package marshmallows (gelatin-free)
6 c. puffed rice cereal
1/2 c. peanut butter chips
1/2 c. chocolate chips
1/2 c. peanuts, chopped

Directions:
Coat pan with nonstick cooking spray
In a large saucepan, melt margarine and marshmallows over low heat, stirring occasionally.
Remove from heat and stir in remaining ingredients.
Stir until well coated.
Press mixture into pan.
Chill in refrigerator and cut into 2 x 1.5 inch bars.

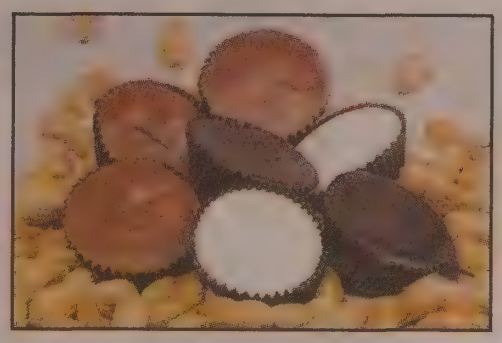
Peanut Butter Chocolate Confetti Squares

Ingredients:
1 cup smooth or chunky peanut butter
6 tablespoons butter or margarine, softened
3/4 cup packed brown sugar
1/2 cup granulated sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
3 large eggs
1 cup all-purpose flour
1 package (11.5-oz.) Milk Chocolate Morsels
1 cup small colored candies

Directions:
PREHEAT oven to 350° F. Grease 13 x 9-inch baking pan.

BEAT peanut butter, butter, brown sugar, granulated sugar and vanilla extract in large mixer bowl until creamy. Beat in eggs; beat in flour. Stir in 3/4 cup morsels. Spread into prepared baking pan.

BAKE for 20 to 25 minutes or until edges are lightly browned. Remove from oven; immediately sprinkle with remaining morsels. Let stand for 5 minutes; spread. Sprinkle candies over melted chocolate. Cool in pan on wire rack.



Inside-Out peanut Butter Cookie Sandwiches

Ingredients:
1 cup (6 oz.) Swirled Chocolate Morsels
2/3 cup Semi-Sweet Chocolate Morsels
1 1/4 cups all-purpose flour
1/2 teaspoon baking soda
1/2 teaspoon salt
3/4 cup (1 1/2 sticks) butter, softened
2/3 cup creamy or chunky peanut butter
1/2 cup granulated sugar
1/2 cup packed brown sugar
1 teaspoon vanilla extract
1 large egg
Peanut Butter Frosting and Filling (recipe follows)

Directions:
PREHEAT oven to 350° F.

COMBINE morsels in small bowl; set aside. Combine flour, baking soda and salt in another small bowl. Beat butter, peanut butter, granulated sugar, brown sugar and vanilla extract in large mixer bowl until creamy. Beat in egg. Gradually beat in flour mixture. Stir in 1 cup morsel mixture. Drop dough by rounded tablespoon onto ungreased baking sheets. Press down slightly.

BAKE for 10 to 13 minutes or until golden brown. Cool on baking sheets on wire racks for 2 minutes; remove to wire racks to cool completely.

SPREAD Peanut Butter Frosting and Filling on bottom side of one cookie. Place bottom side of a second cookie over frosting creating a cookie sandwich; press down slightly. Frost top of cookie sandwich and sprinkle with a few morsels. Repeat with remaining cookies and frosting.

PEANUT BUTTER FROSTING AND FILLING: COMBINE 1 1/4 cups prepared vanilla frosting and 1/4 cup creamy or chunky peanut butter in small

Peanut Butter Balls

Ingredients:
1 jar creamy peanut butter
2 sticks melted butter
1 box powdered sugar
2 cups rice crisp cereal
1 12 ounce bag chocolate chips

Directions:Mix first four ingredients together and form into balls.
Freeze for 1 hour or longer.
Melt chocolate in microwave or double boiler
Dip each ball into chocolate and place on a tray covered with wax paper.
Freeze for 1 hour or longer.

– Elizabeth Cheviot

KID KALENDAR

Dan's COMING UP

Upcoming events can be seen in the following sections:
Art Events – pg. 80, **Benefits** – pg. 68,
Movies – pg. 74, **Day by Day** – pg. 68, **Kids' Events** – pg. 66,
Entertainment (Take 5) – pg. 73

THIS WEEK

ART WORKSHOP – 9/22 – 10-11 a.m. Presented by the Golden Eagle, "Colors of Autumn" with artists Karyn Mannix. $20 including materials. Located at 14 Gingerbread Lane, East Hampton. 631-324-0603.

CHARLES ADDAMS CARTOONING EXHIBITION – 9/23 – 1-3 p.m. Opening reception. Located at CMEE 376 Bridgehampton/Sag Harbor Turnpike, Bridgehampton. 631-537-8250.

CMEE – 9/24 – Babies Boogie. Tamar Frieden has prepared a class for crawlers and just walking youngsters. Located at 376 Bridgehampton/Sag Harbor Turnpike, Bridgehampton. 631-537-8250.

CREATIVE ART WORKSHOPS – 9/27– 10-10:45 a.m. Children ages 2 to 3 and adult caregivers will explore the concepts of colors and shapes through art activities. $25/members, &35/non members. Located at the Parrish Art Museum 25 Job's Lane, Southampton. 631-283-2118. For full schedual programming visit parrishart.org

COOKING WITH COLETTE– 9/27 & 10/18– 6 p.m. Colette, from the Inn Spot in Quogue will be at the Quogue Library to show how to use the tastiest vegetables fruits and herbs to create wonderful recipes. There is a $15 dollar fee per class. Located at 90 Quogue Street, Quogue. 631-653-4224.

ONGOING

PONY CLUB – 10 a.m.-12 p.m. Every Saturday learn all the wonderful things about ponies, take pony rides, play games and make crafts. For ages 3 and up. Located at Amaryllis Farm Equine Rescue, 93 Merchant's Path, Sagaponack. 631-537-7335.

STORY TIME – Saturday mornings at 10 a.m. Stories for children ages 4-7. Located at the Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0015.

QUOGUE LIBRARY STORYTIME – Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. Join children of all ages for story time, literacy games, puzzles and more. Located at 90 Quogue Street, Quogue. 631-653-4224.

JOY OF FAMILY MUSIC – A music program called "Music Together by the Dunes" for newborn children through five years. Friday mornings at SYS Southampton Town Recreation Center on Majors Path. Thursday mornings at the Southampton Cultural Center, Monday/Tuesday mornings at the Dance Center of the Hamptons in Westhampton Beach on Old Riverhead Road, and Friday mornings at The Quogue School on Edgewood Rd, Quogue. Enroll Now. 631-764-4180.

RHYME TIME –Wednesday mornings at 10 a.m. for children up to 3 years old. See you child listen to toddler stories and do simple arts & crafts. Located at the Hampton Library, 2478 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0015.

THEATER WORKSHOP – 4:30-6:30 p.m. Stages' Performance Workshop for ages 8-18 will rehearse on Mondays, Wednesdays and Friday for *Frankenstein Follies* at Bay Street Theatre. Rehearsals held at Southampton Town Recreation Center, 1370A Majors Path, Southampton. 631-329-1420

THEATER WORKSHOP – 4-5:15 p.m. Stages' Creative Drama Workshop will meet Tuesdays through November 6. For ages 6-9. Classes held at Bay Street Theater, located on the Long Wharf, Sag Harbor. 631-329-1420.

Email calendar requests to Dan's Events Department at events@danspapers.com or fax to 631-537-3330. The deadline for event listing requests is Friday at noon before the next issue.

classroom connection
Teacher Resource Materials
School Supplies
15 Ponquogue Ave. Hampton Bays
Tel: 631-728-3058 • Fax: 631-728-3256
www.classroomconnectioninc.com
Email: lauren@classroomconnectioninc.com

TheOrganicKidz.Com
Affordable & Adorable

Shop 'til You Drop... With Maria Tennariello

The weather is great, crystal clear days, cool starry nights. Getting a good nights sleep, gives you the oomph to spend the day shopping...Lets shop!

Jobs Lane Jewelers on Windmill Lane, is having a summer send off sale with 20 to 30% off all merchandise that runs through September 19. Preview the stunning fall colors that include Amethyst, Citrine and Blue Topaz.

At **Willy Nilly East,** a Magical Emporium, on Jobs Lane in Southampton, look for new fall inventory on fine women's accessories, jewelry, hats, wraps and more. If you're looking for Vera Bradley, Brighton Galleries, Lois Hill, John Medieros, Crislu, just to name a few, they are here waiting just for you.

Also at 28 Jobs Lane, step into **Anya's Boutique** for a look at her hot new fall lines that include beautiful cashmere sweaters, jeans, outerwear and boots. Anya's is open seven days a week, so there are no excuses; the staff is friendly and willing to help you all the time.

Photo by Tom Ratcliffe III

Any'a Boutique, Southampton

Mark your calendar for Appraisal Day on Thursday, September 27 at **Rose Jewelers** on Main Street in Southampton (631-283-5757) and East Main Street (631-475-1441) in Patchogue. Give a call for appointments and information.

At the **Walpole Woodworkers, at Warren's Nursery** on Montauk Highway in Watermill you can save up to 20% off on selected merchandise with the end of season sale. If you are looking for a new mailbox, all ready to go, there is a large assortment of styles here including the posts to match. There is also a nice selection of in stock outdoor furniture and Adirondacks and rockers, teak, lantern's fencing and more that is included in the 20% off sale.

On Snake Hollow Road in Bridgehampton, look at what **English Country Antiques & Home Furnishings** is offering. There are hundreds of fabrics available for special orders saving you 20% off. Look for Mitchell Gold, Bob Williams, Wesley Hall sofas, loveseats and comfy chairs.

Also on Snake Hollow Road at **Country Gardens at Bridgehampton** they are having their fall sale that is now in progress with sales on select merchandise that includes many styled birdfeeders, bird seed, pet needs, garden must-haves, and much more.

In Bridgehampton on Main Street at **Loaves & Fishes Cookshop**, gift-giving ideas are abundant. There are so many unique items to choose from such as dinnerware, stemware, kitchenware, kitchen accessories and more. Stop in and see this cookshop paradise for yourself. Everyday is a special day here, with so much to choose from.

In Wainscott on Montauk Highway, stop in at Jean Sinenberg's **Georgica Creek Antiques** for a look at decorations, furniture, accessories and garden merchandise. Oh and let's not forget the huge inventory of antiques and then some in a large and beautiful space.

Sylvester & Co. At Home located a 154 Main Street in Amagansett is having an end of summer sale on select merchandise. The store is filled with great furnishings, accessories, lighting and more. Get going the sale items are flying out the door.

I hope everyone enjoyed the 300th anniversary of Sag Harbor this past weekend. There was plenty to do and lot's of the shops were offering some sales to celebrate the occasion. There is a huge summer sale in progress at **Flying Point Surf & Sport** on Main Street in Sag Harbor. The shop was packed with shoppers, getting a jump-start on this sale. If you love those Croc's, there is a large selection for kids, men and ladies to choose from here.

D.J. Hart also on Main Street is having a rack sale along with selected merchandise sale. If you love special ladies clothing and accessories and really updated unique jewelry, this is the place to shop for it. Dee always has something special going on, stop in and say hi.

The Sag Harbor Variety store on Main Street, Sag Harbor is running their end of summer clearance sale, and you know what amount of choices you have here. It's like being a kid in a candy store experience. Also the Halloween Headquarters here is fully stocked for your upcoming Halloween events.

Until next week. Ciao and happy end-of-summer shopping!

If your shop is having a sale, new inventory or you are a new business or have relocated, and you want everyone to know about it, please e-mail me at: shop-til@danspapers.com and at Newkids@danspapers.com or via fax at: 631-537-6755. I would love to hear all about it!

Dan's Papers
Vote for the
Best
Of The
Best
2007
online at
www.danshamptons.com

danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com
danshamptons.com

Classic Cars with Bob Gelber

What are or where are the best cars in the world? The eyes of this beholder see it this way. Disparate criteria exist for what may constitute the title, "The Best Car in the World." There are so many variables, ranging from landmark engineering to aesthetic appeal, to name just a few.

In 1907, the obvious choice for the title has to go to the Rolls Royce Silver Ghost. Granted, there wasn't too much competition for that title early on, but the Roller was head and shoulders above the competition. It was called Silver Ghost because the original London Car Show vehicle was painted silver, and compared to the other colorless, chitty-chitty-bang-bang horseless carriages around, the Roller had, by comparison, a wraith-like, silent running engine.

Just a year later, in 1908, another car was introduced in America whose build quality was far below that of the Rolls. The Model "T" Ford shook and vibrated at idle like an out of balance washing machine. It was as basic a machine as one could buy, but that was its claim to fame. Simple meant strong, with good design elements that were also easy to repair. It cost a fraction of what the Rolls cost, and became the best selling car of all time. It was the people's car of the era. It was not the best car in the world, just the best car for the world during the early days of motoring.

During the early days of the motorcar there were many vehicles that overshadowed other cars in various categories. Hispano-Suiza, Stutz, Bentley, Lancia, Bugatti, Duesenberg, Alfa-Romeo, Packard, Lincoln and, of course, Mercedes-Benz. Some of these marques were vastly superior to other cars of their era in the areas of performance. Certain models are legendary. The 1926 Bugatti Type 35, the 1930 Alfa Romeo 6C, The 1927 Mercedes Benz SSK, and the 1929 Duesenberg Model J and 1920 Cadillac V-16 had such staggeringly high performance that they compare favorably with many cars built today. Mind you, these are almost eighty-year-old machines. Of course they were hard to handle, steer, and stop, but they certainly weren't hard to look at or listen to. Why is it that all high performance cars over the decades have always been lookers with all the right sounds?

Speaking of lookers, there are certain early cars that, if an award for the best car in the world were given based mainly on aesthetic, these babies should have won the title. What car ever had the magnificently unique looks of a 1935 Auburn Speedster or a 1935 Cord "Coffin Nose" 810 or a 1938 Talbot-Lago T150 coupe? There were definite design geniuses, both here and in Europe, in the prewar years during the 1930s.

The post war era was an interesting time for the reemergence of new automotive ideas. Design wise, cars like the little Fiat based 1948 Italian coupe, the Cisitalia 202 and 1948 Ferrari 166 coupe led the charge and direction of streamlined design. Diametrically opposed to this streamline concept, and concentrating more on practical and inexpensive transportation, were the following cars: the French Citroen 2CV, the 1938 designed Volkswagen Beetle, as well as the little MG-TC and two rather boxy and iconic off road vehicles, the Willy's Jeep and the 1948 Land Rover Series One, a Jeep look alike.

The late forties post war years were just a preliminary to the fifties, an era when car builders really got serious about their products. A young German car company introduced a strangely streamlined little coupe to the world in 1950. The name was hard to pronounce, and sounded surprisingly like a popular Eastern European soup. But Porsche was here to stay, and is one of the great automobile design houses in the world. Jaguar wowed the world with its XK-120 sports car. In 1954 Mercedes Benz produced what is considered one of the greatest cars of all time, the model 300SL. The futuristic 1955 French Citroen DS 19 had features and looks that were so advanced, that very few of them have been duplicated to this day. It may or may not have been the best car in the world, but it was certainly the most creative car ever built.

Of course we Americans were not asleep at the wheel. Virtually every three years, Chrysler, Ford and General Motors were all busy introducing new cars that blew people's minds. You want sex appeal take the 1953 Studebaker or the 1955 to 1957 Chevrolet. There is no car that represents American automotive thinking better during this era then a '57 Chevrolet. Its pure, sleek, freedom of the road looks, with the promise of high performance by a newly introduced spectacular V-8 engine, was so good that it lives on in many General Motors high performance cars today. Out of space for this week's column. More modern cars on the hot list next week.

Bob Gelber, an automotive journalist living in the Hamptons, appears regularly on television as an automotive expert. You can email him at bobgelber@aol.com.

Dan's Travels

Go Fish

New York State's Department of Environment Conservation cut off fluke fishing on September 17, ending one of the best fluking seasons ever. With the wind howling last Saturday, anglers lost the next to last day of fluking, but fluke in the 21-inch to 22-inch length were caught right up to last Sunday's closing. Let's hope the DEC opens the fluke fishery again next year.

The DEC is also proposing to expand the number of offshore reefs, using surplus ships, used concrete and other construction debris. They would like to build an 850-acre reef in the ocean about 14 miles off Westhampton. The reef would be located in about 150-deep water and would serve boats out of Shinnecock and Moriches. The DEC is finally paying attention to the needs of the salt-water angler as well as imposing severe regulations on the fisheries. It would be a good idea for readers to write to the DEC in support of new reef creation.

As the waters cool and the bait increases, there are still many good species of fish to catch: striped bass (28-40 inches; season closes December 15); bluefish (limit 15 fish per day; yearround); weakfish (16-inch minimum, limit to six fish per day, open season); black sea bass (12-inch minimum, daily limit 25, yearround); porgies (10.5-inch minimum, daily limit 25, season closes October 31); blackfish (season October 1 to May 31, 14-inch minimum size, daily limit 10).

Brian at East End Bait & Tackle in Hampton Bays reports striped bass are being caught on eels at night at the Ponquogue Bridge. Albacore are coming in and out of the Shinnecock inlet, and sea bass are in at the offshore wrecks. There are also plenty of bluefish chasing bait in Shinnecock Bay.

Linda at Jamesport Bait & Tackle says there are weakfish and lots of porgies at Roger's Rock and off Jessups Neck in the Peconic bays. A young customer named Zach brought in a 28-inch nine-pound fluke just before the season closed.

Ken Morse of Tight Lines Tackle, Sag Harbor, reports bay fishing has slowed a bit but the fall striped bass migration along the ocean beaches has started. Southampton Town Trustees opened Mecox Bay on the Water Mill/Bridgehampton line to the ocean earlier this week, so there should be good surf fishing from there all the way east to Montauk.

Harvey Bennett at Amagansett's Tackle Shop has been guiding fisherman to catch false albacore at Tobacco Lot on the east side of Gardiner's Island. He also says a large striped bass was caught at the cut from Napeague Harbor into Napeague Bay, and a large fluke was caught in Accabonac Harbor.

Steve at WeGo Fishing Station, Southold, reports porgies of two pounds and up in Plum Gut and plenty of bluefish and striped bass in the same location. Steve tells us there's an ebbtide in the next few days which should make fishing quite good, and suggests anglers use dark-colored bucktails and bunker (he stocks both).

Striped bass fishing in the surf at Montauk really picked up last weekend with anglers using pencil lures. The stripers chased bait right into the surf line, within ten feet of the beach. This is a real "bass blitz," and the fish caught averaged 30 to 33 inches long.

Paulie A. of Paulie's Tackle, Montauk, says the "bass blitz" ran Wednesday night through Sunday with fish weighing up to 30 pounds each.

Ed at Star Island Yacht Club & Marina, Montauk, reports the boat *Lured Away* caught and released a large blue marlin and the *Dorado* brought in six yellowfin tuna weighing up to 100 pounds and six albacore weighing up to 50 pounds. A huge blue marlin chased one of the albies right up to the boat.

Ed of Westlake Fishing Marina in Montauk tells us last Friday at the Fishtails, offshore, the *Westlake* caught a 123-pound big-eye tuna and *Three* Gs brought in two large yellowfin tuna (70-75 pounds) plus some longfin tuna (30 to 50 pounds).

– Rich Firstenberg (YeOldeSalt@aol.com)

Day By Day

Dan's COMING UP

Upcoming events can be seen in the following sections:
Art Events – pg. 80, **Benefits** – pg. 68,
Movies – pg. 74, **Day by Day** – pg. 68, **Kids' Events** – pg. 66,
Entertainment (Take 5) – pg. 73

BENEFITS

AMARYLLIS BENEFIT– 9/21-9/23–12-4p.m.-Art show and sale to benefit Amaryllis Farm Equine Rescue. Located at Water Mill Museum Gallery, 41 Old Mill Road, Water Mill. 631-726-4625

SANGHA YOGA BENEFIT – 9/22 – 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. – All activities for the day will be by donation. All donations will go to East End Classic Foundation to help local families in need. Located at 12 South Etna Ave, Montauk. 631-238-5450.

SCHOOL SUPPLY DRIVE – 9/24-9/28 – Di Russa Family Chiropractic presents drive for school supplies to be donated to low-income families in Southampton free adjustments to active patients who donate. Located at 1411 North Sea Road, Southampton. 631-283-7474.

FLYING POINT RUN BENEFIT– 9/23 –9 a.m. The Cody center for autism and developmental disabilities hosts a 10K run to benefit autism awareness. Located at Flying Point Beach, Water Mill. www.flyingpointrun.com

FRIDAY, 21

FALL FILM SERIES – 9/21 – 7 p.m. – "Inspiration and Obsession: Artists' Lives" with Vincent and Theo. Located at the Parrish Art Museum. Southampton. 631-283-1882.

BAY STREET THEATRE – 9/21 – 8 p.m. The Picture Show at Bay Street Theatre presents *El Cid*. Tickets can be purchased until a half hour before show time. Located on the Long Wharf, Sag Harbor. 631-725-9500.

FAMILY HEALTH FAIR – 9/21– 10 a.m.-2 p.m. Free screenings, give-away, and health-related information. Located at Hampton Atrium, Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays. 631-723-7013.

LIVE MUSIC – 9/21– 7-11 p.m. Every Friday Jane Hastay (pianist) and Peter Martin Weiss (bassist) will perform at CoCo Restaurant, located at The Mainstone Arms Inn, 207 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-5008.

FAMILY FRIDAYS – 9/21 – 5:30 p.m. Challah baking every Friday for children, parents and grandparents. Located at Chabad of Southampton Jewish Center, 214 Hill Street, Southampton. 631-287-2249.

STEPHEN TALKHOUSE – 9/21 – Aeroplane Pageant will perform at 10 p.m., tickets $10. Located at 161 Main Street, Amagansett. 631-267-3117.

PICK OF THE WEEK
LIVE MUSIC – 9/25 – 7-10 p.m. Jody Carlson and her band will perform every Tuesday at Pierre's, located at 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5110.

SATURDAY, 22

ALL ABOUT eBAY – 9/22 – 2 p.m. Learn how to buy and sell items on eBay. Located at the John Jermain Memorial Library, Sag Harbor. 631-725-0049.

EVENING LANTERN TOUR – 9/22 – 7 p.m. – Experience the historical charm of East Hampton on a Fall Lantern Tour by award winning tour guide, Hugh King participants will be transferred back to the 1800's. $15 per person. Meet at First Presbyterian Church, Main Street, East Hampton. Call 631-324-6850.

COOKING CLASS – 9/21 – 6-9p.m. "Steakhouse" with Chris Cariello. Admission $99. Located at the Loaves and Fishes Cooking School at the Bridgehampton Inn, 2266 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-3586.

BAY STREET THEATRE – 9/22 – 8 p.m. The Picture Show at Bay Street Theatre presents *House Boat*. Tickets can be purchased until a half hour before show time. Located on the Long Wharf, Sag Harbor. 631-725-9500.

BOOK SIGNING – 9/22 – 5:30 p.m.- 7:00 p.m. Photographer Catherine Lender book signing and opening reception of an original exhibition of her color photographs of animals featured in her new book. Located at East End Books, 53 The Circle, East Hampton. 631-324-8680.

YAPPY HOUR – 9/22 – 4-6 p.m. Bring your dog to yappy hour every Saturday. Enjoy complimentary wine and tea and organic treats for the pups. Located at Hamptons Hound, 2485 Montauk Highway, Bridgehampton. 631-537-7650.

THE PATIO – 9/22 –9 p.m.-12 a.m. The Frank Anthony Trio, vocals, saxophone and piano will perform every Saturday night. Located at The Patio 54 Main Street, Westhampton. 631-288-4878.

STEPHEN TALKHOUSE – 9/22 – The Annie Morgan band will perform at 8 p.m., tickets $10. Located at 161 Main Street, Amagansett. 631-267-3117.

SUNDAY, 23

PIANO RECITAL – 9/23 – 3 p.m. Katherine Addleman & Alvin Noval will perform a delightful afternoon of original piano music by Mozart and Schubert. Sponsored by Friends of the Rogers Memorial Library. Rogers Memorial Library, 91 Coopers Farm Road, Southampton. 631-283-0774 Ext.523

LIVE JAZZ – 9/23 – 7 p.m. Dennis Raffelock will perform jazz music at Pierre's, located at 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5110.

(continued on the next page)

Steve's Irrigation

INSTALLATION SERVICE STARTUP WINTERIZE

• Integrity • Dependable & Prompt
• Residential • Commercial

Lic./Ins. (631) 929-1463 Free Estimates

Day by (continued from previous page)

AN AFTERNOON OF JAZZ – 9/23 – 2-4 p.m. Mr. Ranny Reeves is back to entertain you. Located at Hampton Bays Library, Hampton Bays. 631-728-6241.

READING BY JOAN LARKIN – 9/23 – 2 p.m. Playwight and poet Joan Larkin reading from her latest volume, "My Body: New & Selected Poems." Located at Canio's Books 290 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-4926.

MONDAY, 24

OPEN STUDIO FIGURE DRAWING–9/24– 6-9 p.m. – Open studio every Monday. $15 per person. Located at Applied Arts 11 Indian Wells Highway, Amagansett. 631-267-2787.

TUESDAY, 25

DISTINGUISHED LECTURES PROGRAM AT STONY BROOK SOUTHAMPTON – 9/25 – 7 p.m. Dr. Mok Mareth, Cambodia's Senior Minister for the Environment will discuss, "The Environment and Sustainable Development Actions in the kingdom of Cambodia." Located at Stony Brook Southampton in Duke Lecture Hall, Southampton. 631-632-5088.

COOKING CLASS – 9/25 – 6-9 p.m. "Girls night out in the Hamptons: Hawaiin holiday." Admission $99. Located at the Loaves and Fishes Cooking School at the Bridgehampton Inn, 2266 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-3586.

LIVE MUSIC – 9/25 – 7-10 p.m. Jody Carlson and her band will perform every Tuesday at Pierre's, located at 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5110.

WEDNESDAY, 26

INFORMAL SPANISH CONVERSATION GROUP – 9/26, 10/03,10/10– 5:30-6:30 p.m. For English speakers who want to practice speaking in Spanish. Located at the Hampton Bays Library, Hampton Bays. 631-728-6241.

JIM GEMAKE LECTURE– 9/26– 6 p.m.– Mr. Gemake will talk about his assemblage mixed media work followed by a discussion with the audience. Located at Ashawagh Hall, Springs Fireplace Road and Old Stone Highway, Easthampton. 631-324-2225.

THURSDAY, 27

TWILIGHT THURSDAYS – 9/27 – 5-7:30 p.m. Featuring live music and complimentary cheeses.

Horses from the Amaryllis Farm Equine Rescue, Water Mill

Wine by the glass available for purchase. Chuk Fowler will perform on piano. No cover charge. Located at Wölffer Estate Vineyard, 139 Sagg Road, Sagaponack. Visit www.wolffer.com or call 631-537-5106.

KNITTING CIRCLE – 9/27 – 4-6 p.m. The knitting circle resumes in a six-week series. Free admission. Located at Rogers Memorial Library, 91 Coopers Farm Road, Southampton. 631-283-0774.

OUTDOOR RECREATION & FITNESS

SATURDAY 22

NORTHWEST DELIGHTS – 9/22 – 10 a.m. The leaders invite us to explore some of their favorite woodland paths and beaches. Bring snack and drink. Meet at the schoolhouse plaque on Northwest Road, 3/10of a mile from the intersection with Alvewive Brook Road. East Hampton. Call Nick Bryan and Jeri Wellman at 631-324-9290.

SURF AND TURF – 9/22 – 1-3 p.m. – 5 mile hike through the woods then along Noyac Bay. Some hills. Meet at the parking lot of the Waterside Condos on the corner of Noyac Road and Long Beach Road, Noyac. Bill Schildknecht, 631-725-2888.

BASKETBALL–9/1- 9/30–7- 9 p.m.–Play basketball for free on Tuesdays for adults and Fridays for kids. Located at the Montauk Playhouse Community Center, 240 Edgemere Street, Montauk. 631-668-1612.

SUNDAY, 23

LONG POND GREENBELT NORTH LOOP – 9/23 – 10 a.m.-12 p.m.

Celebrate the Autumnal Equinox in the Greenbelt, 5 miles. Meet at Mashashimuet Park, Sag Harbor. Tony Garro. 631-725-5861.

WILDLIFE MIGRATION–9/23 – 10:30 a.m.-1 p.m. See diverse shorebirds and wading birds. Bring binoculars. Dune Road west of the Shinnecock Inlet, Hampton Bays. Call Steve Biasetti, 631-537-1400 x15.

WEDNESDAY 26

EAST HAMPTON VILLAGE – 9/26 – 10 a.m. – 3 mile walk past the Maidstone Club and along a stretch of ocean beach. Meet at the Nature Preserve on David's Lane just west of the intersection with Egypt Lane in East Hampton. 631-267-6342.

FULL MOON BIKE RIDE–9/26–6-7 p.m. 5 mile sunset bike ride through Sagaponack. Wear color reflective clothing and bring bicycle, helmet, and water. Call Kate Schertel. 631-537-1400 x13 or kschertel@groupforthesouthfork.org

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

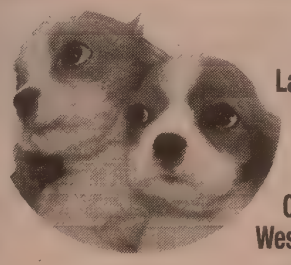
NAKED STAGE CASTING – The Naked Stage is currently looking for talented performing artists who would like to be considered for our fifth successful season. If interested, send resume and picture to Josh at TheNakedStage@optonline.net.

DANSHAMPTONS.COM – Check out www.danshamptons.com for everything you need to know about the Hamptons! You can also post upcoming events by visiting http://calendar.danshamptons.com/events/

DATEHAMPTON.COM – Join an exclusive online community for singles who love the Hamptons. Visit .

MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP– In honor of Robert Long a scholarship fund has been set up. Local Students interested in applying should contact their English teacher or guidance counselor. 631-725-4926.

Email calendar requests to Dan's Events Department at events@danspapers.com or fax to 631-537-3330. The deadline for event listing requests is Friday at noon before the next issue.

AKC PUPS SINCE 1962
SPORTSMAN'S
Havanese
Yorkshires
Bischons
Maltese
Malti-poos
Toy Pugs
Shih-tzus
Dachshunds
Chihuahuas
Wheatens

Goldens
Labradors
Mastiffs
Labradoddles
Schnauzers
Bulldogs
Cairns
Cock-a-Poos
West Highlands
Rottweilers
CAVALIER KING CHARLES SPANIELS
AKC Champion Pedigrees
Parents on Premises
All of our breeding dogs are genetically tested and from Champion bloodlines
BOARDING • TRAINING
Veterinarians on Staff
Visit our 6 Acre Facility
631-727-3550
L.I.E. Exit 69 North 1.5 miles
Manorville, New York
www.sportsmanskennels.com

EAST END TIDE CHARTS

Starting Date: September 21, 2007
Ending Date: September 27, 2007

For Shinnecock Inlet (Ocean), subtract 43 minutes from Montauk Point, North Side chart. For Moriches Inlet, subtract 49 minutes. For Threemile Harbor Entrance, Gardiner's Bay and Accabonac Creek, subtract 4 hours. For Sag Harbor, subtract 3 hours and 32 minutes. For New Suffolk, subtract 2 hours and 6 minutes. For Greenport subtract 3 hours and 3 minutes and for Mattituck Inlet add 3 hours and 22 minutes.

MONTAUK POINT, NORTH SIDE

9/21/07		12:05 PM	Low
02:40 AM	High	06:33 PM	High
08:39 AM	Low	9/25/07	
03:25 PM	High	12:34 AM	Low
10:20 PM	Low	06:57 AM	High
9/22/07		12:56 PM	Low
04:03 AM	High	07:20 PM	High
09:59 AM	Low	9/26/07	
04:42 PM	High	01:15 AM	Low
11:10 PM	Low	07:43 AM	High
9/23/07		01:46 PM	Low
05:17 AM	High	08:07 PM	High
11:07 AM	Low	9/27/07	
05:43 PM	High	01:57 AM	Low
11:53 PM	Low	08:28 AM	High
9/24/07		02:34 PM	Low
06:10 AM	High	08:53 PM	High

*Although every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the tide predictions below, **Dan's Papers** assumes no liability due to the use of this information in any way. Weather and other conditions may affect the actual tide levels.*

Kă•dōsh'
holy; a name of God; the quality of Yom Kippur, the holiest day of the year; related to kedushah, holiness, the goal of all Jewish striving
Please call 631-725-8188
or email csh1800@aol.com
for information and to make reservations
for Yom Kippur
Shabbat services:
Friday 6:30 p.m.
Saturday 9:00 a.m.
Call 631-725-8188 for details.
www.synagoguehamptons.org
The Conservative Synagogue OF THE HAMPTONS
קהלת תפארת
Rabbi Jan R. Uhrbach

Entertainment In The Hamptons

review: urban cowboy

Well, this year the Gateway Playhouse has certainly proved that you should never complain about Paul Allan and his colleagues not being willing to take chances. From the wonderful *Cirque Dreams* to the partially satisfying ice musical to the very unsatisfying 'tribute' to the great Sinatra coupled with a couple of very good musicals, *Dream Girls* and *Gentlemen Prefer Blondes*, this has been a very different season. This trend continues with *Urban Cowboy*, the final offering of the main season. that is running at the Bellport theater until September 20th.

Based on a 1980 film that starred John Travolta and Debra Winger, this is a musical that really did not arrive with a great pedigree, having closed on Broadway in 2003 after a very short run of 60 performances. It would be interesting to know why Gateway thought they could do much better with this revival. The show revolves around a young Texan cowboy (Bud) who comes to the big oil city of Houston to work on a refinery, make money and return home with a wife to buy some land and raise a few cows and a family. Sounds good and indeed within the show you can feel at times that there is a good musical waiting to get out. The problem is that when they created this musical, for some reason the decision was made to use existing Western type songs from a variety of sources rather that have music and lyrics written specially for the show. The result is a mish-mash of styles that never gels and lyrics that are not totally specific to the plot, so everything drags despite the almost incessant rhythms that prove that there is only so much foot stomping that even talented dancers can do without it becoming repetitive and boring. The book is not much better with dialogue that is truly banal at times.

It is a pity because the members of the large cast, without exception, are really talented. Daniel Damon Joyce as Bud and Noel Molinelli as his girlfriend/wife, Sissy look good, sound good and have a chemistry between them that makes you care for the characters. Similarly, John Halbach as the villainous Wes and Kathleen Monteleone as Pam the oil-rich girl who likes cowboy rough trade and tries to take Bud away from Sissy after a big argument early on in their marriage, play and sing their parts well. The partnership of Steve Luker and Tina Johnson as Bud's long suffering aunt and uncle works well together and produces a few well needed laughs. If only this cast had some better material to work with!

Photo by Jeff Bellante

Bud (Daniel Damon Joyce) comes to Gilley's honkytonk in Gateway Playhouse's production of Urban Cowboy.

The majority of the action takes place in Gilly's, a cavernous honky-tonk bar that apparently is legendary in Houston. The main set is very atmospheric but gives problems to the stage director when center stage has to be used to represent other places such as an oil refinery or a bedroom.

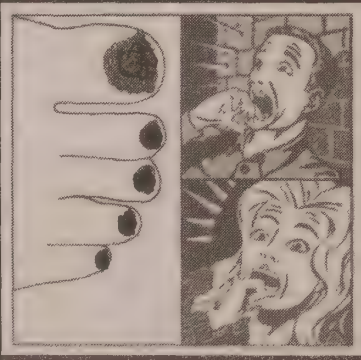
There is a lot of stomping type dancing but the piece de resistance is the famed mechanical bull, which is impressive and a lot of stage time is taken with members of the cast being aspiring bull riders. They all held on extremely well - only falling when it was required for the story line. Much of the action at Gilly's involves bar life in the 60's when sexual promiscuity was at its height and the guys and girls gyrate to choreography that, presumably, the choreographer intended to be erotic but the result is more like a bad Brittney Spears video (no comment on whether there has ever been a good one), coupled with a frat house binge drinking blue collar culture, rather than a Texan version of the "Kit Kat" club of Cabaret fame or the homoerotic naughtiness of 'La Cage aux Folles'!

The music is well played by the band led by Music Director Andrew Austin that spends its night suspended over the stage.

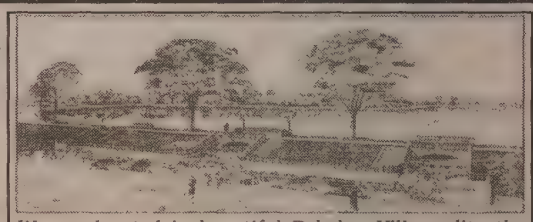
Selecting the program for each new season can never be easy and when you realize that there have been no really successful new musicals for almost the last ten years on Broadway or in London that are currently available for regional theaters such as Gateway because they are either still on Broadway or on National tour, the problem is made so much more difficult. Maybe Gateway will choose to revert to staging some classic plays as well as continuing to stage some of the really great musicals of the Rodgers and Hammerstein/Lerner and Lowe eras plus, of course, stage productions of the *Cirque Dreams* quality. Using second or third rate musicals, even under the guise of their being "cutting edge," is not fair to either the performers or the audience.

– Roy Bradbrook

EMBARRASSED BY FUNGAL TOENAILS?



If you are embarrassed by unsightly fungal toenails at the beach or while swimming at the pool, we can help you! A severe fungal infection is a serious medical condition, requiring treatment. This problem will gradually get worse and will not go away by itself. Fungal Toenails are contagious and should be treated promptly. Dr. Orlandi has treated this condition hundreds and hundreds of times. He trained and practiced in **Manhattan (Yorkville)** for over 10 years and is now practicing in Long Island **(Babylon Village)**. We have guided hundreds of patients who thought they would never get rid of this problem to obtain dramatic improvements and often normal toenails following treatment of their fungal conditions. We often treat very severe cases with dramatic results. Every patient is different and your healing ability, age and severity of your condition are all factors that may influence your outcome. This is by far the most common problem that I see in my office. If you have this problem call us and we will help you!!



We are located in beautiful Babylon Village directly South of Argyle Lake. We proudly serve Babylon Village and the surrounding areas with a brand new clean modern facility in a picturesque setting in an upscale community. Our facility has a large private parking lot for easy parking.

We Commonly Treat Severe Fungal Infections Of The Toenails.

If you have fungal toenails you should be aware that this problem is contagious and should be treated promptly. I have seen many children infected most likely from their parents. This problem could have been completely avoided by prompt treatment. Also the fungus infection will spread from toenail to toenail. This can develop into a serious problem with severe fungal nails that are thickened, discolored and odiferous causing pain with secondary bacterial infection. Early treatment is important and is much easier to treat. Many patients have come in to ask about laser treatment of their foot problems. I received in-depth comprehensive training in Newport Beach, California on CO2 Lasers and their use in the treatment of common soft tissue problems (warts, fungal & ingrown toe nails) occurring of the foot. The tremendous benefits that laser treatment could offer for your condition are many. As a surgeon my preference is to use the laser when possible. It is an advanced technology that reduces morbidity, usually eliminates hospitalization and provides better patient care. If you are a younger patient and are suffering from unsightly recalcitrant (hard to eliminate) fungal toenails, a minor surgery followed up with an application of antifungal medication directly to the nail bed may be used to help significantly reduce and may also help eliminate persistent fungal infections. Excellent results are commonly seen following treatment of this condition. Healthy clear toenails are a general indicator of good health and there is no more need to be embarrassed by unsightly fungal toenails. Fungal toenails are extremely difficult to eliminate and may require more than one treatment.

FUNGAL TOENAILS

Fungal Toenails are unsightly and create a foul stench. Prompt treatment is important for your health.

Visit our website @ www.ArgylePodiatry.com.

We accept virtually all insurances. Some insurances that we participate with and/or accept as full or partial payment: AARP, Aetna, Aetna Choice POS, Aetna US Healthcare, APWU, Cigna, Cigna POS, Cigna PPO, Empire Plan, Magnacare, Medicare, Multiplan, NALC, Oxford, Oxford Freedom, PHCS, United Healthcare, Vytra, and most PPO's and MANY others.

Call Us Today! 669-4955

ARGYLE PODIATRY, P.C.

Dr. Richard Orlandi 258 W. Main Street, Babylon Village

Dan's A&E Guide

YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE TO FUN IN THE HAMPTONS

The Russian American Kids Circus at Bay Street

If the thought of another winter on the East End is starting to cause anxiety, there is one thing to do. Start looking for the things that will make this season different. Keep things interesting in your life. Don't allow the fizzling sensation of another summer season's end to bring down your energy levels. Because the fact is, there is always something new and exciting to experience out here. And one thing that's coming to town that's unlike any other is the Russian American Kids Circus.

Everybody loves when the circus comes to town, but the one that's coming to Bay Street on September 30 won't have any elephants standing on bouncy balls. It won't have any lions jumping through flaming hoops. This circus is more of a performance arts display, and it features children of unusual talent.

The Russian American Kids Circus brings children between the ages of six and 16 onto the stage to share amazing acts from unicycling to aerial acts. The troupe combines the magic of the circus with the refined artistry of more traditional theatrical venues. They consider themselves "a unity and synthesis of circus arts, theater, dance, music, and comedy that gives birth to an entirely new genre of entertainment experience."

You will be dazzled by the extraordinary talents of these children who soar through the air, juggle, balance and much more. Their complicated routines incorporate cutting-edge technology into the traditional venue of the circus. And these kids are studying under some of the most famous circus performers in the world. Working with professionals from the world famous Moscow Circus, the Russian American Kids Circus allows kids to perform in ways they never thought possible. And audiences are absolutely dazzled by what they see.

The Russian American Kids Circus was founded 12 years ago, in 1994. Alex Berenchtein, founder, is a veteran of the Moscow Circus who won four international competitions as an acrobat and a juggler. Back in Moscow, such talented circus performers are as well respected as Olympic athletes. And well they should be, considering the athleticism required for some of these acts. Even though circus school sounds like a thing of the past here in the United States, in Russia circus performance is still lauded as a fine performance art.

Along with his wife and mother-in-law, Mr. Berenchtein believed that the circus was an excellent venue for expression for children. So, the three opened The New Way Circus Center, Inc, in Brooklyn as a nonprofit academy. Children from all backgrounds were welcomed to work together in the ultimate teamwork experience: live performance. The New Way Circus Center has become a great success, bringing children new levels of confidence, physical fitness and interpersonal relationships. These children often start with no background in the circus, sometimes as young as four years old. But they quickly develop skills under the leadership of Berenchtein and two other Moscow circus veterans. The children become more and more advanced, until they became master performers. These students represent the best of the troupe, and they make up the Russian American Kids Circus on Stage. Members of the group have gone on to showcase their talents beyond the stage, appearing on such TV shows as "The Cosby Show" and MTV's "Oddville."

These kids are proof that "running away and joining the circus" can be more than just a dream and their talents are indisputable. They have sold out venues both nationally and internationally and have gotten rave reviews from *The New York Times* and *The Washington Post*. They've performed over 1500 shows in 34 states, Canada, and the British Virgin Islands, and now they are coming to Bay Street Theatre in Sag Harbor! It's a show that the whole family can enjoy. And for children to see other children honing their talents and enjoying such success is an inspiration.

The Russian American Kids Circus will be coming to Bay Street as part of their Kidstreet series on Sunday, September 30 at both 1 and 4 p.m. The show is accessible to audiences of all ages. Order tickets at the box office (631) 725-9500. To learn more about the Russian American Kids Circus, check out their web site, www.rakidscircus.org. Enjoy the show!

– Emily J Weitz

HAMPTON AUTO TRANSPORT

Taking Pride In Your Ride

REASONABLE RATES TO AND FROM FLORIDA

2-3 DAY DELIVERY

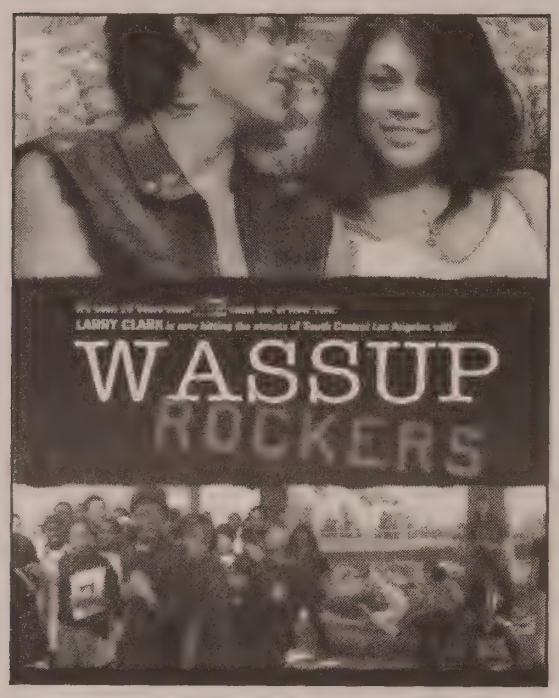
LICENSED AND INSURED

Present this ad and save $50.00

800-653-6531

Entertainment In The Hamptons

preview: wassup rockers...by marion wolberg weiss



Well-known photographer Larry Clark is known for films that feature the dark side of teenage culture. Remember *Kids,* his controversial look at middleclass, sexually active teens in New York?

People got very upset at this supposed expose because they thought it was a documentary.

Real life, that is. In fact, it was a fiction film after all, but with enough truth and directorial brilliance that few people could tell the difference.

One begins to wonder if Clark's photographs of teenage outcasts, especially in places like Oklahoma City, are manipulated reality as well. No matter. Clark is allowed his creative worldview, as was someone like Wage who took pictures of Manhattan's "underbelly" where we may also wonder if his images followed the tenet, "What you see is what you get." Clark's latest film, *Wassup Rocker*, has a sufficient degree of documentary touches to position it in familiar territory: the on-location shooting where it's Los Angeles this time which becomes a character itself; the authentic acting; the hand-held camera; the real life situations facing working class South Central teenagers.

Even so, there's more lyricism in *Wassup Rocker;* the editing is often crisp and evocative (especially in the initial scene) despite the shots where long takes predominate. The opening sequence, where we see a split screen of a single protagonist, is nothing short of an intriguing experimental device.

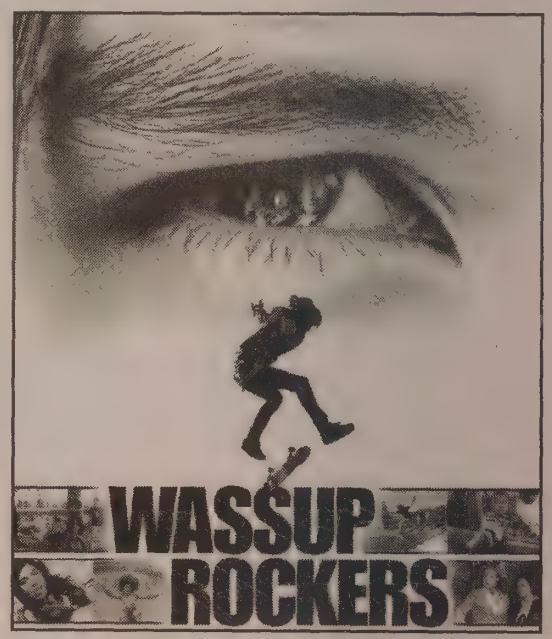
This juxtaposition between a documentary approach and a

Hollywood slickness is fascinating as well. But it's the theme that's the most positive aspect of the film. Like the cult classic, *The Warriors*, this "gang of outsiders" are not killers or thieves or druggies. Or even particularly sexually precocious. They're just a group of skateboarders who wear their pants very tight and have long hair.

And they have the misfortune of landing in foreign terrain, Beverly Hills, where they aren't wanted except to entertain residents seeking sexual thrills. The boys' journey home, like in *The Warriors*, is a salient and potent rite of passage proving that Southern California culture is as prejudicial as anywhere else.

– Marion Wolberg Weiss

Wassup Rockers *is part of the series, "Artists Make Movies," sponsored by the Pollock-Krasner House. It will be screened on Thursday, September 20 at 7 p.m. at Stony Brook Southampton Campus, Chancellors Hall. Admission charge. Call 631-324-4929 for information.*



Dan's Papers
2007

TARGETED ADVERTISING OPPORTUNITIES

Sep 21	Home Guide
Sep 28	Wedding Guide
Oct 5	Best of the Best
Oct 12	Wine Guide
Oct 19	Hamptons Int'l Film Festival Hampton & Florida Real Estate
Oct 26	Home Guide
Nov 2	Real Estate
Nov 9	The Perfect Thanksgiving
Nov 16	Real Estate/Hampton & Florida RE
Nov 23	Holiday Catalogue/Wine Guide/Shopping
Nov 30	Holiday Catalogue/Hampton Getaways
Dec 7	Holiday Catalogue/Home Guide
Dec 14	Holiday Catalogue/Gadgets & Toys
Dec 21	Holiday Catalogue/Events

For advertising information call 631-537-0500
and ask to speak with one of our sales executives.

Take Five 2007 with Jan Silver

This weekend is filled with local events such as Southampton's Folk Art & Farm Festival, the Amaryllis Farm Equine Rescue benefit in Water Mill, and the largest clam contest judging Sunday in Amagansett. The week also brings many film screenings: a Sophia Loren weekend at Bay Street Theatre, *Vincent and Theo* in Southampton, *Avenue Montaigne* in Southampton, and *Mulholland Drive* at Stony Brook Southampton. There's a Sunday afternoon piano concert in Southampton, several interesting talks during the week, and the Group for the East End has an autumnal equinox celebration at Montauk Point next Wednesday evening (free admission).

SPECIAL EVENTS

The Southampton Historical Museum has a Folk Art & Farm Festival on Saturday, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., at its Meetinghouse Lane home. There will be Revoluntionary War re-enactors, Colonial woodworking and wool-spinning demonstrations, a maze, children's activities and a farmer's market (free admission).

Amaryllis Farm Equine Rescue, which houses and rehabilitates horses scheduled for slaughter, will benefit from an art show and sale on Sunday, noon to 4 p.m., at the Water Mill Museum.

The 17th annual Largest Clam Contest, sponsored by the East Hampton Town Trustees, closes on Saturday. Clammers have been submitting hard clams from all the town harbors to four official "holding" sites: Wainscott's Seafood Shop, the Amagansett Seafood Store, Stuart's Fish Market (Amagansett), and Gosman's Fish Market (Montauk). The judging begins at noon Sunday at the Trustees' office on Bluff Rd., Amagansett. Prizes will be awarded for the largest clam from each harbor plus an overall winner. The public is invited Sunday to sample local clams and enjoy a bowl of Bonac clam chowder.

The Group for the East End has an Autumnal Sunset & Moonrise evening at Montauk Point next Wednesday, September 16, from 6 to 7:30 p.m. Bring binoculars, a blanket, warm clothing and a hot drink to watch nature's show (weather-permitting!).

COMING UP: There's a "Downtown 81" screening and party at East Hampton's Guild Hall next Saturday, Sept. 29, to celebrate the lower Manhattan art and club scene of the 1980s. Film producer Marisol will screen her film *Downtown 81*, featuring the artist/graffiti painter/poet/musician Jean Michel Basquiat, who was 19 when the film was made. Artist Billy Sullivan and writer Glenn O'Brien will attend the after-party, and the band Triplefreq will perform. Guild Hall's Junior Circle is organizing the evening as a benefit for the John Drew Theater restoration; tickets are $50 and the screening begins at 6 p.m. (call 631-324-0806).

THEATER

Gateway Playhouse's production of the country/western musical *Urban Cowboy,* based on the popular movie starring John Travolta and Debra Winter, continues at the Bellport barn theater. Tickets ($37-43) are sold online at www.gatewayplayhouse.com, or by calling (631) 286-1133 or 888-4TIX NOW.

MUSIC

Pianists Katherine Addleman and Alvin Novak present a Sunday afternoon concert of music by Mozart and Schubert at Southampton's Rogers Memorial Library, 3 p.m. There is no admission charge (program is underwritten by Friends of the library), but please call (631) 283-0774 ext. 523 to reserve seats.

Recommended entertainers at local clubs and restaurants this week: Montauk – acoustic rock/folk with Michael Dann weekends at Surfside Inn, surf & rock with the Surf Dogs at 668 Gigshack on Sat; **Amagansett** – at the Stephen Talkhouse (631-267-3117) on Fri.– soul-style with Eclectic Collective; Sat.– reggae with Inner Roots, Sun. – soul/r&b with Annie Morgan Band; Estia Cantina (631-267-6320) – salsa Thurs. with Mambo Loco. **East Hampton** – jazz Fri. at Almondito; Fri. pop and jazz standards with Jane Hastay and Peter Martin Weiss at Coco Restaurant (Maidstone Arms), pianist Paul Gene at Babette's Sat.; **Sagaponack** – Twilight Thursdays (5-7:30 p.m.) at Wolffer Estate Vineyard with live music. **Sag Harbor** – Annie Morgan Band on Fri. at Mumbo Gumbo; **Bridgehampton** – World Pie jazz brunch Sun. with Stefanie Cardinali Group, Pierre's Restaurant– light jazz with Dennis Raffelock on Sun. and Jody Carlson next Tues., Monica sings at One Ocean on Thurs.; **Water Mill** – guitarist Steve Fredericks at Muse on Thurs; **Southampton** – Lone Sharks on Sat. at Southampton Publick House; **Westhampton Beach** – musicians Fri. & Sat. at Annona; **East Quogue** – Annie Morgan Band on Sat. at Docker's.

SPEAKERS

Poet Joan Larkin will read from her latest collection, *My Body: New & Selected Poems,* at Canio's Books, Sag Harbor, on Sunday at 2 p.m. On Tuesday at noon, author/editor/columnist Anthony Brandt will speak about shipwrecks from Biblical times to the *Titanic* at Southampton's Rogers Memorial Library (bring a sandwich; coffee and dessert will be served; call 631-283-0774 ext. 523 to reserve seats). On Wednesday at noon, Dr. Allen Fein will separate health fads from "must do" habits for optimum health in a talk about "Improve Your Wellness Now" at the Southampton library (seat reservations 631-283-0774 ext. 523).

FILMS

The Picture Show at Bay Street Theatre, Sag Harbor, has Sophia Loren films this weekend. *El Cid* with co-star Charlton Heston is the Friday 8 p.m. feature, and *Houseboat* with co-star Cary Grant is the Saturday 8 p.m. movie. Tickets are $5 and the box office opens at 7 p.m. Sag Harbor's John Jermain Library screens *We Are Marshall* (2006), the drama about the crash which killed many members of the Marshall University football team, on Friday at 6:30 p.m.; there is no admission charge but arrive about 6:15 p.m. to get a good seat.

Southampton's Parrish Art Museum continues its "Artists' Lives" series on Friday, 7 p.m., with Robert Altman's moving *Vincent and Theo*, about the relationship between Vincent Van Gogh and his more practical brother Theo. Tickets are $5 for Museum members and $7 for guests at the door. On Monday at 3 p.m., *Avenue Montaigne* (France, 2006) will be shown at Rogers Memorial Library, Southampton (no admission charge but call 283-0774 ext. 523 to reserve a seat). Next Thursday, the Pollock-Krasner House's "Artists on Film" series concludes with *Mulholland Drive* (2001), David Lynch's dark look at the lives of two young women, an amnesiac (Laura Herring) and an aspiring actress (Naomi Watts), who become strangely entwined in Hollywood. The film starts at 7 p.m. in Chancellors Hall, Stony Brook Southampton; tickets are free to Pollock-Krasner House members and Stony Brook students, $5 for others.

Mike Vilensky's MINI – MOVIE REVIEWS

Resident Evil : Extincton

Survivors of the Raccoon City catastrophe sojourn across the Nevada Desert to try and find safety in Alaska. Tough chick Alice, played by Milla Jovovich, joins them as they fight the evil Umbrella Corporation. The movie is sort of like an apacolyptic Oregon Trail, which is a strange comparison because it's already based on a video game. Fans of *Resident Evil*, which there are, inexplicably, millions of, based on the success of this film's two precursors, will again be amazed by the angry epic, and not-fans of *Resident Evil*, apparently a minority, probably won't see it.

Good Luck Chuck

This Dane Cook romantic-but-also-sort-of-guyish comedy features a man who doesn't want to sleep with his girlfriend because he has the power to make women fall in love with other men after sleeping with them. Sounds pretty stupid.

Into The Wild

You either love or hate the book that this adventure movie is based on and I, for one, hate it. Sean Penn directs this cinematic adaptation about a college student who abandons his comfortable life for the raw basics of nature, and dies in the process (only to later achieve martyrdom through a successful autobiography and now a Hollywood movie, an aspect of the boy's after-life that is left out of the film). Filmed on location throughout the Southwest and Pacific Northwest, the film is sure to spark as many opinions and recieve as much acclaim as the controversial book that it's based on.

Sydney White

Hollywood good girl Amanda Bynes plays a sorority reject who, sick of her college's social hierarchy, bands together with a bunch of outcasts to shake things up. Promising as that may sound, it's also a bit like a university-level *Mean Girls*, which has already been done, and is probably better suited for high school flicks.

Guy de Fraumeni's Hollywod In The Hamptons

In The Valley of Elah

The absolutely bizarre Iraq war – what brought it about, the war itself, the spinning-out-of-control results of the announced "Victory" and, the perpetrators' resolve to an un-ending commitment, are harrowingly reflected upon in the film *In the Valley of Elah*. Stepping into the imprints of a murder mystery, it follows the search for answers to the grotesque death of a returned Iraq veteran. His father, magnificently underplayed by Tommy Lee Jones, is a retired army sergeant having served in Vietnam and now hauls gravel in Tennessee. He'd been expecting his son but instead learns that he's gone missing from the New Mexico army base, Fort Rudd. He immediately drives off leaving his wife, Susan Sarandon, in a cloud of questions that follows him to his son's platoon who can't or won't answer his questions. The officers lips are also sealed as are the files of the army investigators.

The truth, a horror, is finally uncovered. Charred remains, only segments, are discovered near the army base. Local law enforcement tosses the case around on jurisdictional grounds where did the crime take place? Jones talks a persistently passed-over detective, Charlize Theron, to help him. A silent blanket of sorrow, however, will frustrate his father's need for knowledge concerning his son's violent death and, perhaps more pointedly, who and what his son was or had become as a result of service in Iraq. He goads Ms. Theron's investigator into action at every turn. In part, it has to do with Jones fear of what else could arise in the grisly and unholy mystery. It's devastating for someone as personally correct as a man who shines his shoes daily and says grace before meals. Since he's a Vietnam veteran, the ghastly reverberations of his war remind him it is possible that his buddies might be responsible for his son's dismemberment and burning.

The action in Iraq flickers to life (and death) when Jones steals his son's camera phone from the base. He takes it to a local hacker who decodes the picture files of the son's missions in action. Jones examines every unsteady grainy and scratchy video with studious detail for clues to the murder. It is also telling as to how the battle

zones tear up individuals. Collectively, they are all decimated mentally in some way. *In the Valley of Elah* is driven steadily and surely by the heavy gravity of moral and physical erosion and this is what becomes etched in Tommy Lee Jones's wounded face. His deep creases are filled with emotions building internally into an extremely powerful arsenal of emotion.

The title *In the Valley of Elah* is the location of the story of David and Goliath and refers to the United States as the giant humbled by a seemingly little squirt that would throw itself into our cuddly armored arms. It was written and directed by Paul Haggis (the Oscar winning *Crash*) with co-scripter Mark Boal as suggested by the real-life murder of Iraq veteran Richard R. Davis four years ago and it rings with true crime grit. It manages, handily, to override the sticky biblical metaphor. It glides over any holiness and thick politics with Mr. Jones' soaring performance. Some of his inner anguish is relayed by Ms. Sarandon, he's been trying to protect her as he covers his own panic being mutely projected to the audience as it builds its suspense higher and higher. As it does so, you imagine there can be no ultimate revelation since the awfulness is so huge and all encompassing. It is too immense to put a pointed finger on. As a professional auteur, Mr. Haggis gives his sensitive cinematographer, Roger Deakins, an open stage to create atmosphere, moods and presentments with his equipment. He gives the film a bleak, pale and sternly harsh environment for the simmering suspense to grow in. A minimal amount of ethereal music also suspends the mounting disclosures.

As I've indicated, there is no finger pointing. The film's purpose is an attempt to sort out the various subjective meanings for a diverse audience. My own bias is set apart by the *Valley of Elah's* abstract take on a war movie. Combat is not its focus. Instead, we are bathed in the baffling quandary it presents, heavily leaving us with great love and affection for the men and women veterans returned to a home darkened by a blinding question mark.

Guy-Jean de Fraumeni is the producer/writer/director of award-winning European and American feature films. He has been a judge at Major Film and TV award competitions including the Oscars, the Emmy's and various film festivals. Sarah Halsey assists him.

MOVIES

Dan's COMING UP

Upcoming events can be seen in the following sections:
Art Events – pg. 80, **Benefits** – pg. 68,
Movies – pg. 74, **Day by Day** – pg. 68, **Kids' Events** – pg. 66,
Entertainment (Take 5) – pg. 73

Schedule for the week of Friday, September 21 to Thursday, September 27.

Movie Schedules are subject to change. Always call to confirm shows and times.

UA EAST HAMPTON (+)
(324-0448)

Eastern Promises – Sat.-Sun. 12, 2:25, 5, 7:40, 10:30 Fri., Mon.-Thurs. 5, 7:40, 10:30

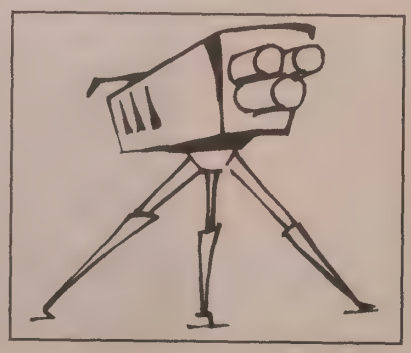
Across the Universe – Sat.-Sun. 1:15, 4:15, 7:20, 10:20 Fri., Mon.-Thurs. 4:15, 7:20, 10:20

In the Valley of Elah – Sat.-Sun. 12:15, 2:45, 5:10, 7:45, 10 Fri., Mon.-Thurs. 5:10, 7:45, 10:10

3:10 to Yuma – Sat.-Sun. 1, 4, 7:30, 10:15 Fri., Mon.-Thurs. 4, 7:30, 10:15

The Brave One – Sat.-Sun. 1:20, 4:20, 7:15, 10:10 Fri., Mon.-Thurs. 4:20, 7:15, 10:05

The Bourne Ultimatum – Sat.-Sun. 1:30, 4:10, 7, 9:50 Fri., Mon.-Thurs. 4:10, 7, 9:50



UA HAMPTON BAYS (+)
(728-8251)

Balls of Fury – Fri.-Sun. 1:15, 4:15, 7, 9:30 Mon.-Thurs. 4:15, 7

Mr. Woodcock – Fri.-Sun. 1:20, 4:20, 7:20, 9:40 Mon.-Thurs. 4:20, 7:20

Good Luck Chuck – Fri.-Sun. 1:40, 4:40, 7:40, 10:10 Mon.-Thurs. 4:40, 7:40

Dragon Wars – Fri.-Sun. 1:45, 4:45, 7:15, 10:05 Mon.-Thurs. 4:45, 7:15

Resident Evil – Fri.-Sun. 1:30, 4:45, 7:15, 10:05 Mon.-Thurs. 4:30, 7:30

UA SOUTHAMPTON (+)
(287-2774)

Sydney White – Fri.-Sun. 1:30, 4:30, 7:20, 10:05 Mon.-Thurs. 4:30, 7:20

The Hunting Party – Fri.-Sun. 1:45, 4:45, 7:30, 10:10 Mon.-Thurs. 4:45, 7:30

The Brave One – Fri.-Sun. 1, 4, 7, 9:50 Mon.-Thurs. 4, 7

Superbad – Fri.-Sun. 1:15, 4:15, 7:10, 10 Mon.-Thurs. 4:15, 7:10

HAMPTON ARTS CINEMA
(288-2600)

The Brave One – Fri. 7, 9:30 Sat. 2, 4:30, 7, 9:30 Sun. 2, 4:30, 7 Mon.-Thurs. 7

Eastern Promises – Fri. 7, 9:30 Sat. 3, 5:15, 7:30, 9:30 Sun. 3, 5:15, 7:30 Mon.-Thurs. 7:30

MATTITUCK CINEMAS
(298-7469)

Good Luck Chuck, Eastern Promises, The Brave One, Sydney White, 3:10 to Yuma, Balls of Fury, Mr. Bean's Holiday, Dragon Wars, Resident Evil: Extinction

Call for show times.

MONTAUK MOVIE
(668-2393)

Good Luck Chuck – Fri.- Sun. 7, 9 Mon.-Thurs. 7

SAG HARBOR CINEMA
(725-0010)

Hairspray – Sat.-Sun. 3:45

Silk – Fri.-Mon., Thurs. 6

No End in Sight – Fri.-Mon., Thurs. 8

The sign (+) when following the name of a theatre indicates that a show has an infrared assistive listening device. Please confirm with the theatre before arriving to make sure they are available.

Silvia Lehrer's Cooking Column

Perhaps it is no coincidence that the plum, a sweet and juicy fruit, is also the name we use for special and favorably sweet situations.

This sweet tasting fruit, native to Europe, China and North America, where the climate is temperate, comes in a wide range of sizes, shapes and colors. Some of the more familiar names in the marketplace are Green Gage, Damsons and Santa Rosa. Look for plums that are fairly firm to a slightly soft stage of ripeness with a smooth flesh and even color. Green plums, like Green Gage, should be yellowish while other plum varieties are more deeply colored to red, purple and black. Avoid any plums with brownish color, which indicates deterioration and insipid flavor. The flavor of a good ripe plum has a luscious sweet/tart balance that distinguishes it as one of our finest stone fruits.

In addition to eating out of hand, stewing or poaching, I fancy the idea of plums in tarts and pies. The classic rustic tart made with a free-form base of pate brisee (pastry dough), coated with a layer of sugary almonds and topped with sweet plum halves is favored at this time of the year. With a nod to the fall grape harvest, a technique similar to the plum tart can be used to prepare a luscious grape tart.

To celebrate the sweetness of the New Year following the Yom Kippur holiday this weekend, either of these delectable fruit desserts would be nice to have around.

PLUM TART

An inspired tart with seasonal plums blankets a sandwich of sugary almonds. When using juicy red plums the tart looks like a fruit pizza!

Serves 8-10

Prepare pate brisee in the food processor. Gather into a ball, wrap in wax paper and chill in refrigerator, or purchase prepared pastry dough.

1 egg white, beaten
1/4 cup plus 3 tablespoons sugar
3 tablespoons ground almonds
2 - 2 1/2 pounds large plums, halved, pitted and cut into 1/2 inch wedges
2 tablespoons unsalted butter
1-1 1/2 tablespoons pear brandy or cognac
Whipped cream or vanilla ice cream for serving, optional

1. On a lightly floured surface, roll out the dough to 1/8 inch thick. Drape the dough over the rolling pin and transfer it to a large cookie sheet. Prick the bottom of the shell with the tines of a fork and refrigerate until firm, at least 30 minutes or longer.

Preheat oven to 400 degrees.

3. Make the filling: Beat the egg white in a bowl; stir in 1/4 cup sugar and the ground almonds. Spread the mixture evenly over the dough to within 1 1/2 inches of the edge. Arrange the plum wedges in a circular fashion, beginning at the outside edge. Sprinkle remaining sugar over the fruit and dot with bits of butter. Bring up the dough and fold in the edges. Lightly brush edge with water.

4. Bake the tart on the middle shelf of the oven for about 50 minutes, until fruit is tender and pastry is brown and crusty. Some juices may leak onto the baking sheet; slide a knife under the galette to release it from the sheet.

5. Slide the tart onto a large wooden board and drizzle the liqueur over the fruit. Can be prepared up to several hours or one day ahead. If prepared ahead, refrigerate, covered with plastic wrap. Cut the tart into wedges and serve at room temperature. Serve with dollop of whipped cream or vanilla ice cream if desired.

HARVEST GRAPE TART

The vineyards on our own East End inspired this timely grape tart recipe.

Serves 8-10

Prepare pate brisee in the food processor. Gather into a ball, wrap in wax paper and chill in refrigerator – or – purchase prepared pastry dough.

2 pounds green seedless grapes
2 egg whites, lightly beaten
1/4 cup plus 3 tablespoons sugar
1/2 cup pine nuts, lightly toasted
2 tablespoons unsalted butter
1/3 cup grape jelly
1 tablespoon Kirsch or Grand Marnier

1. On a lightly floured surface, roll out the dough to 1/8 inch thick. Drape the dough over a rolling pin and transfer it to a large cookie sheet. Prick the bottom of the shell with the tines of a fork and refrigerate until firm, at least 30 minutes or longer.

Preheat oven to 400 degrees.

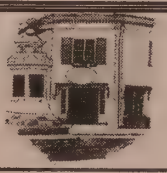
2. Rinse and stem the grapes and pat dry with paper towels. Set aside.

3. For the filling: Beat the egg white in a small bowl and add 1/4 cup sugar and pine nuts. Spread mixture evenly over the dough to within 1 1/2 inches of the edge. Arrange the grapes on top closing all gaps by adding more grapes as necessary. Sprinkle remaining sugar over the top and dot with bits of butter. Bring up the dough and fold in the edges to create a border. Lightly brush the edge with water.

4. Bake the tart on the middle shelf of the oven for 40-50 minutes, until fruit is tender and the pastry is a golden brown and crusty.

5. About 15 minutes before the tart is ready, place the grape jelly in a small saucepan and bring to a simmer. Let cook over very low heat for 2-3 minutes. Remove from heat and stir in the liqueur.

6. When tart is done, slide onto a large cutting board and drizzle the jelly mixture over the top to glaze the fruit. Can be prepared ahead and refrigerated, tented with plastic wrap. Cut tart into wedges and serve with a dollop of whipped cream or vanilla ice cream, if desired.



One Ocean Prix Fixe
$23

Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday - All Night
Friday & Saturday Until 7pm

Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
NEW Prime Rib Night $21	Shrimp Night $20	Vocal Stylings of Monica Hughes 8pm – 11pm

Come Try Our Classic Brunch
Friday – Sunday • 11:30 – 4:30

Our Famous 10oz Black Angus Burgers are Always Available

One Ocean
On the Corner Of Ocean Road & Montauk Highway Bridgehampton
631.537.5665

Its Back...All Night Long
Bobby Van's Prix Fixe
Sunday-Thursday
ALL NIGHT LONG...

3 Course Prix Fixe
$25.00
Sun - Thurs - All Night

Steak and Fries
$19.00
Sun - Thurs - All Night

Lobster Night
$21.00
Tuesday Only - All Night

Specials not available Holiday Weekends

BOBBY VAN'S
MAIN STREET, BRIDGEHAMPTON
631-537-0590
GREAT FOOD IN A COMFORTABLE SETTING

Dining in the Hamptons

Side Dish
By Aji Jones

Summer came and went, but handmade mozzarella from **Tutto Italiano** in East Hampton is here to stay. Chef Pasquale Langella will demonstrate and serve handmade warm mozzarella every weekend during the Hamptons off-season on Saturdays and Sundays at 1 p.m. Demonstrations are free. Tutto Italiano is open 7 days a week. For more information, contact Tutto Italiano at (631) 324-9500.

Michael Anthony's Food Bar in Wading River is featuring a fall festival every Sunday starting on September 23. Starting with brunch at 11 a.m. and then a family style dinner at 3 p.m. During the festival the restaurant is offering new menu items made with seasonal ingredients from local North Fork farms and live music with the Swing Set Jazz Quartet. For further information or for reservations call Michael Anthony's Food Bar at (631) 929-8800.

The Patio at 54 Main in Westhampton Beach offers a special three-course chef's tasting prix fixe dinner Sunday thru Thursday from 5 to 7 p.m. Diners may enjoy soup or salad, an entrée and a delicious dessert for $25 plus tax and gratuity. The chef's tasting menu will change weekly. Recent menu items have been: Mediterranean chicken scaloppini with Kalamata olives, sun dried tomatoes and feta cheese; shrimp scampi over penne; hanger steak with sautéed onions and mushrooms; salmon in a soy ginger sauce; and for dessert, crème brûlée or apple strudel. For reservations or further information please call The Patio at 54 Main at (631) 288-0100.

Matto in East Hampton is now offering a three-course prixe fixe, Sunday thru Thursday all night and Saturday and Sunday till 6:30 p.m. The cost of the prix fixe is $21.95 plus beverages, tax and gratuity. Menu items include: fried ravioli filled with ricotta served with marinara and gorgonzola sauce; roasted beet salad with gorgonzola, fresh watercress in a champagne vinaigrette; pan seared salmon with zucchini and shitake mushrooms; sautéed chicken scallopini with asparagus and mashed potatoes; flounder filet with lemon, butter and white wine sauce; rigatoni bolognese with veal ragu; and baked penne with four cheeses. Matto is now open for Lunch on Saturdays from 12 – 4 p.m. and Sundays 1-5 p.m. and will be open for dinner Monday-Sunday starting at 5 p.m.

For more information call Matto at (631) 329-0200.

MUSE Restaurant & Aquatic Lounge in Water Mill will be open Thursday through Sunday starting at 5:30 p.m. They will be closed Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday starting September 17. For more information or a reservation about MUSE Restaurant & Aquatic Lounge call (631) 726-2606.

Della Femina in East Hampton is serving a three-course prix fixe for $30 per person plus tax and gratuity, Sunday through Thursday from 6 p.m. to 10 p.m. The prix fixe menu will change weekly for variety. For further information please call Della Femina at (631) 329-6666.

The Seafood Barge in Southold is now serving an autumn menu for the season. Some of the new menu items include: grilled local tuna with crispy grits cake, peppers, prosciutto, and Napa cabbage in an basquaise sauce; walnut butter crusted Scottish salmon with sautéed baby spinach, cauliflower and celery root broth; grilled local sword fish and steamed mussels with roasted garlic, zucchini and oven roasted tomatoes; and grilled all natural strip steak with arugula salad, sliced pears, havarti, poached fig and port wine ginger reduction. For further information call The Seafood Barge at (631) 765-3010.

The Olde Speonk Inn will be open Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Sunday from 5-9 p.m. and will close at 10 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday. Sunday thru Thursday an all night $28.95 three-course prix fixe will be available and on Friday it will be available from 5-7 p.m. Come enjoy Monday night football at the bar with $10 all-you-can-eat wings and beer specials. For reservations call (631) 325-8400.

Bobby Van's in Bridgehampton offers three weekly specials. Sunday thru Thursday enjoy a three-course prix fixe for $25 per person or choose steak and fries for just $19.95. Tuesday enjoy lobster night for $21 per person. For more information or reservations call (631) 537-0590.

Open Year Round
Outdoor Dining
Lunch • Dinner • Sunday Brunch
Late Night Cocktails
Special Events & Parties

SOUTHAMPTON PUBLICK HOUSE

Brewery • Restaurant • Taproom

40 Bowden Square, Southampton • 631-283-2800
www.publick.com
ZAGAT RATED

OASIS
Waterfront Restaurant and Bar
3253 Noyac Rd., Sag Harbor • www.oasishamptons.com
725-7110
PRIX FIXE MENU WED. THURS & SUN UNTIL 7PM
Zagat says:
"Modern tropical interiors and wonderful sunset views. Seasonal cuisine that is delicious and delightful and service that is always gracious if not perfect. This off the beaten path charmer is deemed a real find."
Available for private parties
Serving Dinner Wednesday thru Sunday from 5:30p.m.

Pierre's
Open 7 Days
• Parisian Breakfast
• Lunch • Brunch
• Dinner • Bar
• Patisserie
• Homemade Ice Cream
Prix Fixe $25 Sun to Thurs
5 to 7 pm
Wed: All Night
www.pierresbridgehampton.com
2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton
631-537-5110

ALMONDito
REGIONAL MEXICAN
Dinner Wed-Sun 6pm
$21.95 PRIX FIXE
EVERY NIGHT 6-7PM
ALL NIGHT WEDNESDAY
Wednesdays at the bar
miércoles mania!
$5 bar menu! $5 margaritas!
KARAOKE SATURDAYS
SHOWTIME: 10:30PM
631-329-6700
290 MONTAUK HIGHWAY WAINSCOTT
WWW.ALMONDITO.COM

Parto's
631-727-4828
Diane Rogers BEST OF THE BEST 2006
In downtown historic Riverhead you will find one of the Best Restaurant and pizzerias of the Northfork.
Simply
very good food
very good atmosphere
very good services and best of all very good prices!
*Private Catering Hall for your next affair.
Up to 50 people, very cozy and private*
Member of J.T. Mather Hospital's Heart Healthy Program
12 West Main Street
(100 yards west of Atlantis Marine World)
Riverhead, NY
www.partosrestaurant.com

Dining Log

ALMOND – A classic French bistro offering unpretentious French fare at affordable prices. Special fall three course prix fixe for $21.95 every night from 6 to 7 p.m. and all night on Monday. Open Thurs.-Tues from 6 p.m. and closed on Wednesday. Located at 1970 Montauk Highway, Bridgehampton. 631-537-8885.

ALMONDITO – Stylish Mexican restaurant serving authentic fare. Offering Miercoles mania every Wednesday at the bar with $5 margaritas and bocaditos. Three-course fall prix fixe for $21.95 every night from 6 to 7 p.m. and all night on Wednesday. Open Wed.-Mon. and closed on Tuesday. Located at 290 Montauk Highway, Wainscott. 631-329-6700. www.almondito.com

ANNONA – Sleek modern Italian serving a market menu, which changes according to local produce. Everything from fresh breads and pastas to ribeye and local fish from their wood-burning oven. Located at 112 Riverhead Road, Westhampton Beach. 631-288-7766.

BIRCHWOOD ON THE PARK – Polish American dining in a cozy setting right in the heart of Southampton. Open 7 days with specials everyday. Mon.-Thurs 11 a.m.-10 p.m. Fri-Sat. 11 a.m.-11 p.m. Sun. 12-10 p.m. Happy hour Fri.-Sat. 4-8 p.m. Located at 76C Jobs Lane, Southampton. 631-283-4316. www.myspace.com/birchwoodonthepark.

BEFORE THE BRIDGE RESTAURANT – Serving the freshest seafood. Open all year for dinner at 4 p.m. 6 nights a week, closed Tuesdays. Special 4-course prix fixe Sun.-Thurs. Now open for lunch Fri.-Sun. 12 - 4 p.m. Available for private parties, lobster bakes to go and full catering. Located at 78 Foster Avenue, Hampton Bays, behind Tully's Seafood Market. 631-728-9111.

BOBBY VAN'S – Specializing in steakhouse classics and fresh fish. Lunch and dinner 7 days. Open 363 days a year for lunch, dinner and weekend brunch. Prix fixe & daily specials Sun.-Thurs. Kitchen open Fri. & Sat. til 11 p.m. Located at Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-0590.

B. SMITH'S – Best waterfront location in the Hamptons serving the best lobster salad, watermelon margaritas and steaks on the East End. Open for lunch, dinner and brunch. Located on Long Wharf at Bay Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-5858. www.bsmith.com.

BUOY ONE – Fresh seafood market, dining room and take-out. Voted "Best of the Best Seafood" in 2005 and 2006. Open Mon.-Thurs. 10 a.m.-10 p.m., Fri.-Sat. 10 a.m.-11 p.m., Sun. 10 a.m.-10 p.m. Located at 1175 West Main Street, Riverhead. Call 631-208-9737.

CAFFE MONTE AT GURNEY'S – Serving breakfast daily from 7:30-10 a.m. From 12-3 p.m., the caffe serves a casual, economically priced Italian-style menu. La Paticceria serves light fare from 7 a.m.-9 p.m. Located at 290 Old Montauk Highway, Montauk. 631-668-2660.

COUNTRY HOUSE RESTAURANT – Voted Most Romantic Restaurant by AOL City Guide. Four-course wine dinner Sept. 28 at 7:30 p.m. costs $75 per person. Prix fixe brunch served daily from 12 to 3 p.m. Dinner served daily from 4 p.m. Prix fixe $36 dinner available Mon.-Thurs. Located on Route 25A on the corner of Main Street, Stony Brook. www.countryhouserestaurant.com 631-751-3332.

CROSSROADS DIAMOND RESTAURANT – A cozy, intimate atmosphere for fine dining. Tiffany lamps add to the elegant déécor with cozy handcrafted booths that offer seclusion. Serving fresh, local produce. Open seven days a week, serving lunch, dinner and Sunday brunch. Located at 3725 Route 25 and Edwards Avenue, Calverton. 631-369-2221.

HILL STREET CAFÉ – A brand new breakfast and lunch spot debuts this summer at The Southampton Inn, headed by one of Long Island's foremost chefs, Peter Dunlop. Located at 91 Hill Street, Southampton. 631-283-6500.

LE SOIR RESTAURANT – Serving the finest French cuisine for over 25 years, rated in Zagat Survey of Distinction 2006-2007 27-20-23-45 and recognized as among the best on Long Island for delicious quality food, value and attentive staff. Nightly specials, homemade on premises desserts. Located at 825 W. Montauk Highway, Bayport. 631-472-9090.

MATSULIN – This cozy Pan Asian restaurant has a menu with varied cuisines from fresh cut sashimi to savory Kari Ayam. Open 7 days from 12 p.m. Located at 131 W. Montauk Highway, Hampton Bays. 631-728-8838.

MUSE – Restaurant and aquatic lounge open for dinner 6 days a week, serving brunch on Sundays. Live entertainment with Steve Frederick Thursday from 7 to 10 p.m. Located in the Water Mill Square, 760 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-726-2606.

OASIS WATERFRONT RESTAURANT – Zagat says "Modern tropical interiors and wonderful sunset views. Seasonal cuisine that is delicious and delightful and service that is always gracious if not perfect. This off the beaten path charmer is deemed a real find." Open Wed.-Sun. from 5:30 p.m. Prix Fixe available Wed., Thurs. & Sun. until 7 p.m. Located at 3253 Noyac Road, Sag Harbor. www.oasishamptons.com. 631-725-7110.

OLDE SPEONK INN – This hidden gem is not to be missed. Friendly service, great atmosphere, outstanding menu featuring fresh local ingredients that change daily. Open Tues., Wed. & Sun. 5-9:30 p.m., Fri. & Sat. 5-10 p.m. Prix fixe Sun-Thurs. Located at 190 Montauk Highway, Speonk. 631-325-8400.

ONE OCEAN – An elegant restaurant with a casual atmosphere. Prix fixe $23 available all night Sun., Tues & Thurs. and until 7 p.m. Fri. & Sat. Enjoy shrimp night on Wednesdays and the dazzling vocals of Monica Hughes on Thursday nights from 8 to 11 p.m. Open for brunch Fri.-Sun. from 11:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. Famous 10 oz. Black Angus Burger always available. Friendly bar with ten different draft beers. Located on the corner of Ocean Road and Montauk Highway, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5665.

PARTO'S – Italian restaurant, pizzeria, caféé. Frank Spatola invites you to enjoy a real taste of Italy. Old-style, rural Tuscan atmosphere. Appetizers, soups, salads, pastas, entrees, seafood, dessert, coffee. Open Mon.-Thurs. 11 a.m.-10 p.m. Fri.-Sat. 11 a.m.-10:30 p.m. Sun. 12-9 p.m. Visit www.partosrestaurant.com. Located at 12 West Main Street, 100 yards west of Atlantis Marine World, Riverhead. 631-727-4828.

THE PATIO AT 54 MAIN – New American Cuisine featuring prime aged steaks and fresh seafood. Three course Chef's tastings available Sun.- Thurs. for $25. Live entertainment Thurs., Fri., Sat. & Sun. Friday Night Happy Hour in our Grill Room. Located at 54 Main Street, Westhampton Beach. 631-288-0100.

PIERRE'S – Euro-chic but casual restaurant and bar. Late dinner and bar on weekdays. Open 7 days. Brunch Fri. - Sun. from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m. near the fireplace. Located at 2468 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-5110. www.pierresbridgehampton.com.

PREMIER DINER – Enjoy spectacular food, dinner specials and easy-going atmosphere. Open 24 hours, weekends. Located at 690 Commack Road, Commack, 200 ft. North of Expressway (going east Exit 52, going west Exit 53) 631-462-1432.

PRIME 103 – Sophisticated steak and sushi restaurant with extensive wine list. Offering three dining areas and large bar to enjoy the perfect Cosmo. Features 27 day dry aged NY Sirloin, Brazilian lobster tails and Kobe Beef Maki rolls. Open 7 nights a week from 5:30 p.m. Located at 103 Montauk Highway, East Hampton. 631-324-1100.

SARACEN – A Mediterranean culinary experience, Saracen boasts a modern Italian menu, comfortable atmosphere and excellent European service. Come for dinner, stay for drinks. Elegant lounge enhanced with tunes spun by DJ Roberto on weekends. Reservations recommended. Located at 108 Montauk Highway, Wainscott. 631-537-

SAVANNAS – Serving dinner daily from 5:30 p.m. and breakfast and lunch Sat. & Sun. starting at 11 a.m. Monday BBQ night – $25 with $5 margaritas. Tuesday is lobster night. Happy Hour Mon.-Fri. 5:30-7 p.m. Gracious dining indoors, outside in the rose garden or at home with Gourmet-to-Go. Located at 268 Elm Street, Southampton. 631-283-0202.

SEA GRILLE AT GURNEY'S – Overlooking the Atlantic Ocean. Dinner seven days a week 5:30 to 10 p.m. Mon.-Thurs. three-course prix fixe dinner $25.95, seating at 5:30 p.m. Located at 290 Old Montauk Highway, Montauk. 631-668-2660.

SOUTHAMPTON PUBLICK HOUSE – Zagat rated microbrewery restaurant serving lunch, dinner and late night cocktails 7 days a week. Open Mon.-Sat. from 11:30 a.m. and Sunday from 12 p.m. Located at 40 Bowden Square, Southampton. www.publick.com 631-283-2800.

SPINNAKERS – Brand new authentic neopolitan brick oven pizza. Dine in our newly refurbished dining room. Open Mon.-Thurs., Sun. from 11:30 a.m.-10 p.m. Fri.-Sat. & Holidays from 11:30 a.m.-11 p.m. Located at 63 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-9353.

TURTLE CROSSING – Serving authentic regional food in an old Southwestern technique. Ribs, wraps, 'ritas! Dinner every night. Lunch Sat. & Sun. Located at 21 Panitgo Road, East Hampton. 631-324-7166. www.turtlecrossing.com

The Patio
at 54 Main
Westhampton Beach • (631) 288-0100
Friday Nights Happy Hour (Grill Room Only)
5:00pm - 7:00pm • Buy One Get One
Sunday - Thursday • 5:00-7:00pm
3 Course Chef's Tasting $25
Soup or Salad - Entrée-Dessert
Live Entertainment
Thursday, Friday, Saturday & Sunday Night
LUNCH FRIDAY -MONDAY
OPEN YEAR ROUND

Spectacular Food!!
Dinner Specials!!

OPEN 24 HOURS WEEKENDS
200 FT NORTH OF EXPRESSWAY
(right side)
Going East, EXIT 52
Going West, EXIT 53
690 Commack Road, Commack
631-462-1432

B. Smith's
Sag Harbor
OPEN WEEKENDS THROUGH SEPTEMBER
Beautiful Views...just a little less crowded
Although the summer is ending, our fun isn't!
Friday & Saturday
Serving Lunch & Dinner
~
Sunday Serving Brunch & Dinner

(631) 725-5858
Long Wharf at Bay St. Sag Harbor, NY
www.bsmith.com

Featuring...
Our Brand New Authentic
Neopolitan Brick Oven Pizza!
SPINNAKER'S
631.725.9353
63 Main Street, Sag Harbor, NY 11963
Open Sun-Thurs 11:30am-10pm
Fri, Sat & Holidays 11:30am-11pm
Bar Open Late Fri & Sat
Where the Locals have been dining for 28 years!

Muse
Inspirational Forward Cooking
Restaurant & Spirits Lounge
Open for Dinner Thursday - Sunday
Live Entertainment Thursday 7-10pm
(Steve Frederick)
A Chef Matthew Guiffrida Production
Watermill Square Suite 5A • 760 Montauk Highway,
Watermill, NY • (631)726-2600

"...superb Italian cuisine"
- Zagat Rated "Excellent" 2000-2007
SARACEN
Restaraunt • Bar • Lounge
Prix - Fixe Menu
Sunday - Friday
$25
FAMILY-STYLE MENU
All Day Sunday throughout the Year
OPEN WEDNESDAY - SUNDAY
Fireplace is On All Winter
On Georgica Pond Wainscott
631-537-6255

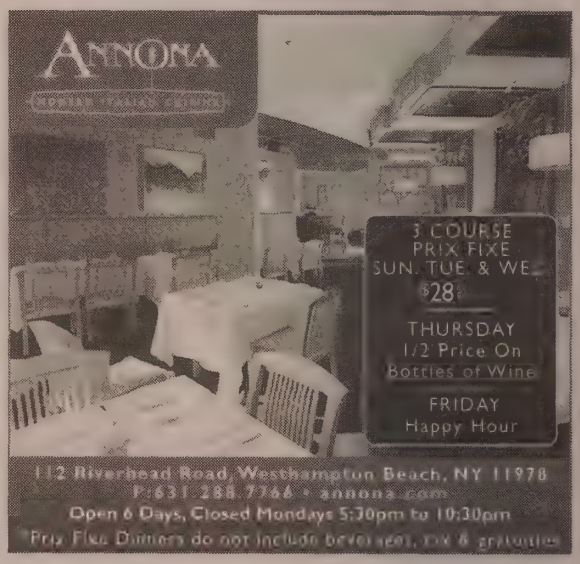
Le Soir
Dinner Specials
Sunday - Thursday
Price of all Entrees include Soup, Salad and Dessert
Serving Dinner from 5 pm (closed Monday)
825 Montauk Highway Bayport, NY
Sunrise Highway, Exit 51, L.I.E. Exit 62
County Rd. 97 South to End, West to 2nd light
(631) 472-9090
Zagat Survey Distinction 2006 - 2007
27-20-23-45

Hampton Bagels
Don't just ask for a bagel; ask for a
Hampton Bagel!
74 North Main St., East Hampton • 631-324-5411
We'll have the grill on for you
Dan's Papers "No. 1 Choice for Bagels"
Simply the best bagels in the Hamptons since 1985.

Turtle Crossing
TURTLE CROSSING
RIBS! WRAPS! 'RITAS!
"ISLANDS BEST BBQ." NY TIMES
EAT-IN CARRY-OUT
CATERING
3 COURSE PRIX FIXE $23
THURSDAY THRU MONDAY
DINNER THURSDAY THRU MONDAY
LUNCH SATURDAY & SUNDAY
221 PANTIGO ROAD (RT 27) EAST HAMPTON 324-7166
WWW.TURTLECROSSING.COM

the Birchwood
Open for Lunch & Dinner
Sunday - Thursday · 11am - 10pm
Friday - Saturday · 11am - Midnight
Come Join us for Ladies' Night
every Thursday beginning at 4pm
Half Price Mixed Drinks
& Half Price Dinner Specials All Night Long
Happy Hour Daily
Monday - Wednesday · Friday - Sunday
$2 Draft Beers · Half Price Drinks · $5 Burgers at Bar Only
512 Pulaski St · Riverhead NY · Polish Town
631·727·4449

BIRCHWOOD
On The Park
Offers Polish-American
pub fare in a cozy setting
Right in the heart of Southampton
Try one of our delicious pasta dishes,
grilled pork chops or our polish combo!
Nightly dinner specials / drink specials
Happy Hour Friday / Saturday From 4 - 8PM
Located on Agawam Park:
76c Jobs Lane, Southampton
(631) 283 4316



Olde Speonk Inn
Classic American Cuisine
Monday - Sunday • Doors open at 5pm
Closed on Tuesdays
$28.95 Prix Fixe (3 Courses)
Sunday, Monday, Wednesday, Thursday
All Night Long
Friday 5-7pm (All diners must be seated before 7pm)
Monday Night Football
• $10.00 All the Wings you can eat
• Beer Specials
• 6 Flat Screen TV's and 106" HDTV Screen
Late Night Bar Menu Every Night
190 Montauk Highway, Speonk, NY
Call for Reservations
631.325.8400 theoldspeonkinn.com

Prime Meats
VILLAGE PRIME MEAT SHOPPE
Gourmet Foods & Italian Specialties
• Assorted Meats For The Grill
• All Types of Fresh Sausage
• Kabobs • Sullivan St. Breads
• Fresh & Smoked Mozzarella
631·653·8071
495 Montauk Highway, East Quogue, NY

HILL STREET CAFÉ
AT SOUTHAMPTON INN
OPEN 7 DAYS
BREAKFAST 7:30 - 11:00 AM
Four Star Chef
Catering ★ Private Parties
Corporate Meeting Rooms ★ 90 Gracious Guestrooms
800.832.6500 631.283.6500
SOUTHAMPTON INN
91 Hill St. Southampton, NY www.southamptoninn.com

Dining Log

Tutto Il Giorno

256 Elm Street
Sag Harbor, NY
631-725-7009

Although it is new this year, it is hard now to imagine Sag Harbor without Tutto ll Giorno. This wonderfully quaint Italian restaurant has become a hit amongst the local base of Sag Harbor, which is not an easy thing to accomplish in one season. The owners of the restaurants have added a celebrity appeal, it is co-owned by Maria and Larry Baum and Marianne and Steve Florio (he's the former CEO of Condé Nast). One would think that having high profile owners would add a snobbery to the restaurant that would turn people off to it, especially in the Hamptons where being real in the restaurant business matters way more then who you are. But thankfully, the owners have focused on the food and the beauty of the restaurant, allowing that to speak for them. Because of this, they have developed a tremendous following amongst locals and Manhattanites alike, who feel warm and welcomed at the restaurant, the way an Italian restaurant should be. Lucky for us that still sneak to Sag Harbor, they are open year round.

My guest and I sat and were dazzled by the orchestra of food and wine presented to us. The classically trained executive chef Michael Pirolo puts on a Broadway musical. We tasted ended up being one of our favorite dishes first. The branzino tartare of minced raw fish, avocado, sea salt and Italian extra virgin olive oil was delicious. Have this with Prosecco Di Conegliano sparkling wine and your senses dance. We also tried a glass of Seleme Vermentino 2006, which was an excellent white wine to go with our fresh heirloom tomatoes, Sicilian La Demio extra virgin olive oil, diced grape tomato, crisp bread and burrata. Excellent.

We paired another tasting of rosé called Il Mimo (highly recommended) along with a fresh octopus salad with fried potato that was another favorite of our appetizers. I highly recommend that you get this salad, as it is a truly unique, delicious and healthy dish. We also tried a small portion of their Italian Bolognaise, made with handmade pasta that was perfect. I was reminded of my travels to Rome last year from this dish. We each had a sip of Nero d'Avola red wine from Sicily to go with this dish.

For dinner, we were both floored by the Tocai Friulano White wine along with Bronzino, a light Mediterranean sea bass along with ratatouille, which made the dish very light and healthy. We also tasted their Amano Primativo red wine with their chicken and spinach gorgonzola crème with white grapes. The chef here is just creative, my guest and I were both fascinated by the unique and delicious food. Finally, we had a tasting of their perfectly cut rib eye with sweet crème corn and sip of the Toscalo Chianti, just another of the many suburb Italian wines offered and a chefs recommendation to go with the dish.

Melissa Manni, the GM of the restaurant was walking around and saying hello to the guests of the dining room, most of whom she knew by name. When she came to our table, it was time for dessert and no better person to recommend it then her. We were glad that she did. My guest and I were giggly like children when we tasted the homemade tiramisu and the sensational and crispy sesame cannoli filled with an orange mascarpone mousse that comes with balsamic-marinated blueberries, strawberries and concord grape. This was my favorite dessert of the evening and I recommend that if you go, you don't leave without ordering this.

My guest and I enjoyed conversation in the warmth of this Italian restaurant and then left so happy that Tutto Il Giorno is open all year. We will be back again soon. *Located at 6 Bay St in Sag Harbor. Call (631) 725-7009.*

– David Lion Rattiner

Before the Bridge Restaurant
(Behind Tully's Seafood Market)

Before the Bridge
$23 • 4-Course Prix Fixe Specials
Sunday-Thursday 4pm 'til close
Friday & Saturday 12pm-5pm

ENTREES
• 1/2 lb. King Crab Legs
• Sesame Seared Tuna • Shrimp Scampi
• Broiled or Fried Flounder • Shrimp Diablo

APPETIZERS
• Stuffed Baked Clams • Spring Rolls
• Fried Oysters • Steak Bites
• Steamed Mussels
• Cup of Manhattan or N.E. Clam Chowder

CHOICE OF DESSERTS
• Fruit Cobbler • Creme Brulee
• Rice Pudding • Coffee Pot au Creme
• Ice Cream or Sorbets

Includes dinner salad, twice baked potato or french fries, and vegetable of the day.

OPEN ALL YEAR
Six Nights a Week • 4-10pm • Closed Tuesday
Open for Lunch Fri., Sat., & Sun. • 12-4pm

Available for Private Parties Catering, and Lobster Bakes To Go.

78 Foster Avenue, Hampton Bays, NY 11946
(631) 728-9111

COLUMBUS DAY WEEKEND
Advertise your business to people with the
MONTAUK
STATE OF MIND
October 5th ISSUE
MONTAUK FALL FESTIVAL
ARE YOU IN?
Call Annemarie at The Montauk Pioneer
Cell (631) 877-8847
email montaukgirl@aol.com

Arts & Galleries

ART COMMENTARY With Marion Wolberg Weiss

"WOMEN AND ABSTRACTION: THEN AND NOW" AT SPANIERMAN GALLERY

Don't ever try to review an art exhibit at the show's opening, especially, of course, if you're an art critic. While the reasons are mostly obvious, there are a few truths that subsequently become apparent. Simply put, we absorb and respond to an art work or a film, or, in fact, any kind of interaction (even between people) based on specific influences ("filters"), which we may or may not have control over: physical; psychological; informational; and cultural, among others.

As with many openings, the one at the Spanierman was crowded and noisy (which is not a negative observation, by the way). But the environment was not conducive to experiencing the works on display, thus the intervention of physical environmental filters. The point is abstraction must be experienced in a setting that's free of distractions, again, a somewhat obvious conclusion but one that bears repeating.

Once this critic returned to the gallery when there was no one around, the works took on a different life and spirit: they danced and shimmered and performed, their colors and shapes permeating the space and beyond.

Sally Egbert's watercolor collages are a case in point, their swirling configurations a cross between music and ballet. Gertrude Greene's work, "Gray and Orange," was likewise a celebration of joyful movement with more focus on control and verticality.

Tracy Harris' pieces were equally a mixture of spontaneity and control, her swirling motif similar to digital imagery but thankfully done by her own deft hand. Ms. Harris' use of oil and wax evoked the overall effect of joyful play.

Kryn Olson's pieces were not as "abstract" as some of the other works in the exhibit, her images clearly vegetables like onions and beets, reminding us in a charming way that Ms. Olson's academic expertise is biology. Yet there was a political statement to be made by the artist when contrasting the lushness of some images and the slow fading away of others.

Photo by M.W. Weiss

Work by Kryn Olson

Abstraction in a different guise was also apparent at the recent Ashawagh Hall group show, although Mary Antczak's irregularly-shaped circles recall the swirling, life-infusing works by Tracy Harris at the Spanierman. Dennis Leri's metal abstractions, "Urban Cadence," were a reminder, too, of the pervasive sense of rhythm experienced at the Spanierman exhibit. Not only do Leri's structures have their own internal sounds, but also these sounds transcend height and weight, sending lyrical patterns throughout their environment.

Especially intriguing was a photographic installation by Bill Kiriazis that could be labeled abstraction and/or conceptual art in this critic's opinion. That is, the arrangement of family pictures represented the alternate gaining and losing of memory about relatives who had first come to this country in 1913. The defocusing of individual images also signified fading memory. The superimposition of a young woman's photograph was another unique way, showing how the passing years give different perspectives to loved ones.

"Women and Abstraction" will be on view at East Hampton's Spanierman Gallery until Oct. 1.

Honoring the Artist: Leonid Gervits

Our cover artist, Leonid Gervits, is a busy man – he's an art instructor (teaching at two different venues), a prolific artist and a frequent traveler to other countries, which goes to prove that Mr. Gervits has a lust for life that won't quit.

Q: First, I want to ask where you're from, as I'm sure most people also ask you. I sense there's a story about your country of birth.

A: I'm from the Ukraine in Odessa.

Q: Did your family leave Russia under strained circumstances, as mine did in 1909?

A: I know that my father tried to get to the United States when he was very young, going to Warsaw first. But he was forced to come back and it took him 70 years to finally leave Ukraine. We came to New York 16 years ago.

Q: What were some adjustments you had to make when you first came here? And what do you like best about New York now that you've been here several years?

A: Of course, the language was the most difficult. I only knew two expressions: "Thank you" and "Goodbye." I attended an English course for five months. My students still help me with English, and I help them with their art. As for getting a job, luckily a friend who was teaching at the New York Academy helped me get a position there. As for what I like about New York, it's an energetic place. There's always something to learn, something new.

Q: You now teach at the Art Students League, right?

A: Yes, and I give private lessons at my studio on Union Square.

Q: How do you find teaching? I assume you had some fine art teachers yourself at the Russian National Academy of Art in St. Petersburg.

A: I like teaching and meeting new pupils. Some of the students are from La Guardia Performing Arts High School and they are mostly good. Adults take my classes, too.

Q: You still have time for doing your own work. And last year you had a show in Odessa. What kinds of subjects do you like best?

A: Portraits, still lives, landscape (in the Hamptons).

Q: How do you approach doing portraits? Do you just try and represent someone's likeness?

A: I try and talk with the subject, try and find out what I like about them. I pick what I think is most interesting about them, to capture their personality. If I can't do that, then I just represent their likeness.

Q: Tell us about your style of art and your influences.

A: I have been influenced by Spanish Baroque and I like the early French Impressionists.

Q: You said you liked to travel. Where would you like to go to paint?

A: To the Crimean Sea. I used to paint there. It's sub-tropical with old villages and mountains. But for now, I'm going to Israel in November.

Q: If you weren't painting or teaching or traveling, what would you be doing?

A: I'm doing what I want. If I'm not doing something, it's because I don't want to do it.

– Marion Wolberg Weiss

Mr. Gervits' work can be seen at Chrysalis Gallery in Southampton. His website is www.gervits.com.

Dan's Papers *covers curated by Dan Rattiner and designed by Kelly Merritt and Dan Rattiner.*

ART EVENTS

Dan's COMING UP

Upcoming events can be seen in the following sections:

Art Events – pg. 80, **Benefits** – pg. 68,
Movies – pg. 74, **Day by Day** – pg. 68, **Kids' Events** – pg. 66,
Entertainment (Take 5) – pg. 73

ASHAWAGH HALL – "Paintings & Sculptures" featuring works by T. Herndon, Karyn Mannix, Evan Zatti, Abby Abrams, Bill Durham and many others. Open daily from 12- 5 p.m. Located on the corner of Springs Fireplace Road and Old Stone Highway, Springs. 631-662-2248.

BRAVURA ART AND OBJECTS GALLERY – "Seaweeds of the South Fork: A Herbarium Installation" runs through September 30. Open Monday through Saturday 11 a.m.-5 p.m., Sunday 12-4 p.m. Located at 22 Nugent Street, Southampton. 631-259-2605.

CHRYSALIS GALLERY – Paintings by Yuka Hasegawa will be on display through October 15. Located at 2 Main Street, Southampton. 631-287-1883.

CLINTON ACADEMY MUSEUM – "Gardiner's Island 1639-1889: 250 Years of Images and Objects" will run through October 7. Located at 151 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-324-6850.

CRAZY MONKEY GALLERY – "The Returning Members" show featuring works by Jerry Schwabe, Setha Low, Jim Hayden, Andrea McCafferty and many more will run through September 30. Open Thursday through Sunday from 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Located at 136 Main Street, East Hampton. 631-267-3627.

DeCORDOVA GALLERY – "Couples…It's All About Relationships" will run through October 21. Located at 538 Main Street, Greenport. www.decordovagallery.com 631-477-0620.

PICK OF THEWEEK
SOUTHAMPTON INN – "Sounds of Summer: The Rush of Autumn" with work by Tom Kranjac. Reception will take place Friday, Sept. 28, 6-8 p.m.Located at 91 Hill Street, Southampton. 631-517-8550x22.

THE DRAWING ROOM – "Amagansett Drawings" by Jennifer Bartlett will run through September 30. Open Mondays, Thursdays and Fridays from 11 a.m.-5 p.m. and on Sundays from 11 a.m.-4 p.m. Located at 16R Newton Lane, East Hampton. 631-324-5016.

EZAIR GALLERY – Contemporary paintings and sculptures by working American artists will run through September 30. Located at 136 Main Street, Southampton. 212-204-0442.

THE FIREPLACE PROJECT – "Evening Amusements" by Hernan Bas will run through October 9. Located at 851 Springs Fireplace Road, East Hampton. www.thefireplaceproject.com. 631-324-4666.

GALERIE BELAGE– The 2nd annual Outsider Art in the Hamptons exhibit has been extended through

(continued on the page 82)

Tom Kranjac

Sounds of Summer : The Rush of Autumn

September 28th - November 30th, 2007

Please join us for the opening featuring Tom Kranjac's abstract impressionist paintings and works on paper

Friday evening, September 28th, 6-8 PM

The Gallery at The Southampton Inn

91 Hill Street, Southampton, New York

For more information please phone 212 517 8550 x 22

or visit tomkranjacart.com

Proceeds from each sale of artwork will benefit The Children's Hearing Institute.

www.childrenshearing.org

untitled blue, 72 x 60 in, acrylic on canvas

ART EVENTS (continued from page 80)

October 10. Fall hours are Mon-Fri 10 a.m.- 5 p.m. and weekends by appointment. Located behind Margarita Grille at 8 Moniebogue Lane, Westhampton. 631-288-5082.

GALERIE NOUVELLE – Featuring works by established European and American artists J.M. Barberis, M. Bereznoff, C. Dauger, J. Grognet, S. LeDain, JL Roussel, P. Shulze and J. Watts. Located at 74365 Main Road, Greenport. 917-544-8583.

GALLERY MERZ – The works of landscape painters Jane Johnson and Stephen Dinsmore will run through October 7. Located at 95 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-2803.

THE GALLERY SAG HARBOR – Exhibition of several local artists to celebrate Sag Harbor's 300th anniversary. Will run through September 30. Located at 125 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-7707.

GIDEON STEIN GALLERY – Featuring Gideon Stein's exhibition of works on paper, wood, canvas and shoes. Located at 2297 Montauk Highway, Bridgehampton. 631-537-1900.

HAMPTON ROAD GALLERY – "Modern Times" featuring works by Ivan Kustura will run through September 27. Located at 36 Hampton Road, Southampton. 631-204-9704

MARK BORGHI FINE ART – "In the Mix: Artistic Intersections/Juxtapositions" features artists such as Henri Matisse, Arthur Wesley Dow, John Singer Sargent, Stuart Davis, Alexander Calder, Wayne Thiebaud, Jack Tworkov and Phillip Guston. Open daily from 10 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Located at 2462 Main Street, Bridgehampton. 631-537-7245.

PAMELA WILLIAMS GALLERY– "Pink" by Scott Kelley and "The Six-Circle Variations" by Allyson Denny will run September 22 – October 22. Opening receptions take place September 22 from 5-7 p.m. Located at 167 Main Street, Amagansett. 631-267-7817.

PARASKEVAS GALLERY – Showing Michael Paraskevas' extensive work and children's book illustrations from Maggie and the Ferocious Beast and other books he published with his mother, Betty. Open by appointment. Located at 83 Main St., Westhampton Beach. 631-287-1665.

"Towards the Truffula Trees" by Scott Kelley at the Pamela Williams Gallery, Amagansett

POLLOCK-KRASNER HOUSE – Exhibition of Abstract Drawings by Ary Stillman will run through October 27. Located at 830 Springs-Fireplace Rd., East Hampton. 631-324-4929.

SARA NIGHTINGALE GALLERY – "Pool Paintings" is on display. Bring a bathing suit and be prepared to swim. 688 Montauk Highway, Water Mill. 631-793-2256 or 631-726-0076.

SIREN SONG GALLERY – Works by Sag Harbor resident, Reynold Ruffins, will run through October 15. Located at 516 Main Street, Greenport. www.sirensongallery.com. 631-477-1021.

SOUTHAMPTON HISTORICAL MUSEUM – "African American Artists Exhibit" will run through mid-October. Located at 17 Meeting House Lane, Southampton. 631-283-2494.

SOUTHAMPTON INN – "Sounds of Summer: The Rush of Autumn" featuring abstract impressionist paintings and works on paper by Tom Kranjac. Opening reception will take place Friday, Sept. 28, 6-8 p.m. Show will run through November 30 to benefit the Children's Hearing Institute. Located at 91 Hill Street, Southampton. 631-517-8550x22.

SOUTH STREET GALLERY – The works of painter Carol Vollet Kingston and mixed media artist Seung Lee will run through October 15. Located at 18 South Street, Greenport. 631-477-0021.

SPANIERMAN GALLERY – "Women and Abstraction: Then and Now" featuring the work by two generations of East End artists will run through October 1. Open Thurs.-Mon. from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located at 68 Newtown Lane, East Hampton. 631-329-9530.

THE STUDIO & GALLERY AT GOOD FRIEND PARK – Michael Knigin's paintings, prints and photographs are on display. Located at 26 Good Friend Drive, off Route 14, East Hampton. 631-324-5550.

SURFACE LIBRARY – "Mixed Messages" will run through September 30. Located at 845 Springs Fireplace Road, East Hampton. 631-291-9061.

TULLA BOOTH GALLERY – Works by Ann Chwatsky, Bruce Milne, Kathryn Abbe, Tulla Booth and "Sag Harbor's 300th Anniversary" featuring photographs that highlight Sag Harbor. Will run through October 15. Open Friday through Monday from 12:30-7:30 p.m., Saturday from 12:30-8 p.m. Located at 66 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-3100.

VERED GALLERY – An exhibition of Steven Klein's horse portraits will run through October 3. Also featured are works by Milton Avery, Ross Bleckner, Willem de Kooning, David Hockney, Pablo Picasso, Sam Francis, Tom Wesselman, Jean Dubuffet and many others. Located at 68 Park Place, East Hampton. www.veredart.com. 631-324-3303.

WALK TALL GALLERY – The works of D. Perrollaz, P. Hochart, J. Verrechia, J. Leforte and A. Heckley, who are all artists from St. Barts, will be shown through September 30. Located at 62 Park Place, East Hampton. 631-324-9776.

THE WINTER TREE GALLERY – "The First Sag Harbor Art Festival" including oil paintings by Barbara Hadden will run through October 15. Open daily from 12 to 8 p.m., except closed Tuesdays. Located at 125 Main Street, Sag Harbor. 631-725-0097.

Dan's Papers

Tie the Knot with Dan's Papers 2006 Wedding Guide

September 28, 2007

Attention Local Long Island & Manhattan

Photographers

Restaurants

Caterers

Florists

Salons

DJ's

For more information, please call your Sales Representative, today at 631-537-0500

LARGEST WEEKLY CIRCULATION IN THE HAMPTONS, MONTAUK, THE NORTH FORK, RIVERHEAD, SHELTER ISLAND, BELLPORT, THE MORICHES, PORT JEFFERSON, STONY BROOK AND SETAUKET.
Plus Special Manhattan Distribution
P.O. Box 630 • 2221 Montauk Highway • Bridgehampton, NY 11932 • (631) 537-0500 • (631) 537-6374
Founded in 1960 • The First Free Resort Newspaper in America

Health, Beauty & Fitness

Clippity Clop by Sabrina Mashburn

Tally Ho!

Although the beach bunnies are sulking in their cabanas right about now, horseback riders all over the East Coast are celebrating the return of our favorite riding season. The sun is still warm and shining and cool, refreshing breezes have replaced the hot summer winds that made our show jackets cling to our skin over every fence. Of course, there is only one way to really usher in this perfect riding season with style – the foxhunt.

For centuries, riders from around the world – most notably Europe and the United States – have been celebrating the beauty of fall and their love of fast horses with a heart-pumping hunt all season long.

Some riders, myself included, have been smitten with the idea of traveling to Europe, the traditional home of the hunt, to try the sport for the first time in style. I have often imagined checking in to the Dunraven Arms in Ireland, hunting in the mist on a powerful Irish steed with feathered feet and massive hooves, then recounting the day's excitement over a neat tumbler of Scotch. I would sink into a huge feather bed and awaken with my riding habit neatly pressed and my boots perfectly clean, ready for another day chasing the hounds.

This dream was inspired by the hundreds of glossy catalogues I have been sent over the years by Cross Country International, a company that promises seamless hunting excursions from the rolling hills of Italy and Ireland to the fields of France, where riders can test their skills hunting a decidedly faster (and higher jumping) animal – the stag.

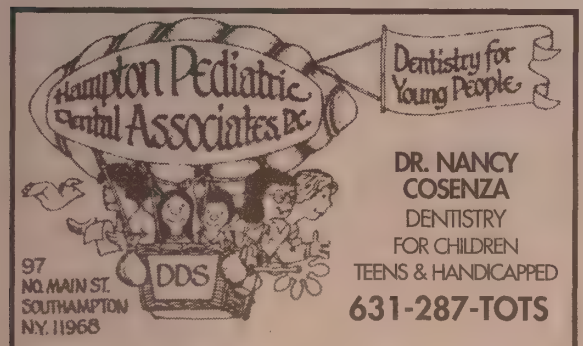
Stateside, fox hunting opportunities abound, from drag hunting in South Carolina and Hampton Bays to chasing real foxes with the famous hunts in Virginia, Kentucky, Georgia and Millbrook, New York.

Although fox hunting began as a way to turn culling pesky, chicken-eating foxes into a day of sport, most hunts recognize that even though the fox usually escapes, letting the hounds rip one to shreds when they do catch it is an inhumane and uncomfortable way to end a glorious day of riding. Since the practice of chasing a live fox was outlawed in Great Britain a few years ago, scent trailing has become the most popular substitute for the real thing. The hounds think they are on to something the whole time they are chasing the scent, but instead of a snarling fox, they get doggie treats at the end of the trail. This has also given the hunters more control as to which path they hunt follows, making it easier to comply with neighbors' requests to stay off their land and to pick and choose which obstacles would be the most fun to jump. Of course, if you want to hunt a live animal, the stag hunt in France is a bit more evenly matched than the fox hunts of yore – if a little hound outruns a huge, leaping buck and manages to take it down, who are we to tell him he can't at least try to eat it?

Although we have all heard of ruddy Irishmen who have a few nips of Scotch before mounting up, riding cross-country over natural obstacles should not be taken lightly. Although the fences and stone walls in the United States are seldom higher than three feet, fox hunting is fast-paced and unpredictable, so wear an approved helmet and be sure to have your wits about you before you decide to join the hunt.

Most hunt clubs are private and require their members to coordinate transportation for their horses from the barn to the starting place of the hunt. However, many hunts will allow you to take a practice run, or refer you to a member who can show you the ropes and perhaps even lend you a horse.

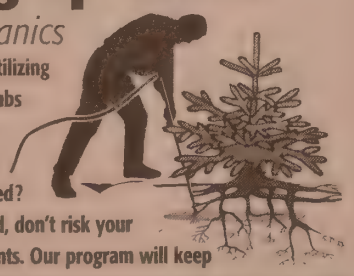
For more information on hunting in Hampton Bays, contact the Smithtown Hunt at www.smithtownhunt.org. If you would rather try your hand at hunting across the pond, contact Cross Country International at www.equestrianvacations.com.



Hampton Pediatric Dental Associates specializes in general dental care for young people. We believe that good dental habits started at a young age will last a lifetime. Our office is designed to make children (& their parents) feel comfortable in a situation that many adults choose to avoid! Our hours will accommodate even the most hectic schedule.

Fall Fertilizing = Spring Splendor

East End Organics



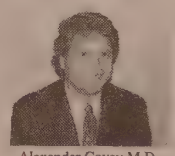
offers a Deep Root Fertilizing Program for trees, shrubs and plant beds. When was the last time your plants were properly fed? Now is the time to feed, don't risk your investment in your plants. Our program will keep your plants from turning brown and protect their long-term health!

Free Estimate **631-287-6699**

East End Organics is a division of East End Tick & Mosquito Control

New Cosmetic Procedures in Long Island

Southampton, September 2007 – If you've watched Oprah or the 6 o'clock news and wondered where you can get the latest cosmetic surgery information, you need look no farther than Southampton's own Dr. Alexander Covey, author of "Forget the Knife: A Complete Guide to Cosmetic Rejuvenation Without Surgery" (Mill City Press, 2007) who has been providing cosmetic procedures to the people of Long Island since 1988 and has been named "One of the Top Doctors in New York" by the Castle Connolly Guide for 5 years running.



Alexander Covey M.D.

On Tuesday, October 2nd, one of New York's foremost cosmetic surgeons, Dr. Alexander Covey of **East End Laser Care** in Southampton, Manhattan, and Center Moriches will present "The Newest Advances in Non-Surgical Cosmetic Procedures." This **FREE Event** will be held at the Inn at East Wind in Wading River and will start at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Covey will tell you more about ground-breaking uses for new exciting **Thermage** technology – for tightening the eyes, eyelids, abdomen, arms, legs and face. He will also cover the newest **Fraxel II Laser** and **IPL** techniques. You'll be amazed by the results. Dr. Covey will also show you the new **VolumaLift** as seen recently on NBC's "Today Show". You'll see how he can get rid of your wrinkles without downtime – magically. And don't miss the exciting new treatments to help your figure – **Mesotherapy and LipoDissolve** – a new way to get rid of your double chin, cellulite, love-handles and unwanted fat deposits all done with no downtime. He will also cover treatments for wrinkles with **Botox** injections and filling substances such as **Restylane, Juvederm, Perlane, Radiesse and other natural fillers.** Also discussed will be the unveiling of the new **Glo™ Cosmetic System** for fall –specially designed to help you get rid of unwanted blemishes, uneven skin tone, moisturize, and remove large pores. Plus, you'll learn about the latest advances that are sweeping the world. In short, if you want to know anything about what's new in non-surgical cosmetic treatments, this is your chance to find out more. All designed to get you back the looks you'd like quickly, with no downtime. In addition, you will have a chance to **see Dr. Covey perform live demonstrations** of some popular cosmetic treatments and a chance to **talk with actual patients** who have had remarkable results, discuss their experiences with them and find out what's right for you. Even If You Have Attended This Seminar Before, There Is So Much New Information, You Should Definitely Attend This Event. One thing that's for sure – if you miss this event you will be missing a lot.

All attendees will receive **FREE Gifts, Special Discounts,** and a limited number of people will get chances to see how they'd look before and after cosmetic treatments through **Computer Imaging.** Drawings will be held for **FREE Cosmetic Treatments** and a **FREE Vacation for 2.**

Pre-registration is necessary **FOR THIS FREE EVENT. Call (631) 878-9200 NOW** to register. Don't Wait, seating is limited and is expected to be filled to capacity. (Last time many people had to be turned away). This seminar will take place at The Inn at East Wind at 5720 Route 25A in Wading River. Registration and demonstrations begin at 6:00 p.m., presentation begins at 7:00 p.m. followed by a dessert reception.

We are asking for a donation of non-perishable food which will be contributed to the Family Service League which has been helping underprivileged children and families on Long Island since 1926.

Health, Beauty & Fitness

eShave Hits the Hamptons

What is all the fuss about in the beauty world? eShave is a new product that is taking the beauty world by storm. This past season, the favorite unisex grooming brand has launched a new line of travel shave brushes in a variety of colors available for the entire family. Made of fine badger hair and hand-turned Lucite, eShave's Travel Brush Color Collection' is now available in blue, green, pink and clear.

Defined by their unique style and unparalleled luxury, eShave is known around the globe for their beautiful and sophisticated collection of shaving essentials. Based on the principles of fine jewelry making, eShave creates one-of-a-kind artistic tools and accessories and continues to be the only company that handcrafts its own designs to appeal to the discerning tastes of aesthetically discriminating and design conscious men and women.

Engineered for today's stylish travelers throughout the world, the new colorful travel brushes have the same size and type of badger hair as the original standard line. The handle, made of hand-turned Lucite, is small enough to fit in a travel bag yet long enough for a comfortable, ergonomic hold. The modern, silver canister, which doubles as a brush stand, is ventilated on the top so that the brush can breathe and dry properly, no matter where you are.

Founder, Danielle Malka, lived as a professional artist before making her mark in the beauty industry. Her career began as a marketing consultant in the toiletries sector where she was immersed in the world of beauty for several European companies. By introducing the concept of education to barbers in the U.K. and then passing their trade tips onto consumers, she developed a reputation as the premier shaving expert. In 1996, Malka combined her artistic and entrepreneurial talents to create eShave, a collection of sophisticated shaving essentials. She has designed and hand-sculpted contemporary, aesthetically pleasing tools and accessories.

All eShave razors are unisex and hold the high quality Gillette Mach3 refillable blades, and are available in white, blue, purple, green, smoke, clear and black. All eShave razors are offered in nickel plated, gunmetal and, for the luxury minded, gold plated. eShave's Pink Badger Hair Shaving Brush and Nickel Plated Luxury Razors with Pink Handle made for women make the perfect gift. The ink handle badger hair shaving brush is a great way to exfoliate the skin and generate a rich lather. It also helps soften and raise the hair to ensure a close, comfortable shave.

A perfect balance of form and function, eShave Luxury Razors are sculpted works of art unlike any ordinary razor. Intuitive in design, these high quality luxury razors are comfortable in the hand, easy to use and elegant.

By reviving the concept of wet shaving, Malka stimulated a category explosion. eShave Shave Soaps are triple-milled with an extra rich vegetal base. They are highly moisturizing and generate a rich thick creamy lather that leaves skin feeling smooth and soft. For a modern spin, every Shave Soap is housed a sleek, silver nickel finish refillable bowl that looks striking on your countertop. Each shave soap is formulated for a different skin type to provide specific benefits. Malka continues to design the handmade, sculpted razors, badger brushes and shave stands herself and eShave's collection of luxurious shave soaps, oils and creams are all developed to her specifications, ensuring unparalleled results and premium quality.

The main ingredient for the perfect shave is eShave Shaving Creams, which lather instantly, delivering essential conditioning ingredients to prime the skin for shaving. The rich, thick, warm lather helps soften the hair and open the pores, eliminating shaving irritation each time for a close, comfortable shave. Apply with your fingers or eShave Badger Hair Shaving Brush for ideal results.

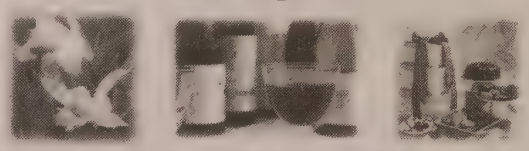
Travel light with the Mini Travel Kits. The new Mini Pre-Shave Oil Spray also includes your choice of one of eShave's two best selling scents – Cucumber or White Tea. Great for travel, the gym, etc., each Travel Kit comes with three mini travel sets. Each set contains 1/4 oz. eShave Shaving Cream, 1/4 oz. After Shave Cream and 1/8 oz. Almond Pre-Shave Oil. The perfect shave can be yours even while away from home. eShave offers a full line of products and accessories for ladies and men, a unique gift for any occasion.

– Maria Tennariello

eShave is available at East Hampton Pharmacy, located at 106 N. Main Street, East Hampton 631-324-3887 and The Style Bar, located at 1 Bay Street, Sag Harbor 631-725-6730. For more information visit www.eshave.com or call 800-94-SHAVE.

GIFT OF THE MONTH CLUBS

Give a Gift
Again. And Again.
And Again...



Send her one of life's simple pleasures every month.

For Any Occasion

Looking for the perfect gift for that special client, employee, family member or friend? Here's the chance to be remembered all year long...

Bath & Body | Cake | Candle | Chef's | Coffee
Cookie | Dinner | Gardener's | Gift Card
Gourmet | Marinade | Plant | Tea | Wine

ORDER ONLINE OR CALL TOLL-FREE
1-866-730-CLUB
www.ClubsGalore.com

ALLERGIES?

John F. Byrne, M.D.
Board Certified Allergist/Immunologist
East End Allergy
&
Asthma Care, PC

386 Montauk Hwy., Wainscott
235 Osborne Ave., Riverhead
Call (631) 591-2209

If My Man Can Dance, Your Man Can Too!

If my running back can learn to dance like a star, your man can too... At Arthur Murray, personalized, one-on-one lessons from professional dance teachers give you the confidence to feel at ease on the dance floor. It's a great way to exercise and get out together. *Learn to dance like a star... phone today!*

Arthur Murray Franchised Dance Studios

Call Today, Dance Tonight!

www.Arthurmurraysuffolk.com

Watch the Emmitt Smith dance interview at www.arthurmurray.com

Arthur Murray

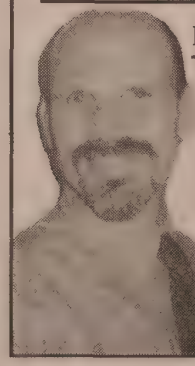
425 Country RD 39a
Southampton (631) 283-1488

Northeast Physical Therapy / New Life Weight Management

How Can I Help You?

I can help you have less pain...
I can help make you stronger...
I can help walk safer...
I can help you lose weight...
I can help you change your life...
I can help you feel better about yourself...

YOU CAN DO IT!
PHYSICAL THERAPY
WILL HELP!



Dr. Russ L'HommeDieu, DPT
DOCTOR OF PHYSICAL THERAPY
633 East Main Street, Suite #5
Riverhead, NY 11901
(Corner of Riverside Drive & East Main, Entrance off Riverside Drive)

1-888-4DOCRUSS
1-888-436-2787. Alternate: 477-6035

Health, Beauty & Fitness

Caring for Your Nails

Like some romantics believe the eyes are the windows to our souls, nutritionists and doctors alike will tell you that your nails are the windows to your health. It is important to care for your nails because they play a small, but important role in your body. Not only do they help protect your fingers and dexterity but they reflect your overall health. If you're a fast-food junkie, your nails will be flimsy with dents and dots, but if you're a health nut, strong, healthy nails are an added bonus. Broken, brittle nails are not only unattractive but they don't feel attractive.

Proper nail care is a simple way to lighten your nail-biting spirits. Not many people stop and pay close attention to their nails. So, for a second, take a long hard look at your nails. Are they strong, healthy nails? Or do they have ridges, dents or discolorations? Does the skin around the nail look irritated or have hangnails? Many undesirable nail conditions can be avoided but certain discolorations are a clue toward more serious illness. In cases of severe discoloration (green or yellow), you

should seek medical attention. Let's first go over the basics of the nail. Nails are laminated layers of keratin, a protein that is also found in your hair and skin. Each nail has several parts:

Nail Plate – the hard, laminated coating of the nail that is most visible.

Nail Folds – the layers of skin that surround the nail on all three sides, connecting to the finger's skin.

Nail Bed – the skin underneath the plate.

Cuticle – the tissue that overlaps the nail plate at the base and shields the new keratin cells as they surface from the nail bed.

Healthy nails are smooth without splits or ridges. They are identical in color and consistency and are free of spots or discolorations. A dead nail can take up to six months to regenerate because the nail only grows about .1 millimeters a day.

No single nail care product can help you completely maintain healthy nails. However, there are some simple guidelines to help you properly and healthily care for your nails:

Wear Gloves – Your nails take a lot of absent-minded abuse. Daily chores such as dishes can really do a number on your nails. Take a moment and think about how long your nails are underwater daily. It's more than you would imagine. When cleaning or gardening, take advantage of your rubber gloves and protect your nails.

Moisturize – Moisturize your hands and nails daily, if not more! It's not only soothing after a long day, but nails need moisture just as much as your skin – they're made from the same protein, don't forget.

Leave them Alone – Don't bite your nails or pick at your cuticles. Not only has your mother told you not to, but now, so are some doctors. These habits can damage the nail bed and nail folds. Even a small cut around the nail can take months to heal because of the cell's slow growth process.

Routine Maintenance – Make sure to trim your fingernails and clean underneath them regularly. This prevents bacteria from seeping into a cut and causing an infection in your nail.

Do not pull hangnails – As tempting as this might be, it can cause damage to your nail and invite an infection into your finger. It also rips away living, healthy tissue. Instead, clip the hangnails off, leaving the root of the hangnail attached to the skin.

These tips are just small additions to your day and won't throw off any routine. The nail is an important part of your body and if it is neglected, this could lead to serious illness or disease. Also, trendy tips to help strengthen your nails often do not work. Most dietary changes will not help your nails unless you're body is lacking protein. Just the same, soaking your nails in gelatin won't help them either – sorry Cosmo!

– Brittany Allen

The Summer's Over, It's Back to School,
Autumn Has Arrived...
Now is the time to
Take Care
of Yourself.
Sign up for an
OmniHealth &
Racquet Club annual
membership and you'll
pay just $55 per month*
in full for the whole year.
Aquatic Classes
2 Swimming Pools,
Child Care!
OMNIHEALTH&
RACQUET CLUB
395 County Road 39A • Southampton
(631) 283-4770
Click & Join at Omnihealthclub.com
The Club is open seven days a week: Mon.-Fri. 6 a.m. - 10 p.m., Sat./Sun. 7 a.m. - 8 p.m.
*With minimum one year commitment on continuous bill membership.

Real Estates by Diane Strecker

For many second home owners on the East End this time of year represents the last days of their season in the Hamptons in their summer home. The beaches begin to empty of sun bathers and fill with the smell of wood fires from the fireplaces of the beach houses lining the shore. Soon after the holidays, cold weather and biting winds blowing off East End waters begin to drive many south. It is common among the die hard beach crowd that frequents the Hamptons in summer, to follow the sun in winter. Many with summer or beach houses here have also added a winter residence to their real estate portfolio either down south, or somewhere in the Caribbean. It is common for promoters and developers from the south to come out to the island in summer or into the city to sell their southern properties to the Hamptons snowbird set.

This week in Manhattan the Corcoran Groups' Sunshine Group is featuring the Mondrian Beach Resort of South Beach and will be showcasing its luxurious resort condominiums to the public by recreating a model unit here in the city. The same resort developers also made a presence in the Hamptons this past season when they helped host a fund raiser in Sag Harbor for a local charity, Miracle House. A stay in one of the exclusive luxury condominiums was auctioned and thousands were raised for the cause. The Corcoran Group's Sunshine Group has set up an information gallery to the property in a replica of one of their South Beach resort units.

In 2005 WCI Communities, another renowned exclusive resort developer rented a Southampton mansion to set up a model for their resort comminutes in Palm Beach Florida during the US Open and draw the golf set to their luxury units down south. The company hosted parties through out the entire summer week and drew crowds with golf celebrities present to help them promote the project. Hundreds of visitors filed through the doors of the monster mansion on Great Plains Road to see the high-end golf villas proposed in Palm Beach.

In New York, there luxury apartment sales remain strong. While the rest of the country is experiencing a slump in the market and values through out other parts of the country drop lower by the day, here in New York and the Hamptons, the high-end market remains very much alive and stable. **Just last week, a Fifth Avenue apartment sold in New York at $7.5 million. The two bedroom two bath luxury property with view of the city and park was sold by Pierre Berge, a Parisian luxury goods mogul, to Giancarlo Giametti. Fox Residential, who held the listing priced the unit at $7.75 and sold it at nearly full price.**

Rentals in the Hamptons have also brought in huge numbers this season, with one listing renting in Southampton for the year for over a million dollars**. Heather Mills, former wife of former Beatle Paul McCartney paid $200,000.00 for just a month on Georgica Pond.** The six bedroom estate of satirist and writer Nora Ephron is located in the heart of Georgica, an area that is virtually is packed with other high profile residents such as Steven Spielberg, Kelly Klein and Martha Stewart, just to name a few. McCartney who has frequented the area for many years owns two Hamptons estates that include one in Amagansett and one in North Sea.

In the Hamptons, it still costs approximately $25-35 million for an estate on the ocean. Where substantial acreage is concerned, prices are driven even higher**. Oceanfront homes in East Hampton and Southampton have closed above $30 million this past season and properties containing substantial oceanfront acreage have gone as high as an astounding $103 million. Relative markets would include Palm Beach in Florida, New York and Beverly Hills.** The ultimate in estate ownership is to have the best of all of these markets by owning an apartment in New York, a summer home in the Hamptons and a winter residence in Florida.

You can reach Diane at eastendrealest@yahoo.com.

Letters

e-mail Dan at askdan@danspapers.com

WINDHAMPTON

Dear Dan,

I wish to comment on your article "Proposed Offshore Windmills Are Cancelled" in the August 31 issue.

It is most disheartening to find that LIPA cancelled their plans to build windmills off the beaches of Long Island. I can understand concern that the cost grew to far exceed initial estimates. But think about what a barrel of oil cost twenty-five years ago versus what it costs today. Now think about what wind cost twenty-five years ago and what it costs today. Even if the cost to build windmills is high, the fuel to run them costs nothing.

I hope that some day Long Island will have wind generated electricity – in the long run this is a vastly superior alternative to our reliance on fossil fuels.

Sincerely,
James Slezak
Red Barn B&B
Jamesport, NY
Via e-mail

They'll come up with something. – DR

LANDSCATHING

Dear Dan,

In an effort to ward off the continual marring of the landscape by residential builders, construction across both the North and South Fork has lessened while towns continue to search for ways to control overdevelopment. By instituting moratoriums and tighter building regulations, local officials have temporarily softened the persistent beat of hammers and whine of circular saws across their once bucolic communities.

Unfortunately, this unfamiliar quiet is being fought with a vengeance by builders who are furious over these temporary impasse measures. I find this rather tense situation filled with irony. In their voracious quest to devour pristine land and alter the landscape, builders are unwilling to recognize that residents of the East End are equally angered by their insatiable appetite for acreage. While this battle continues, East End residents continue to deal with the unwelcome change brought to their communities by profit-driven developers. Once known for its abundance of land and rural character, the East End continues to steadily lose claim to these attributable qualities. To protect the remaining charm and spaciousness of the East End, we have to curtail development and the raping of our precious land by instituting permanent restrictions. Had more stringent regulations aimed at impeding overdevelopment been imposed years ago, we could have prevented this dire situation.

Jason E. Hill
Ridge, New York
Via e-mail

Hindsight is always better than sight. – DR

RAID PARADE

Dear Dan,

A number of us small-boat types on the North Fork and elsewhere have been talking about a restaging of Meigs raid sometime in mid-September, in which we'd cross the sound by oar and sail, portage over the North Road and put into the bay, then proceed on to Sag Harbor (where, ideally, we would be stood to numerous free drinks by the locals).

I read your very entertaining account of the raid in your newspaper's archives, but was startled by a couple of details which seemed at odds with all the other accounts I've read. You say the party departed mystic and crossed the North Fork at Truman beach, which is in between East Marion and Orient. The other accounts I've read say Guilford, Ct. was the departure point and Hashamomuck Pond in Southold, the site of the crossing. (Of course I suppose it's possible that both accounts are accurate – that is, that the Americans may have departed from different places in Connecticut, crossed the North Fork in different places, and then joined forces in Noyac Bay).

Just curious as to what your source was for this information, and how confident you are in it.

Thanks,
Rob Buchanan
Greenport
Via e-mail

Just my memory from history books of the area I read years ago. – DR

WILLIE COYOTE AND THE SOFA RUNNER

Dear Dan,

As a furniture salesperson at Hildreth's for over four years, I was surprised at your misrepresentation of the "sofa- buying process."

One thing we at Hildreth's take great pride in is the immediate availability of beautifully displayed furniture. I've had literally hundreds of customers see a sofa they like and receive it that same week, if not in a couple of days.

While it is true that sofas can be special ordered in myriad fabrics, our in-stock inventory is vast. And an interior designer is not required, although we have several excellent ones on our staff if the customer wishes.

The bread and butter of my business, and I am NOT an interior designer, is customers who need furniture now – and many of them DO own multi-million dollar houses.

I just wanted to clarify to your readers that there is large showroom of immediately-available furniture here, unlike the impression you created.

Thank you for passing the word.

Very truly yours,
Patricia Keane
Via e-mail

Done and done. – DR

COWABUNGA DUDE

Dear Dan,

THANK YOU, *Dan's Papers*, for your insightful analysis of the situation of Montauk surfers vs. the NY State Parks Department.

Dan's correctly reports that the squabble is not between the surfers and the fishermen.

The fact of the matter is that the surfers and the fishing community are both passionate environmental groups who care deeply about the surf zone, the beachfront and the surrounding watery regions. They just so happen to have a passion for the same location, at the same time of year for different reasons. Yet, their similarities far outweigh their differences.

The situation cries out for an intelligent, compromised solution. At this point, the hurdles to overcome seem to be ones erected by the NY State Department of Parks. Let's hope that cool heads prevail at proposed meetings that will soon take place between all concerned parties.

In the meantime, choose your news sources wisely. Dan's Papers seems to be right on the mark with this issue.

Sincerely,
Mick Hargreaves
Sag Harbor
Via e-mail

If we can get those fishermen on surfboards, they could surfcast from way out. – DR

Police Blotter

Spray Painted

A man parked his car at Indian Wells Beach in Amagansett and when he returned, his Honda Odyssey had been spray painted and scratched. When he reported the incident to police, they responded, "That's odd."

* * *

Drunk

A drunk man in Westhampton was so drunk that he was found by police lying down on a pier and urinating off the side of it. When they confronted him, he fell into the water. The man managed to climb back up onto the pier and then fell back asleep on the ground.

* * *

Ford Escape?

A woman reported to police in Southampton that somebody stole $21,000 worth of jewelry out of her Ford Escape. Police were like, "Ford?"

* * *

Speeding

A woman in Sag Harbor was pulled over by police after she was caught speeding through a school zone. When police pulled her over she pleaded that she was in a rush and wasn't worried about killing a young kid.

* * *

Brooklyn

A man from Brooklyn was arrested in Southampton after he punched a woman in the head inside a store. Ooooooh those Brooklyn guys are so tough, with their crappy artwork and their stupid army hats with patches. What a jackoff.

* * *

Porn?

Somebody broke into a home in East Hampton and, among other thefts, ordered porn on the owner's television. The owner of the home is also reported a towel missing.

* * *

Kitty

A woman in Montauk rented a hotel room and dumped kitty litter down the toilet, causing a flood in the room. The owner of the hotel does not allow cats, and the woman and the owner argued about it. The owner thinks the woman dumped the kitty litter down the toilet intentionally. Police mediated the situation, and calmed both party's down after it was determined that the kitty litter is in fact of the flushable nature. She tried to explain on behalf of the kitty, that he was totally embarrassed for clogging the toilet and didn't want to admit to it and just get the hell out of there.

* * *

Tools

A man in Hampton Bays reported to police that somebody stole $1,000 worth of tools from his pickup truck while it was parked. The criminal did leave behind really bad craftsmanship when the theft was finished and still sent a bill.

* * *

Flat Screen

A flat screen television was stolen from a home in East Quogue during the beginning of football season and the end of baseball season. Those heartless son's of @#$@#.

– Compiled and Written by David Lion Rattiner

MIND, BODY & SPIRIT

Acupuncture

All Points Acupuncture

- *Golf & Sport Related Injuries*
- *Neck & Back Stiffness / Pain*
- *Smoking Cessation*
- *Facial Rejuvenation*
- *Stress Management*
- *Fertility*
- *Bell's Palsy,*
- *Trigeminal Neuralgia*

Peter Scolaro, M.S., L.Ac.

allpointsacupuncture.com

631-369-5184

5 Element Acupuncture

William T. Behr Jr.
Licensed Acupuncturist
Since 1990
Manhattan **212-799-4633**
Sag Harbor **631-513-3767**
Behracupuncture.com

Denis C. Hoffman
M.S., L.Ac.
NYS Licensed Acupuncturist

Classical Japanese Acupuncture
*Stress/Anxiety/Trauma
*Internal Medicine
*Pediatric (Needleless)
*Pain Management/Injuries
Montauk/NYC/All Long Island
516-225-4598

Acupuncture

Medical & Cosmetic Acupuncture

Allergy Elimination

Shellie Goldstein, M.S., L. Ac.
Over 15 Years Experience
Amagansett - New York City
631-219-3226

Alternative Health

Holistic Therapy
Healing the mind, body and spirit through
One on One Personal Training
Nutritional Counseling
Meditation/Prayer/Breath
Tomasin Marshall
(NASM, AADP)
631-946-2353

Spiritual & Natural Life Coach

Energy Healing Practitioner

Elena-14 Years of Experience
- Reiki • Meditation
- Aroma Therapy
- Raw Food Detoxification
- Breating Techniques
- Chakra's Balancing

805-637-7579
Hamptons Area

Astrology

Astrology Readings
by Bobby
In person & by phone.
See the Past,
Confirm the Present,
Know the Future.
8 East 48th St. Ste. 2E
917-653-2594
Accept Visa, MC, Amex

Chiropractic

Dr. Suzanne Kirby
Dr. Glenn Goodman

- Chiropractic • Homeopathy
- Kinesiology
- Nutritional Counseling
- CranioSacral Therapy

3334 Noyac Road
Sag Harbor, NY 11963
631-725-3398

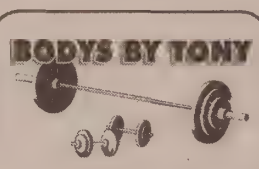
Fitness

SPORTS SCIENCE FITNESS
Private Fitness Studio
Paul M. Cesario
Certified Fitness Professional

- Beginner
- Sports Specific
- Olympians
- Performance Nutrition

631-283-3931
paul@ppssf.com
www.ppssf.com

BODYS BY TONY

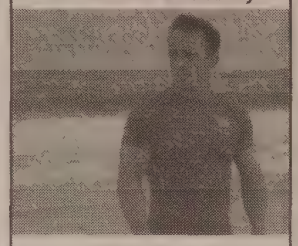


Professional Private Personal Training Studio
Men and Women
Manorville
631-909-1054
Mr. East Coast
Mr. Atlantic States
Mr. America 1st Runner-up
www.hotbodysbytony.com

Pure Energy
Personal Training
Certified and Insured
Strength, Cardio, Stretch, Aquatic Exercise Programs
Excellent Referrals
Lorell Tutt M.S. ED
(631) 521-5901

Fitness

Train with LI's Fittest Male Scott DeTore
As featured in Newsday



All Workouts Are In Alignment With Experience/Fitness Levels
Your Gym or Home
Lic **631-873-7953** Inc
trainwithscottyd@aol.com
www.trainwithscottyd.com

Health

Reiki Pathways
Relieve Pain, Reduce Stress, Healing Support, Pain Management, Stress Management, Cancer Treatment Support, Pre and Post Operative Support
NYC-Hamptons-North Fork
Katherine Fuchs
Certified Reiki Practitioner
917-417-9482
reikipathwaysforlife@yahoo.com

The Juicy Naam
HEALING JUICES AND FOOD
Juice Bar ~ Farm Stand & Live Food ~ Naam Yoga ~ Guided Cleanses and Fasts ~
Join Us For Our Fall Equinox Yogi Cleanse
27a Race Lane
Easthampton
631/604-5091
giuliana@thejucynaam.us

HAMPTONS HYPNOSIS
Linda G. Statam
Certified Hypnotist
Change your mind... Change your Life!
(631) 725-3510
hamptonshypnosis.com

Massage Therapy

EUGENE M. HAMILTON L.M.T.
Making The World A Better Place. One Massage At A Time!
- *Sports Massage • Deep Tissue*
- *Hot Stones • Thai Massage*
- *Couples Massage*
- *Swedish Massage*
- *Reflexology*

N.Y.S Licensed
631-680-4918

Touch Art
Slow Deep Gentle
Swedish Massage
Thaw Unbend Surrender
Amanda Stevens, LMT
631-276-9377

Body Therapy by Tom Lawson
NYS LMT
Swedish
Medical
NYC and the Hamptons
Cell
631-553-5298

NY Licensed Massage Therapist and Yoga Instructor.
Session 80 Min. for $150.
*Deep Tissue Massage
*Swedish Massage
*Reflexology
*Polarity
Hamptons / NYC
ERIC PETTIGREW
917-701-1105

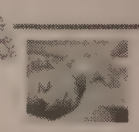
Our 16th Year
MASSAGE ASSOCIATES
Kevin Reynolds, LMT Dir.
Susan Burns, Dir.
• Swedish •Deep Tissue
• Shiatsu
NYS Licensed Staff
Montauk to Westhampton
Your Home or Our Office
Now Hiring!
631-324-2201
easthamptonmassage.com

Massage Therapy

massage therapy
thai, swedish, deep tissue
Donald Goodale, LMT
917 359 4055
631 329 1677

ROMANTIC COUPLE MASSAGE
~
Rendezvous in New York City
Beautiful Candlelight Setting
~
Professional Feminine Lady Offers Massage for Men, Women, & Couples
Please call Joan at:
(212) 946-5662

Steven Hasheider
Quantum Biofeedback
Therapeutic Massage
Cranio Sacral Therapy
Healing Body, Mind and Spirit
631-725-1630



You can get a great massage in the comfort of your home. Wonderful table bodywork to relieve your stress, tension, fatigue and anxiety.
10 years in business.
For men and women in Quogue-Hamptons.
646-220-4630

Steven Narvilas LMT
amagansett massage
Swedish / Deep Tissue
Hamptons
917·455·0785

Looking for More Business on the East End?
Call and place your ad today!
631-283-1000
Ask about our annual ad programs!

MIND, BODY & SPIRIT

Massage Therapy

Diana Stone, LMT
Therapeutic Integrative Massage

Deep tissue
Swedish
Prenatal/Postnatal
Sports
Chair Massage

Cell: 917 742-9177
dianashands.com
NYC- Montauk, your home or office

Best Massage New York Magazine

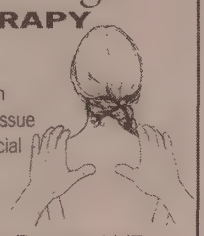
Jill Holloway D.C. LMT
MASSAGE
Available Year Round
• Deep Tissue
• Sports Injuries
• Prenatal Massage
• Reflexology
• Structural Alignment
631•329•2626

Award Winning Masseur
Yuri
Esperson LMT
Indian Head Massage
Face Lift Massage
Deep Massage
Body Work
Sports
Medical Massages
Matrix Energetics Practitioner
Hamptons,
& SOTHY'S Spa 57th Street
917.414.7769
www.matrixenergetics.com
www.faceliftmassage.com

Massage Therapy

Carla Gargano,
LMT 18 yrs. Experience
• Deep Tissue / Sports
• Traditional Swedish
• Mother-To-Be Massage
• Aromatherapy Facials
• Spa Parties
cell 516.449.5959
Year Round in the Hamptons
NYC-Hamptons-Shelter Island
carlasjourney@aol.com

Massage
THERAPY
▸ Swedish
▸ Deep Tissue
▸ Myofascial



Ron Esposito LMT
16 MillStone Drive | Southampton
Home or Office | Call for Appointment
631.287.3362

SOUTHAMPTON HOSPITAL
Sports Rehab
Massage
Functional Fitness
Cardiac Rehab
Southampton
(631) 726-8520
East Hampton
(631) 329-6820
Westhampton Beach
(631) 288-7767
Licensed, certified staff

Massage Therapy

MASSAGE TECHNIQUES
By Helen - NYSLMT
Practicing 18 Years in Suffolk
· Rest
· Relief
· Rejuvenate
Your Castle or Mine!
• Hot Aromatherapy Oils
• Holistic Creams
Same Day Appointments
Cell: 516-983-7726

VALERIE SMITH
LMT
Swedish • Thai • Deep Tissue

Manhattan, The Hamptons
All of Long Island
(917)887-7755

Mobile Therapeutic Massage

Featuring:
Sport • Amma • Medical • Swedish
Wellness Products
Home Office Available
631.278.2733
Manhattan East End NY Licensed

MASSAGE THERAPY

•SPORTS
•SWEDISH
•SHIATSU
Call Larry
516-429-7471
631-725-7957
Licenced Insured

Massage Therapy

Sharmila
LMT, RYT, M.Ed

28 Years Experience
•Therapeutic Massage
•Trager® Bodywork
•Pre & Post Natal Massage
•Reflexology
•Shake Your Soul® Dancing
•Spa Parties
•Kripalu Yoga by the Sea
Year Round
631-725-4995
sharmilajoan@optonline.net

Pain Management

Atlantic Corrective Therapy
Neuromuscular Therapy for
Chronic Pain Management
& Sports Injuries
East Hampton
631-764-3938
Montauk
631-668-0300
Robert Bonavolta, LMT, NMT
montaukwellnesscenter.com

Pilates

IN STUDIO BALANCE
PILATES

34 WATER ST
SAG HARBOR
631 725 8282

Pilates

PILATES & YOGA
Instruction By
Claudia Matles

Adults/Children
Beginners to Advanced
In Home or Studio
NYC + The Hamptons
631-721-7515

PRECISION PILATES
Private Pilates Studio
Courtney Cesario
Authentic Pilates™ Instructor
631-283-3931
courtney@ppssf.com
www.ppssf.com

SAG HARBOR pilates
NEW CLIENT SPECIAL
3 private sessions for $250
Certified trainers
33 Long Island Avenue, Sag Harbor
www.sagharborpilates.com
631-725-5994

Salons/Spas

STUDIO LUTEANA
18 years experience
• Skin Care
• Body Therapy
• Airbrush Makeup / Tanning
• Hair Removal
• Spa Parties
(631) 274-5441
www.studioluteana.com

Salons/Spas

Wake Up With Make-Up & Beautiful Radiant Skin
Advanced Permanent Cosmetics and Skin Care
Enjoy your favorite activities without the worry of your make-up smearing or wearing off.
Also specializing in Scar Camouflage / Areola Restoration.
$50.00 Coupon for New Clients
Custom Facials,
Chemical Peels
and / or Medical
Microdermabrasion.
Treat fine lines / aging / pigmentation and acne
NYS Licensed Cosmetologist
25 Montauk Hwy, Quogue
631-653-6112
www.apdi.net
Maria Schifano, MA, SPCP, FAAM
-Board Certified by AAM & SPCP
OSHA Certified

Therapy

Laraine D. Gordon
LCSW-R, CTBF
Psychotherapist
Senior Breath Facilitator

The Hamptons & New York City
Phone: (631) 338-7258
Laraine@LaraineGordon.com
www.LaraineGordon.com
Sessions: Individuals
Groups, Workshops, Seminars

Feel Your Best
get stretched
& massaged by
Joelle Missonnier, LMT

In the Hamptons & NYC
call 516-974-5554
to make an appointment

NOW IS THE TIME TO TAKE CARE OF YOURSELF...
Marcia Tumpowsky
N.Y.S. L.M.T.
Healing Touch Practitioner
Cranial Sacral Unwinding
Therapeutic Massage
Certified Kripalu Yoga Teacher
House calls by Appt.
631-725-1618
212-860-2536

Mobile Fitness
A Full Service Fitness Company
Rebecca Kordecki C.P.T.

Private Training • Boot Camps
Massage Therapy
www.rebeccakordecki.com
C: 917.628.6637

Symmetry Studio
Authentic Pilates
Gyrotonic
Yamuna Body Rolling
395 County Road 39A
Southampton, NY 11968
631.204.0122
www.symmetrystudio.com

Pilates

Pilates Place at The Firm Fitness
• Build Strength
• Increase Flexibility
• Develop Core Control
• Enhance Body Awareness
-Engage the Mind -

295 Montauk Hwy. Speonk
631-325-9600

MIND, BODY & SPIRIT / DESIGN & SERVICE DIRECTORY

Therapy

GROUP FOR MEN

Join one of our groups led by a seasoned therapist specializing in men's issues

- Dealing with divorce
- Balancing career & family
- Connecting with your spouse

MOVE FORWARD

Call Jay Buchbinder, CSW for more information

(631) 655-6450

Yoga

Route 114 Yoga

Home of Surfer yoga.

Beginner to Advanced Yoga
Restorative Yoga
Cardiovascular Fitness
Strength & Conditioning classes.
6 Plank Rd. East Hampton

631-267-6107

Mention this ad for a free class.
Route 114 Yoga.com

MINARDI TRAINING

Design Directory

Arlene McLoughlin
Unique Murals
Faux Finishing
Decorative Painting
Handpainted Furniture
Marblizing & Venetian Plaster

516-541-8782

check out my online portfolio
www.arlenemurals.com

English Country Antiques

WINDOW TREATMENTS
REUPHOLSTERY
LUXURY BEDDING
& DESIGN DEPARTMENT

20,000 FABRICS

26 SNAKE HOLLOW RD.
BRIDGEHAMPTON
631-537-0606

53 NORTH SEA RD.
SOUTHAMPTON
631-204-0428

Design Directory

CSL CUSTOM UPHOLSTERERS & Design Center

Catalano Family Since 1945

10 DAY Pick Up & Delivery Service

REUPHOLSTERY

Antique Restorations • Slipcovers
• New Furniture • Designer Fabrics
At Discounted Prices
• Window Treatments
Shop At Home Service
150 Keyland Ct., Bohemia
631-563-6565

1-800-281-8145

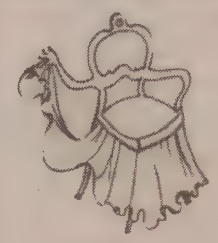
KATE CURRAN
INTERIOR DESIGN

"As featured in Publications and on TV"

631-537-4777
www.katecurran.com

- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Space Re-configuration
- Color consultations
- Window Treatments
- Furnishings

moved to new location



Joseph's Interior Design

Upholstery, Slipcovers
Any type of window treatments & Blinds
Shop at Home

ph:631-727-1606
ph:631-325-0176

Alarms/Security

MARRAN

Free Alarm System Installed
With 5-year $24.99 monitoring contract

Already have an Alarm System?
Pay $19.99 per month
For monitoring
(631) 654-2500

Air Conditioning/Heating

White Cove Service Co., LLC

Air Conditioning
Refrigeration
Heating

(631) 563-1811

- Commercial
- Residential
- Sales
- Service
- Installations
- Service Contracts

Restaurant Specialists
- Ice Machines
- Walk in Boxes

24 Hour 7 Day Emergency Service

"For All Your Hot & Cold Needs"

A/C & Heat Pump Annual Tuneups & Startup by Appointment from $49.95 + Parts & Freon If Needed

TRANE

It's Hard To Stop A Trane®

KOLB MECHANICAL

Heating and Air Conditioning

631-267-2242

www.kolbmechanical.com

Clean Air is Trane Air™

FILIPKOWSKI AIR, INC

TRANE

It's Hard To Stop A Trane®

Air Conditioning/Heating
Heat Pumps/Humidification
Custom Wine Cellars

631-734-2827

Service Contracts Available
Sales • Service • Installations

Architecture / Design

DRAFTING EXPRESS

New Construction
Builder Custom Plans

Additions
Extensions
Remodeling
Dormers

Building Dept. and Legalizations

Free Estimates

631.374.2496

Audio/Home Theater

Home Theater
Media Rooms
Whole House Audio
Lighting Control
Custom Phone Systems

S A V S

Synchronized AV Systems
Family owned & operated

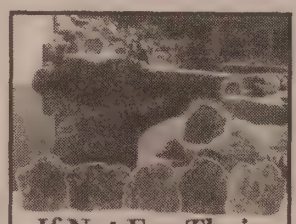
631-285-1122

www.savsystems.com

Automated Home Technology

Widescreen TV Repair
(Over 20 Years Experience)
Home Theater
Installation & Hook-Up
ISF/HAA/Cedia Certified
Alarm Install & Monitoring
Security Cameras
Lic. by the NYS Department of State
Central Vacuums
www.AutoHomeTech.net

631-399-3750



If Not For Their Great Sound, You Would Never Know They Were Speakers...

Let ICC add outdoor audio zones to your backyard. "Rock" & "Planter" speakers are available to compliment your décor & landscaping.

ICC Technology Solutions

Call us today:
631-563-2000 x14
Your full-service technology specialists.

www.iccsupport.com

Audio/Home Theater

CHAROS

CUSTOM AUDIO

FLAT TV'S

All sizes in stock

Home Theaters
TV's
Pre-Wiring
Custom Phone Systems

631-283-4428

28 Cameron St., Southampton

Just Right Sights & Sounds

Custom Audio & Visual Installations

Home Theater
Indoor/Outdoor Speakers

Automation, Control & Programming

Authorized Fujitsu Dealer
&
Lutron Lighting Systems & Shades

Authorized Installers for

Vidikron

Plasma TVs, Projectors and LCD's, ISF Certified

jrssav.com

631.278.8594
516.851.9360

Therapy

Psychotherapy

Nella Hahn, LMSW

Experienced and Compassionate

- Depression/Anxiety
- Bereavement
- Marital - Relationship Discord
- Eating Issues
- Self-Esteem
- Infidelity
- Individuals
- Groups
- Couples
- Adolescents

Serving Hamptons and East End
NY State Licensed

631-603-8388
Nelhahn@aol.com

Business To Business

Central Laundry Rooms

Coin & Card

Automatic Industries
Servicing NY, NJ, CT

800-THE-WASH

denisethewash@aol.com

516-538-4646

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Car Service

All American Car Service

• Airports •
• All Occasions •

631.831.9015
516.805.2488

Serving
Montauk to Manhattan
for 15 Years

"LINCOLN LIMO"

Airport Sedan Service

•Airports & NYC
•Reasonable Rates
•*AMEX Welcomed*

631-589-5555

Carpentry

NPC Carpentry

Specializing in the Finishes
Home Improvements
Trim, Cabinets, Windows &
Doors, Mantels & More
Make your house a home

516-658-8523

Ins. "As Seen on T.V."

Catering

Bills Great Meals

"Unique Personal Chef Service"

* Kosher Meals
* Prepared Meals
* Dinner Parties
* Outdoor Events
* Birthday Parties

Ask for complimentary assessment

(631) 312-0647
www.BillsGreatMeals.com

Lao Thai Catering
Personal Chef
by Penn Hongthong
author of
Simple Laotian Cooking

To make your party unique, waiters will wear traditional Laotian outfits

www.laotianchef.com
631-312-1180

Child Care

Baby Safe

Home Baby Proofing Services

Making your home safer for your baby

• *Safety Gates and all manner of child safety*
• *Pool Fencing*

631-242-3274
www.ebabysafe.com

Chimneys

East End Chimney LTD.

Specializing in:
• Fireplace Restoration/Installation
• Stacks
• Brownstones, Townhouses & Pre-War Homes
• All Types of Masonry

Residential/Commercial
Video Scanning
Chimney Liners
SERVICING NYC TO MONTAUK

888-878-3046
631-878-0999
WWW.EASTENDCHIMNEY.COM

Chimneys

INNOVATIVE® CHIMNEY Corp.

• FIREPLACES • BLOCKAGES
• SWEEPS • REPAIRS
• CAPS • RE-POINTING
• DAMPERS • SMOKE & DRAFT
• LININGS • WATERPROOFING

ALL CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED!
FULLY LICENSED & INSURED

1.866.899.8989
INNOVATIVECHIMNEY.COM

Cleaning

Superior
CLEANING & RESTORATION INC.

Carpet Cleaning
(Oriental Rugs)
& Upholstery Cleaning
• Power Washing
• Painting & Staining
• Draperies
• Air Ducts
• Tile & Wood Floor Cleaning & Waxing

631-451-8840

Call Owner Today
Tom Harrison

Since 1966
Ins. & Lic. #33212-H

CLEANING AND RESTORATION SERVICES

Carpet • Area Rugs • Drapery
• Upholstery • Basements
• Garages • Windows
• Construction cleanups
• Water and Sewage Damage.

Marble • Stone • Tile • Grout
Exteriors • Decks • Outdoor
Furniture and Awnings.

House watching • Openings
• Closings • Party Cleanups

UNIVERSAL BUILDING MAINTENANCE CO.

(631) 298-1446
FREE ESTIMATE

Cleaning

FRESH START RESTORATION

Water, Flood, Fire
Smoke Damage
& Puff Backs
Mold Remediation
Sewer Back-ups
After-Construction
Cleanups
Carpet & Upholstery
Powerwashing

631-288-1834
631-926-2615

Certified Technicians
Licensed & Insured

ABC Janitorial Discounters

Steve & Kim Palma
True Professionals
General & Heavy Duty
House/office Cleaning Including
Powerwashing - Windows
& Floor Maintenance.
Carpet - Upholstery - Drapes -
Fine Fabric Specialist.
In Home Oriental Rug Cleaning
Pet Stain & Odor Removal -
Scotchgarding - Dry Cleaning
Steam - Shampoo
It's our policy to exceed our customers expectations

631.737-0858
cell 631-664-4900

In Business over 21 years fully insured

Cleaning

• WARNING •
6 Things you must know before choosing a home cleaning service
FREE Consumer Awareness message
CALL NOW! 888-698-2912

TERESA'S Family Cleaning Inc.

Your Weekends Weren't Made For Housework!

Southampton
631-283-6886
teresasfamilycleaning.com

Is your company cleaning for a reason?
Cleaningforareason.org

Floors
Wood • Vinyl • Tile
• Stone • Carpet

Supplies
Paper Products
• Restrooms • Kitchen
• Laundry • Flooring
• Mats • Receptacles

Myrick Janitorial

Cleaning All Phases
Residential • Commercial
631-537-4532

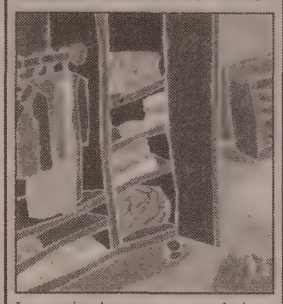
CFS
Claudia Sousa

House Cleaning
& Organization
&
Builders Cleaning

631-276-5265
cell 201-926-5231
builderscleaning@gmail.com

Closets

Elite Closets Inc.



Innovative home storage solutions, including closets, laundry rooms, garage & basements. Hand crafted, high quality from experienced, reliable professionals.

Call 631-267-9018
for a personal
in-home consultation
www.eliteclosets.net

CLEVER CLOSETS Inc.

we won't leave you hanging

• Owner Operated
• 20 Years' Experience
• Fully Adjustable Shelves
• Wall Sales
• Lifetime Warranty

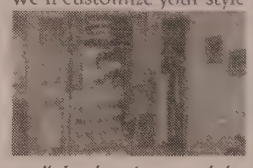
As seen on . . .
Extreme MAKEOVER HOME EDITION

Free
In-Home Estimates!
See extensive photo gallery:
www.cleverclosets.com

631-924-3790
Licensed & Insured

SEASHELL custom closets

We'll customize your style



walk in closets - reach in closets - wardrobes pantries - laundry rooms - entertainment centers home office - furniture - garage - storage

(631) 594 2322
www.seashellcustom.com

Chimneys

(631) 648-7474 Fax (631)648-7480

ACE CHIMNEY EXPERTS INC.

Fast, Friendly, Professional Service
www.acechimneyexperts.com

Pete Vella CSIA Certified Technician

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Closets

closetfactory

- CLOSETS
- HOME OFFICES
- GARAGES
- PANTRIES
- ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS

10% OFF plus FREE INSTALLATION

800.454.2567

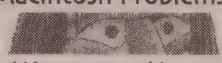
Call for a free design consultation

closetfactory

www.closetfactory.com 50

Computers / Internet

Macintosh Problems?



WE CAN HELP

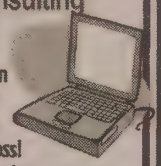
WE OFFER FAST
FRIENDLY
DEPENDABLE
AFFORDABLE
EXPERIENCED
ON-SITE MACINTOSH SERVICE AT YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS IN THE HAMPTONS AND MANHATTAN.

MACINTOSH BASICS
SOFTWARE TUTORING
PURCHASING ADVICE
TROUBLESHOOTING
CABLE DSL SET-UP
NETWORKING
UPGRADES
WIRELESS

TWIN PEAKS GEEKS
Sheryl 631.723.3660 Mike
MACS@TWINPEAKSGEEKS.COM

Computers / Internet

Hamptons Computer Consulting



- System & Network Installation & Repair
- Upgrades
- Go Wireless!
- Onsite Service (Office & Residential)
- Microsoft & Cisco Certified
- Data Recovery
- Prompt Service!
- Web Marketing

(631) 283-0203

www.hamptonsconsulting.com

tech-to-go

mac & pc
individual & business
support, troubleshooting, maintenance, repairs, upgrades, security, backup, network design and administration, and much more

631.899.3322
info@tech-to-go.com
the Hamptons & Shelter Island

Construction

Long Island Innovations Inc.

All *phases* of custom home construction, renovations, fine finish carpentry and specialty moldings.

Reliable Quality Craftmanship Serving the East End Since 1989.

Free Estimates, LIC. INS.

631-909-1733
631-334-5524

Construction

GEORGIO
HOME IMPROVEMENTS CORP.

- Windows
- Siding
- Roofing
- Kitchens
- Bathrooms
- Dormers
- Extensions
- Custom Decks
- New Construction
- Finished Basements

Owner Operated
Lic. & Ins.

631-288-1365

General Contracting

Home Improvements
Custom Home Builders
Additions / Renovations
All Phases of Construction
Licensed and Insured
References Available
Quality Craftmanship

Over 30 Years of Experience

631-726-6565

Cover All CONSTRUCTION

- *Architectural Drawings*
- *Permits Obtained*
- *New Homes*
- *Dormers • Extensions*
- *Pool Houses*
- *Structural Changes*
- *Sidings • Windows • Doors*
- *Interior Trim*
- *Kitchens / Bathrooms*
- *Painting / Pressure Washing*

Free Estimates & Design Consulting

Licensed & Insured
References Available
Owner / Operator
Stephen Mckernan

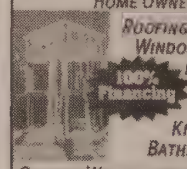
office 631-281-0505
cell 516-380-1158

"Wall To Wall... We Cover All"

Construction

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

CUSTOM BUILT HOMES & FRAMING FOR BUILDERS, CONTRACTORS & HOME OWNERS



ROOFING, SIDING, WINDOWS, DOORS, EXTENSIONS, DORMERS, GARAGES, KITCHENS, BATHS

QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
PROMPT & RELIABLE

RJS Associates
1-800-518-1175
Lic./Ins. Lic#31348-H

ABSOLUTE BUILDERS LLC

All Phases of Home Improvement

- Additions / Extensions
- Decks / Pergola's
- Windows / Doors
- Interior / Exterior Trim
- Construction Management

"We work hard to make your Home Improvement Experience the "Absolute" Best One Possible!"

631.878.0369
Licensed Insured

EAST END DECKS

631 329-7150

Licensed & Insured

Design
Installation
Repair

Powerwashing

#1 Deck Builder on the East End

Construction

COASTLINE CONSTRUCTION INC.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

- Custom Homes
- Renovations / Additions
- Professional Remodeling

Quality Craftsmanship with Attention to Detail

631.725.1081

Licensed and Insured

J. Smith Construction
Enterprises, LLC

We specialize in all phases of residential construction.

- New Construction
- Dormers
- Extensions
- Window Replacement
- Roofing and Siding
- Kitchens/Bathrooms
- Pool Houses

Owner/Operator Joshua Smith
Lic. 631-807-7468 Ins.

SEASHELL
custom carpentry LLC.

All Phases of construction ...

renovations - remodeling
additions - decks - pergolas
screen rooms - gates - rails
kitchen and bath remodeling
custom cabinets - moldings

Licensed and Insured

(631) 594 2322
www.seashellcustom.com

Decks

Dan W. Leach
Custom Deck Design + Installation

- Prompt, Reliable, Quality
- Owner Operated
- 25Yrs of Excellence!

631-345-9393
Licensed Insured

Jonathan's Deck and Renovation

Have the Deck you always wanted!
Cedar, ACQ, and Composite
Licensed and Insured
Lic. #H-43012
Call for a free estimate
(631) 404-6663

SOUTHAMPTON DECKS AND FENCE

Design/Build/Maintain
We custom build all types

Decks:
Cedar, Mahogany
Composites

Fences:
Installations & Repairs
Stockade, Picket, Aluminum, PVC

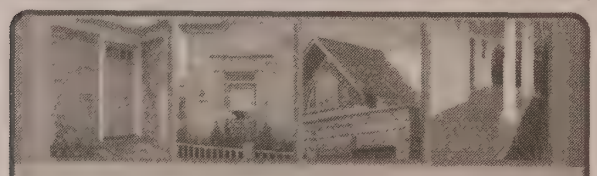
SOUTHAMPTON HANDY MAN

Painting & Power Washing, Garage & Attic Clean-ups
Deliveries
Local & NYC

One Call Does It All

631-287-9277

Construction



• Design & Build •

Licensed Decks Insured

All Hardwoods

Cedar • Mahogany • Teak

Roofs & Siding

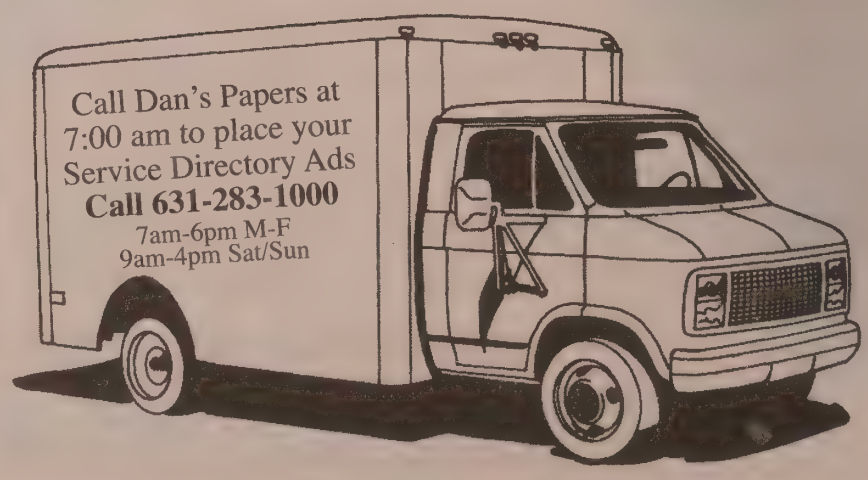
Cedar / Asphalt, Cedar Shake & Clapboard

HAMPTON

CEDARCARE

office 631-996-4173 • *cell* 631-245-2196

Call Dan's Papers at 7:00 am to place your Service Directory Ads
Call 631-283-1000
7am-6pm M-F
9am-4pm Sat/Sun



SERVICE DIRECTORY

Decks

EAST END DECKS

329-7150

Licensed & Insured

Design
Installation
Repair

Powerwashing

#1 Deck Builder on the East End

Delivery / Courier

HAMPTON DELIVERY SERVICES

Best kept secret in the Hamptons

CELL
631-897-5146

PICK UPS & DELIVERIES
HANDYMAN
HOUSE WATCHING
AIRPORT RUNS
POWERWASHING

Much more then deliveries...

hamptondeliveryservices.mysite.com

Driveways

GP
over 25 years

CUSTOM MASONRY
Belgium Block, Brick Pavers
Stoops, Patios, Pool Scapes

Excavation
Grading, Backhoe
Topsoil, Drainage

Asphalt Paving
Driveways, Parking lots
Tennis Courts, Maintenance

GREAT PRICES! QUALITY WORK!
Free Estimates
(631)878-2804

Duct Cleaning

ENVIRODUCT CLEANING

Do You Know What's In Your Air Ducts?

Air Duct Cleaning
Chimney Cleaning & Repair
Dryer Vent Cleaning
Wet Basements
Mold Remediation
Air Quality Issues & Testing
Lower Heating & A/C Costs & Improve Your Air Quality!

631-283-0758
Free Phone Estimates
Serving the East End

Electrical Contractors

NEW HOMES and RENOVATIONS

GJS Electric, LLC

Lighting Design/Controls
Home Automation
Computer Networks
Audio/Video/HomeTheater
Landscape Lighting
Automatic Generator Sales
References Available

(631) 298-4545 (631) 287-2403
GARY SALICE LICENSED/INSURED

Electrical Contractors

WILKEN ELECTRIC

Residential / Commercial
New Work • Renovations
Landscape Lighting • Pools
Service Upgrades
Generators • HVAC
Automated Gate Systems

DISCOVER VISA

Free Estimates
631-664-7429
www.wilkenelectric.com

CEC
Catizone Electrical Contracting Inc.

Industrial Wiring / Troubleshooting
Commercial Lighting Specialists
Bucket Truck Service
Home Automation
New Construction
Renovations
Professional Landscape Lighting

Licensed Insured
631.543.0282
Residential.Commercial.Industrial

OCEAN ELECTRIC CORP

Full Service
Electrical Contracting

Specialists in
Outdoor Lighting

(631)287-6060

B.N.B.
Electrical Contractors

- Residential and Commercial
- All Phases of Custom Electrical Work
- 24 Hr. Emergency Service

631-399-2033
LIC. INS.

D.A.Z. Electrical Contractor, Inc.

FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRICAL NEEDS!

Licensed & Insured
Call: 631-329-9590
dazelectricalcontractor.com

Electrical Contractors

AMPERAGE ELECTRIC

Electrical Contractor
Licensed & Insured

Free Estimates
24 Hour Service

Senior Discounts
Top Quality Service

Wiring for Surround Sound
& Landscape Lighting

631-286-5175
Whenever You Need Us, We'll Be There
www.amperageelectric.com

Environmental

Superior
Mold Removal
Mold
Mildew
Air Duct
Cleaning
631-451-8840

Blue Sky Inspections

Testing for Toxic Mold
Thermal Imaging

Got Mold?

Certified & Insured

VISA DISCOVER

631-902-1636
Blueskyinspections.com

MOLD Can Be Harmful

To Your Health and Your Home

MoldPro

For inspections, testing & removal, call
Brad C. Slack
Certified Indoor Environmentalist

27 Years in Construction and Building Science
7 days a week at

Office: 631.929.5454
Cell: 631.252.7775
email: Brad@themoldpro.com
web: www.themoldpro.com

Local • CERTIFIED • Reliable

Environmental

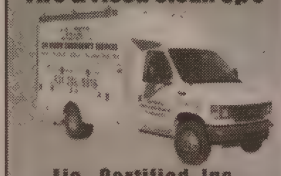
UP-RITE PLUS

MOLD REMEDIATION

24 Hour Emergency Services

Basement and Crawl Space Specialist

Fire & Flood Clean Up's



Lic., Certified, Ins.

SERVICING MONTAUK TO MANHATTAN
631-246-9816
WWW.UPRITEPLUS.COM

AMBIC

Mold Assessment & Consulting

Toxic Mold Testing

Water Intrusion Detected by Thermal Imaging Technology. Prompt, reliable service with fully staffed office.

Certified & Insured
Call AMBIC Inspection Today!
631.874.9500

Excavation

SMP
Northeast Enterprises Inc.

631-796-6838
Family Owned & Operated
Licensed & Insured

- Foundations & Additions
- Demolitions
- Tree & Stump Removal
- Land Clearing
- Land Grading
- Water Lines Installed
- Gas Lines Installed
- Electric Lines Installed
- Trenching
- Septic Installations
- Drainage & Drywells Installed
- Concrete/Asphalt Cuts
- Driveways Installed
- Fill For Sale - Can Be Delivered

Fences

The Fence Guy

- Jerith Ornamental Aluminum
- PVC/Maintenance Free Vinyl
- Pool/Tennis Enclosures
- Privacy/Security Installations
- Baby-loc Removable Pool Fence

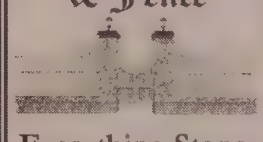
(Central Suffolk) (East End)
631-467-4478 631-878-4140
www.thefenceguyny.com

East End Fence

Custom Designed Entrance Gates
Picket - Stockade - Pool

Deer Fence Solutions
631-EASTEND
327-8363
Quality Service Free Estimates

Country Stone & Fence



Everything Stone, Fence & Tile

Masonry
&
Fencing

Licensed & Insured
631-329-0029
www.csf-east.com

Life Saver
COMMITTED TO MAKING YOUR HOME A SAFER PLACE FOR CHILDREN

Pool Fence

For Your Child's Safety And Your Peace Of Mind

Complete baby proofing service available

800-474-1806
www.poolfence.com

Decks

Licensed **Decks** Insured

All Hardwoods
Cedar • Mahogany • Teak

Specializing In
Demolition • Resurfacing • Sealing, Staining & Cleaning • *All Repairs*

HAMPTON
CEDARCARE

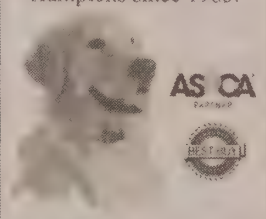
office 631-996-4173 • cell 631-245-2196

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Fences

ABOVE ALL FENCE
"For Your Above Average Home"
Chain Link • Custom Fence
Stockade • Privacy Slats
PVC • Post & Rail • Decks
Storage Buildings
Staining • Powerwashing
Ornamental Aluminum
Retail • Wholesale
" We work with architects & Landscape architects"
(631) 224-7905
Fax Survey
631-224-7925
www.aboveallfence.com
3310 Sunrise Highway
East Islip, New York 11730

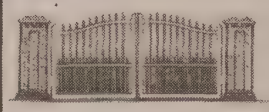
TDY
Gate Controls
EXPERTS IN
Residential and Commercial
Automated Gate
Access Systems.
Elegant and Functional
Gated Entrances.
New Installations or Existing Gates
516-901-6415

Invisible Fence Brand by PetSafe.
Over 10,000 Long Island Dogs safely contained.
Locally serving the Hamptons since 1985.

Canine Control Company
61 Main Street, Southampton, NY
631-283-1913

It's Fence Season ...
Don't get fenced out
of Dan's Service Directory,
To Advertise Your Fence Company
Call 283-1000 today

Fences

Bridgehampton, L.I, NY
KINGDOM FENCE Inc.
Designers & Mfrs. of Custom Wood Fencing.
• Walk/Driveway Gates
• Arbors • Pool • Deer
• Commercial Chain Link
• Dumpster Enclosures
• Bumper Posts
LIC 28,78-6-HI • References Available
www.kingdomfence.com
516.510.7634
631.873.4788

ELEGANT GATES

Custom Designs
Electronic Automation
EAST HAMPTON FENCE
631-324-5941

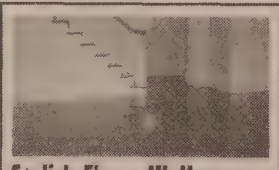
CRAFTSMAN FENCE CO.
Family Owned & Operated for 32 years
WE MANUFACTURE & INSTALL PVC FENCE
Decks, Railings, Arbors,
Woodgrain PVC,
Auto Gate Operators
Gazebos, Estate Fence
Wood, Chain Link
Sunsetter Awnings,
Pergolas, Gate Operators
FINANCING AVAILABLE - #35110HI
RETAIL • WHOLESALE
631-878-6303
WWW.CRAFTSMANFENCECO.COM

Flooring

Island Floors & Construction
Wood Flooring & Tile
• Repairs
• Staircases
• Pickling
• Boarders
• Handrails
• Marble
Call 631-839-7397
www.islandfloor.com
licensed & Insured

Supply, Install and Finish Wood Floors
SOUTHAMPTON FLOORS
(631) 287-2544

CARPET ONE
Floor & Home
Floor Sancing
Latest
Technology
"The Atomic DCS"
Dust Free
Sanding System
Installations
Sanding & Finishing
Buffing & Waxing
Residential • Commercial
Call for Free Price Quote
1.888.9DUSTFREE


Stylish Floors N' More, Inc.
Recommendations Are Our Reward
Wood - Refinished & Installed
Custom Stains Designs & Borders
Prefinished • Laminates
Ceramic • Marble
Decks
Dustless Equip
Your Material or Ours
631.642.0906
www.stylishfloors.com
Licensed • Insured

Flooring

Lic Ins

JB Carpet, Inc.
Laminate/Vinyl/Hardwood
Professional Installations and Repairs
Quality Service
Shop At Home Convenience
Free Estimates.
631-987-6479

SPECIALIZING IN ANTIQUE & VINTAGE FLOORING
THE FLOORING IRISH
ATLANTIC COATINGS
NEW DUSTLESS SANDING SYSTEM!
Complete Refinishing Services
Staining / Custom Finishes
Bleaching / Pickling
Sanding
Custom Borders
Custom Installations
Sales & Installation Services
Complimentary Consultations & References
631-259-2501
Licensed & Insured
Visit Our Showroom
360 Magee St. Southampton

Wood Flooring
Expert Installation & Repair
Our Specialty:
Unfinished • Pre-finished
Borders & Medallions
Sanding & Finishing All colors
Quality & Dependable
631-584-3081
516-763-4772
Preferred Flooring

Flooring

Tall Guy
Hardwood Flooring
Install Prefinished / Unfinished
Sanding, Refinishing
Staining, Bleaching,
Pickle & Repairs
All Work Guaranteed
Free Estimates
Ins. 631.288.8393 Lic.

Excalibur WOOD FLOORING
• Sanding,
• Re-finishing,
• Installation,
• Custom Stain,
• Repair,
• Tile,
excaliburhardwoodflooring.com
Free Estimates
"It is our privilege to serve you"
Lic. Ins.
631.872.4300
cell
631.281.WOOD
(9663)

Penservices Inc.
WOOD FLOORS
Sanding, Staining, Finishing, Waxing
Stripping and Furnishing of Hard Surfaces
Licensed and Insured
(631) 728-6236
(516) 380-8901
www.penservicesinc.com

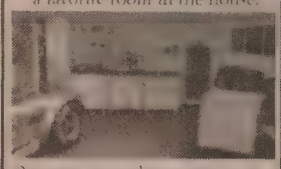
Licensed & Insured
Reliable Wood Flooring Inc.
Expert Sanding, Refinishing, Staining, Bleaching, Installation & Repair
All Work Guaranteed
Free Estimates
(9663)
631-734-Wood
631-236-7086

Flooring

Top Floor
FLOORING & RESTORATION
Licensed American Craftsmen
Over 15 years experience
The best preparation, ultra-smooth surface, & long lasting finish
See what our happy customers are so proud of
We will meet or beat any price for comparable work
INSURED
631-399-1644

CHAMPION HARDWOOD FLOORING
INSTALLATIONS
SANDING,
FINISHING
REPAIRS
CUSTOM STAINING
My Only Business is Making Hardwood Flooring Beautiful!
"A family business"
631-878-3625
Licensed & Insured

Garages

SEASHELL custom closets
Let us help you make your garage a favorite room in the house.

Garage storage and organizing systems
(631) 594 2322
www.seashellcustom.com

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Garages

AJ
GARAGE DOOR & SERVICES
GARAGE DOORS
- Carriage House Specialist
- Gates / Automatic Opener
- Property Management
- Storm Protection Systems

Available 24/7
Stop by our Showroom on your way out east
631-224-3500
AJGARAGEDOOR.COM
OVER 20 YRS EXPERIENCE

Handyman

Professionals recommend
BRYAN DOWNEY
Repairs, Renovating & Resteration
• *Quality European craftsmanship*
- *Additions*
- *Bathrooms*
- *Window & Door Repairs*

Creative design solutions
• *Licensed / Insured*
Sag Harbor, NY
MOBILE
(516) 768-5974

The Powerwashing Specialists
MILDEW BUSTERS
Serving the East End Since 1977
Basements Waterproofed
Teak Furnniture
Cleaned & Restored
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Cell 631-495-6826

The Honey Do Man
All The Little Things
That Need Repair
"Make Your Honey Do List"
Adjust Doors, Cabinets & Gates
Art & Mirror Hangings
Light Carpentry,
Install Window Treatments
Lighting Fixture Replacement
Joe 631-471-8795
Appointments Perferred

Handyman

A+ The Handiest Man
Deck Repairs
Painting
Spackling
Yard Work
Gutter Cleaning
Screen Replacements
Powerwashing
Call Pete
631.283.6176

DOCTOR DON'S CREATIONS

One Call & We Do It All!
THE DOCTOR IS IN & MAKING HOUSE CALLS 24/7
(Featuring Donald Herlihy)
Same Day Service
Montauk – Manhattan
Visit us at Doctordonscreations.com
631-987-6104
Lic. VISA MasterCard Ins.

HANDY HAMPTONS
GENERAL CONTRACTING
QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP WITH ATTENTION TO DETAIL
5% OFF ANY DECKING JOBS
Get Three Rooms
Painted, 4th Room Free
*Must be same size or smaller.
Kitchen/bath
doors/windows
decking/siding
sheetrock/painting
finished basements
custom woodworking
Lic. call Mr. Philip Totah Ins.
631-949-2522
handyhamptons@aol.com

CFI Construction
If its broken we can fix it
If you need it we can build it
All household repairs
Power washing
Kitchens & Baths
Decks, Windows & Siding
Call Chris
631-926-3074
Lic. Ins.

Handyman

Carpentry Painting Tile
Rent a Hubby
Full time Hamptons Resident
25 Years Experience
cell 631-327-4506
631-594-1351

Handy Man
The Original Hampton Hubby Service
Carpet & Window Cleaning
No Job Too Small!
Interior/Exterior
Roofing & Siding
Windows & Doors
Full Tree Service
Painting, Powerwashing
Deck Repairs
You Ask! We Do It!
Excellent References
631.723.3935
516.250.7985
Licensed Insured

A-Repairs-Z
Faucet Installations Repair
Sub-Pumps, Brick, Block,
Stamperete, Cabinets,
Decks, Doors Electric,
Timers/Boiler Controls.
Ceiling Fans, Textured
Walls, Painting,
Spackling, Screens,
Gutters Power Washing...
27 Years Hands-On Work
Bob: 631-680-6167
Color Portfolio/References

CONSIDER IT DONE Handyman Services, Inc.
"WE'RE YOUR SMALL JOB SPECIALIST!"
- ☑ Tile Work
- ☑ Child Proofing
- ☑ Gutter Repair & Cleaning
- ☑ Seasonal Home Opening & Closing
- ☑ Hang Pictures, Artwork, Curtains, Etc.
- ☑ Window & Door Repairs
- ☑ Handicap Upgrades
- ☑ Roof Repairs

...AND SO MUCH MORE!!
Call: 631-725-0810
LICENSED & INSURED

Handyman

T.K.
HOME REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE
Complete Home Repair and Maintenance
Painting, Sheetrock, Floors, Carpentry, Light Electrical and Plumbing.
Masonry and Cement Work
Yaard Clean Up and Design
No Minimum Charge
631 [redacted]

Home Decor/Accessories

Holiday Decorating
by Southampton Christmas Lights Inc.
Lights, Trees
Lawn Displays
631-283-2431
Southamptonchristmaslights.com

Home Improvement

REINBACHS
Retained Earnings Built Decks
BUILDERS INC
RENOVATIONS / ALTERATIONS
25+ years
of custom home building on long island
From design to build, we can assist you every step of the way.
- Custom Home Building
- Additions
- Dormers
- Kitchens and Bathrooms
- Basements
- Decks
- All Types of Interior & Exterior Renovations
- Excavation & Site Work

631.594.2714
"let us bring your dreams to life"
Lic. EAST QUOGUE NY Ins.

Lic Ins
Windmill Development
20 yrs Experience in the Hamptons of:
- Caretaking
- Construction Management
- Complete Home Improvements
- Custom Home Builders
- Extensions
- Decks, Siding, Roofs
- Custom Interiors
- Custom Modular Home Builders

Visit our showroom model home
windmilldevelopmentllc.com
Call for Appointment
631-281-3700
References Available

Home Improvement

Michael's Home Improvement
A Fair Price For Excellent Work
All Jobs Big and Small
All Exterior and Interior
- *Handyman Projects*
- *Decks & Fence*
- *Painting • Windows*
- *Land Clearing • Misc.*
- *Bath & Kitchen Renovation*

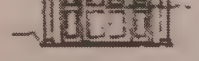
Specializing in Project Mgt.
References Available
Licensed & Insured
MIKE 631-324-2028
CELL 631-831-5761

SOHRE
CUSTOM CARPENTRY
CUSTOM WORK TO FIT YOUR HOME
QUALITY CRAFTED TRIM WORK
INTERIOR / EXTERIOR
RAILINGS
DECKS
KITCHENS
FREE ESTIMATES
631-404-7160

J.P. Builders
3rd Generation Craftsmen
- *Dormers & Extensions*
- *Design / Build Services*
- *Custom Built Homes*

Put Our Experience To Work For You!
Contact John A. Pszczola
631-725-8174
jpbuilders@optonline.net
view our online portfolio
JPBuilders.net

Ragone Contracting
New Construction, Roofing, Custom Renovations, Siding Kitchens, Basements Baths, Garages Finish Carpentry, Masonry Windows & Doors
A Full Service Company
Since 1982
631-324-3112
"No Soliciting Calls"

Dexter Contracting, Inc.
"You Dream It. We Build It."

Specializing in all phases of Home Remodeling
Custom Builder
631-287-1617
Licensed Insured

Church Door, Inc.
Specializing in Paint & Stain Grade Custom Hardwood Interior Doors.
MDF doors also available.
877-591-4309

Home Improvement

Sun Scape PATIO ROOMS
Will Beat Any Competitor's Price of Comparable Patio Room
631-265-2902
1115 Smithtown Ave. Bohemia | sunscapepatiorooms.com

TEPON CORPORATION
All Phases of Home Improvements
Roofing • Siding • Windows • Wood Cedar
Commercial & Residential
Reasonable Prices • Quality Work
East Hampton
Flat Roofs ALL CALLS RETURNED PROMPTLY New Homes
FREE ESTIMATES
Licensed 631-991-0518 Insured
www.teponcorp.com

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Home Improvement

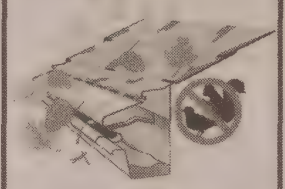
CFI
Contractor Corp.
Additions, Dormers
Decks, Siding, Roofing,
Windows
Kitchens & Baths
Finished basements,
Media rooms,
Wine cellars
Custom molding & trimwork
Coffered ceilings,
Fireplace mantels,
Built-ins
All Phases of Construction
631-929-5055
631-926-3074
Lic. Ins.

Finished Touch Carpentry Inc.
All Types of Home Improvement
Extensions • Dormer's
Renovations • Garages
Finished basements
All types of windows
Pella replacement windows
Kitchens + Baths
Siding + Decks
Custom Trim • Roofing
Expert leak repairs
631.345.3727

BUILT TO PLEASE
Designer Kitchens & Baths
Decks & Patios, Wine Cellars
Extensions & Renovations
Media Rooms & Custom Interiors
All Home Repairs
Call This Month for a
FREE DESIGN CONSULTATION
Licensed • Insured
Competitor's Estimates Welcomed
Eastern C.T.C Contracting Corp.
Commercial & Residential
631-463-8847
631-447-5873

Home Improvement

GUTTER SHELL
GUTTER PROTECTION SYSTEMS



- Are your clogged gutters ruining your home?
- Never clean your gutters again
- Lifetime warranty against clogging

1-800-372-0465

SP&C
Home Improvement, Inc.
COMPLETE REMODELING
*Kitchens & Bathrooms
*Decking & Siding
*Windows & Doors
*Custom Woodworking
*Expert Painting
Owner:
Steve Jacobsen
I Keep My Appointments
(631) 728-3774
Fully Licensed & Insured

General Contracting
Interior/Exterior Renovations
• Bathrooms
• Kitchens
• Tile Work
Scalercio
General Contracting Inc.
Free Estimates
Lic. 631-767-3665 Ins

J. Sanchez

Copper Gutters
Copper Leaders
Custom Copper Work
Thru Flashing
Chimney Repairs
Standing Seam Roofs
Copper Roofs
631-831-0951
631-329-2138

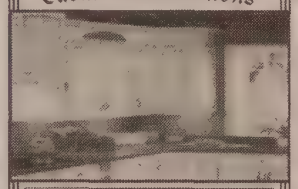
Home Improvement

Add a Room. And a View.
Add natural light, extra living space and better enjoy your surrounding landscape with a genuine Lindal Cedar Home Addition. Call today for a FREE estimate & Design consultation.
Independently Distributed by:East Hampton Distributors Corp.
631.329.1410
Or
877.329.1411
(toll free)
Lindal
Additions
www.lindal.com

L&M Planners Inc.
CARPENTRY DIVISION
LARRY BEIERLE
Residential Specialist
- Powerwashing & Painting
- Interior / Exterior
- Decorative Molding, Doors & Trim
- Fireplace Mantels
- Basements Finished
- Wallpaper & Faux

Licensed Est. 1980 Insured
631.924.3367

West Lake
Cabinet Installations



32 yrs of satisfied Customers
Professionally Installed *
Start to Finish*
Design Staff Available
Purchase your cabinets from any store, or choose from a large selection that we will supply & install for you!
YOU BUY THE CABINETS...
WE INSTALL THE CABINETS
COMPLETE JOBS -
KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS
GREAT NECK - MONTAUK
(631) 218-5809
Electric and Plumbing
Licensed and Insured
Guaranteed Customer Satisfaction

Home Improvement

Dan W. Leach
Custom Contractor
- Custom Renovations & Construction Specialists
- Custom Deck Building
- Cedar Siding + Shakes
- All Roofing Guaranteed!
- Andersen Windows+Doors
- Lic. Electrical + Plumbing
- Prompt Reliable Quality

Owner Operated Deal Direct
631-345-9393
Our 25th Year!
Licensed Insured

Home Maintenance

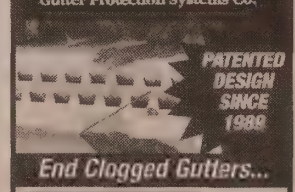
Gutter Wizard
The World's Strongest Totally Reinforced Gutter System Money Can Buy!

Guaranteed Never to Clog
5" & 6" Aluminum & Copper Gutters
Lifetime Limited Warranty
VISA MasterCard Discover
631-287-5366
"Your Satisfaction Is Our Recommendation"

D.Q.G.
- Leaf & Pine Needle Problems
- Existing or New
- Economical
- Green

631-758-0812
www.dqginc.com
5" & 6" Copper & Aluminum Gutters

Waterloov
Gutter Protection Systems Co.



End Clogged Gutters...
GUARANTEED!
Can be Installed on Existing or New Gutters.
Gutter Protection of Suffolk
631-727-4888
ligutterprotection.com
Lic. Ins.

Home Maintenance

The Original
SEAMLESS GUTTER
Company on Long Island

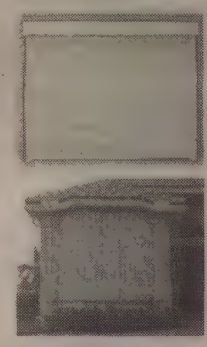
Lindstadt
Since 1960
NOW AVAILABLE
The Authentic
6" Half Round Gutter
With Round Downspouts
5" + 6" Standard
Gutters & Leaders
Also Available
631-754-2114

Barristers Real Estate Services
Save time, avoid stress and ensure a professional result. We provide a one stop shop for your Hamptons home maintenance needs.
- Pool Cleaning, Maintenance and Annual Service
- Complete Landscaping, Lawn Care and Yard Cleaning
- House Cleaning
- Gutter Cleaning
- Sprinkler Opening and Closing
- Weekly Security Walkthroughs
- Tenant Contact for Summer Rentals

www.BarristersServices.com
Mike at 516-680-1635 Cell
Email: Mike@BarristersServices.com

Hurricane Planning

Complete Storm Protection



***Rolling Shutters**
***Accordians**
***Storm Panels**
***Fabric Shield**
Visit Our Showroom or On the Web at:
www.americandoor.com
Phone: (631) 586-5901
Fax: (631 586-8074
We accept all major credit cards
See our larger ad towards the front of paper.

Irrigation

East Island
IRRIGATION
Installations, Repairs, Maintainence
Opening & Closing Systems
Free Estimates
631-324-2028
631-723-3212

Home Maintenance

GUTTER CLEANING
1-800-843-9442
Expertly Cleaned & Flushed • Prompt Service • FREE Estimates
Senior Citizen Discount • Fully Insured • Licensed in Nassau & Suffolk
Maintenance Service Contracts • Expert Certified Installations
$10.00 OFF Initial Gutter Cleaning 1st Time Customers Only
Not to be combined with any other offers
NED STEVENS GUTTER CLEANING & INSTALLATIONS
WWW.NEDSTEVENS.COM

If You're a Handyman Looking To Do Work This Summer, Advertise Your Services in Dan's Call 631-283-1000

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Irrigation

RBI
Irrigation, LLC
Protect Your Investments
516-785-2722
"Over 16 Yrs Serving The East End"
www.rbirrigation.net

East End Outdoor Services

LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
SOD
DRAINAGE
MULCH
TOPSOIL
LANDSCAPE LIGHTING
FERTILIZATION SYSTEMS
PLANTINGS
PRIVACY HEDGES
DECK & PATIO
COOLING SYSTEMS

DID YOU KNOW THAT YOU CAN REPELL DEER AND OTHER PESTS BY PUTTING ADDITIVES INTO YOUR LAWN SPRINKLER SYSTEM? ASK US HOW!

SOD INSTALLED .69 PER SQ.FT. GRADING AND TOPSOIL EXTRA

(631) 767-2106
(631) 513-0730

Edgar's Irrigation
and Lawn Care
"The Rain Maker"
Installation, Service & Repairs
cell 631-466-6500

SPRINKLER ONE
Lawn Sprinklers
Installation
Parts
Service
Spring Turn-on
Winterization
Hydroseeding
Grading
Licensed Insured
631-286-7751
631-455-4653 cell

Irrigation

dave greene
631-283-8085
631-287-8741 fax
Lawn Programs & Irrigation Systems
www.dgec.net
licensed & Insured
Member of: IANY, NSLGA, PLANET, NYTGA, GCSAA

• Service •
• Installations •
• Renovations •
2005 Contractor of the Year!
The East End Irrigation Specialist
We Do it Right!
IRRIGATION Solutions
631-205-5700
P.O. Box 696
Southampton NY 11969

J.R. Irrigation
Specializing in:
• Installs
• Service
• Renovations
• Hose Spigots
• Design
• Ponds & Water Features
Jason Roche
Lic. Ins.
631-208-0414

Irrigation

Rain IRRIGATION
Installation
Service • Repair
Activation • Winterizing
"The Irrigation Experts"
631-208-0084

Insurance

Cover Your Assets
Home and Flood Insurance
For Hamptons' Houses
Waterfront is OK
Call 877-HALRISK or
HAL@4ALLRISK.com

Kitchens/Baths

American Bath & Tile Corp.
631-979-2261
35 Yrs Experience
Remodeling Bathrooms & Installing Ceramic Tile, Marble & Granite

Our Installers

Rip Out, Tub and Tub Walls
Install, New Tub, Shower & Tub Faucet, New Cement Walls and New Ceramic Tile
Choice of Colors & Styles
Off-Season Special
$3,200

Others Cover up your old tub & moldy walls with a plastic insert that look like tile.

Shop now for next season, come back to a beautiful new bathroom.
From demo to paint
Partial Facelifts to Complete Remodel
Call for any of your bathroom remodeling needs
References available
free estimates
5 Year warranty
Complete in two days
Piece of mind for years
Licensed & Insured

Kitchens/Baths

HD
HAMPTON DESIGN
KITCHENS · BATHS
From Contemporary to Classic
We Provide The Latest in Design and Materials
Solutions for All Price Levels
Design thru Installation
Architects, Builders, Homeowners
Visit Our Showroom
26 Montauk Highway
East Hampton, NY 11937
631.329.8644
www.HamptonDesign.com

Long Island Fiberglass Inc.
Specializing in Fiberglass Shower Pan Liners
• Seamless
• Custom Fabricated
• 25 Year Warranty
We also do Flat Roofs
631-697-5405

Landscape/Garden

Classic Lines
Specializing in Innovative Approaches to Landscape Design and Estate Management
631.874.3530
Brenda Barclay M.L.A.
www.classiclineslandscaping.com

Linda Gardens
DISTINCTIVE LANDSCAPE DESIGN INSTALLATION & MANAGEMENT
917.776.6292
www.lindagardens.com

Landscape/Garden

Lic #41767-H
LANDSCAPING
ANNAGH'S CORP.
Lawn Maintenance
Irrigation Systems
Tree Work
Deer Fencing
Complete Garden Installations
Organic Fertilization
FREE ESTIMATES
Seed & Sod Lawns Installed
Spring & Autumn Clean Up
www.annaghs-landscaping.com
Lic. (631)345-5334 Ins.
Cell (631) 484-2224

Excellent
Landscaping & Home Maintenance, Inc.
• Lawn mowing
• Soding/Seeding
• Planting/Transplanting
• Hedge trimming
• Mulching/Weeding/Edging
• Tree removal
• Seasonal cleanups
• Bobcat Services
• Stone Work
• Patios/Driveways
• Walkways/Walls
• Cobblestone
631.513.9924
Excellent references
Free estimates

"Serving the Hamptons for over 25 years"
RAY SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
LANDSCAPE DESIGN
• Tree & Plant Installation
• Screening with Trees
• CCA Walls & Borders
• Pennsylvania Wallstone
• Walkways & Patios
• Retaining Walls
• Brick & Bluestone
• Grading
• Driveways
LIC & INS
631-287-6100
FREE ESTIMATES
DESIGNER ON STAFF

We Bring Landscape to Life...
Arborview Development Corporation
Landscape Design & Construction
631-325-1557
www.ArborviewDevelopment.com

Landscape/Garden

Jon Christensen & Co.
Owner Operator
I SHOW UP!™
Over 20 Years of Showing Up!
Where excellence & value work hand in hand
• Complete Property Care
• Landscapes Created & Maintained
• Masonry • Irrigation
Member: NYS Turfgrass Assoc. Cornell Cooperative
631-283-8626

Scott Chronis Landscape Design
Specializing in Fully Grown Plant Material
Innovative Design & Construction
Backhoe Services & Tree Transplanting
Native Planting

Dune Saver
Coastal Restoration and Stabilization
Beach Grass & Salt Tolerant Plant Materials
631-259-2360
Serving the Hamptons Since 1977

Countryside Lawn & Tree
• Design • Installation
• Garden Renovations
• Transplanting
• Ponds/Waterfalls
• Fine Gardening
• Lawn Maintenance
• Re-vegetations
• Perennial Gardens
• Natural Screenings
• Irrigation Installations/Service
• Tree/Shrub Pruning & Removals
• Spring/Fall Cleanups
• Sod • Mulch
• Annuals/Pots
• Bobcat Service/Land Clearing
• Also Specializing in Masonry
• Landscape Lighting
Excellent References
Lic. Ins.
631-324-4212

It's Lawn Care Season ...
Don't get lost in the thick of it
call one of our many Landscapers today...
and tell them you saw their ad in Dan's
and cut out the weeds

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Landscape/Garden

PERSONAL PUTTING GREENS

"We Turn Your Dreams to Greens"

"Designing & Building Residential Golf Greens in the Hamptons for over 15 YEARS"

For Information:
631.744.0214
personalputtinggreens.com
Servicing Nassau & Suffolk since 1990

LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION

AV

- Irrigation Install & Service
- Tree & Privacy Planting
- Sod & Seeding
- Underground Drainage & Drywells
- Pavers & Belgian Blocks
- Walkways, Driveways, Aprons
- Stone Walls
- Seasonal Cleanups
- Weekly Lawn Care
- Backyard Putting Green

SOD 69¢ SQ. FT. INSTALLED

Comm. Res. Lic. Ins.
(631)909-3454

KASTE LANDSCAPE & DESIGN

- All aspects of landscape & design
- Designer on staff
- Computer Imaging
- Lawn Renovation
- Masonry
- Landscape Lighting
- Ponds Installation
- Special Plants & large Trees Installed

Licensed & Insured
#26381 HI
www.kastelandscaping.com
631-563-4927
Steven Kaste

25 Years Experience

Call Today For A FREE Evaluation.

1.800.4.LAWN DR
(1.800.452.9637)
or 631.537.7122
Fax: 631.537.6409
LAWNDOCTOR.COM

LAWN DOCTOR of The Hamptons
P.O. Box 755
WaterMill, NY. 11976
KEEPING LAWNS HEALTHY FOR LIFE®
Each office independently owned and operated.

Landscape/Garden

Humberto LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION

Commercial & Residential
18 Years Experience
All Work Guaranteed
Owner On Site
Free Estimates
NYS Certified Arborist
& Designer on Staff

complete lawn program
landscape design, masonry, grading, brush cleaning, drains, sod and seed, irrigation, snow plowing, soil analysis, low voltage lighting
licensed and insured
631-728-8933

Precise Tree Service

Landscape Design
Land Clearing
Stump Grinding
Tree Removal
Firewood Available
Save on Gas & Oil This Winter

1-800-563-8057

Lion Landscaping

Complete Services

From Simple Lawn and Plantings Care, Cleanups To Landscape Design and Installation, Hydroseeding, Stone Walls, Ponds, Waterfalls
15 Years Experience.
Certified, Licensed, Insured
631-725-0737
www.lionlandscaping.com

LINDA NELSON
GARDEN ARTISAN

PLANTING CONCEPT, DESIGN, INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND DECORATING OF GARDENS PATIOS POTS PORCHES TERRACES

(631)287-1075

Landscape/Garden

Superior Landscaping Solutions, Inc.

- **Landscape Maintenance** Weekly Lawn and Garden Maintenance Pruning Spring/Fall Clean Ups
- **Gardening** Annual/Perennial Plantings, Privacy Planting,Installation, Mulch, Woodchips, Topsoil
- **Landscape Construction** Land Clearing, Grading, Filling, Drainage Systems, Retaining Walls and Planters Installed, Seed/Sod Lawns, Pond/Waterfall Installation
- **Masonry • Planning Design**

631-766-7131

Landscape Lighting

Marine

HIGH OCTANE EXCITEMENT!

Fish or cruise this customized 30 foot ocean racing speedboat!

Half day rates start at $600 depending on itinerary. Cockpit fits 4 cruising passengers or 3 fisherman.

USCG licensed Captain, member of the LICVB.
Contact: 201-522-8079
hyperfishing1@yahoo.com
www.hyperfishing.com

"DOVE"

A 50 FT GULFSTAR SLOOP OFFERING

- PROFESSIONAL CAPTAIN
- SWIM LADDER
- FULL SERVICE
- FULL SHADE

Email: probabar@hotmail.com
631-901-8928

Marine

Tide Water Dock Building Company Inc.

- Gabions
- Floating Docks Built & Installed
- Docks Built-House Piling
- Retaining Walls
- Excavation & Drainage Work

Contact Kenny
631-728-3364
Complete Waterfront Contracting
Floating Crane Service

MJ Elliott Dock Building

All types of bulkheading & docks including vinyl bulkheading, refacing, navy walls, pilings, decks & boardwalks.
Permits provided.
25 years experience. Licensed and Insured. License #39722-H.
631-902-5554

Masonry/Stone/Tile

OSURAC CORP.
"Old World Craftsman"
Custom Designs from your plan or ours

Poolscapes
Retaining Walls
Patios
Fireplaces / Chimneys
Natural and Synthetic Stone

Call: 631-928-9293
For a no cost estimate
Lic.#28706HI

EAST HAMPTON MASONRY

- Expert Design
- Meticulous Workmanship
- Patios
- Walls
- Brick
- Pool Tile
- Cobblestone
- Walkways

631-324-5941

Masonry/Stone/Tile

Custom Masonry

Construction, Repair
Brick or Stone
Walls, Patios, Walkways
Cobblestone Curbing
Pool Coping & Tile
Driveway Aprons
Pool Patios

631-283-1382
Fully Licensed and Insured

OCEAN STONE

- Brick Patios & Walkways
- Belgian Block
- Garden Walls
- Pool Coping
- Tile Work

Licensed Insured
Excellent Local References
(631)878-5103
www.oceansstone.com

Hampton BRICK WORKS

- Tile
- Pavers
- Patios
- Walkways
- Extensions
- Aprons
- Basement Entrances
- Flag Stone
- In/Outdoor Fireplaces
- Custom BBQ's
- Pillars
- Cultured Stone

"FOR ALL YOUR MASONRY AND TILE NEEDS"

Licensed & Insured
Andrew Mobile:
631-445-1644
Bus./fax:
631-723-2821
www.hamptonbrickworks.com
andy@hamptonbrickworks.com

Matthew Rychlik
MASONRY CONSTRUCTION

FACTORY CERTIFIED 18 YRS. EXPERIENCE
CLASSIC CUSTOM DESIGNS • ELEGANCE IN
Paving • Driveways • Pool Decks • Walkways • Patios • Retaining Walls • Masonry • Marble • Granite • Block & Brick Work • Cobblestones • Ponds • Waterfalls • Barbeques
http://Rychlikmasonry.com
Lic. 631-734-5767 Ins.

Masonry/Stone/Tile

East End Stoneworks
All Phases of Custom Masonry

- All Types of Stonework
- Interior & Exterior Fireplaces
- Driveways & Cobblestone
- Ponds, Retaining & Waterfall
- Custom Pool Stone Work
- Indoor Natural Stone Flooring (radiant heat)
- Architectural Designs
- Walkway & Stoops
- Real & Cultured Stone

Donnie or Jim
631-324-2028
Lic. 631-723-3212 Ins.

EAST END
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

All Phases of Masonry Construction

Cobblestone • Brickwork
Patios • Walkways
Ponds • Waterfalls
Pool Areas • Driveways
Retaining Walls

Lic. Montauk-NYC Ins.
631-208-8020

OLD STONE
Restoration & Installation Corp.

Reputation is Everything

Custom Installations & Complete Marble Restoration

HONING
POLISHING
GRINDING
DEEP CHEMICAL CLEANING
POWER SCRUBBING
SEALER APPLICATIONS
SCRATCH REMOVAL
GROUT SOLUTIONS

Floors, Walls, Vanity tops, Countertops, Table tops…

Marble, Granite, Onyx
Travertine, Limestone
Terrazzo, Slate, Brick
Man-Maid Tiles & More

Est 1990 · Marble Institute of America · BBB Member

COMMERCIAL - RESIDENTIAL - HISTORICAL -

Fully Lic. Ins. & Bonded
631-821-5619
OldStoneRestoration.com

It's Spring Cleaning Time...
Time to get rid of all that "Stuff" laying around.
Let Dan's Papers help you sell your stuff.
call 631-283-1000
and ask about the spring merchandise special.

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Masonry/Stone/Tile

Pro-line Concrete Inc.
Full Service Masonry Contractor
As seen on **Extreme Home Makeover Edition,** St. James, NY
631-874-1070
Serving Long Island since 1988
Licensed Insured

Licensed Insured
★★★★★
5 Star Tile
Senior Citizen Discounts
Complete Kitchen & Bath Remodeling
Floors, Walls
Countertops
Backsplashes
Fireplaces
Repairs
Will Beat Any Written Estimate
All Work Guaranteed
Installations Since 1985
631-208-8453

EXPERIENCE THE BEAUTY & ELEGANCE OF PAVING BY
EUROWAY
Paving & Masonry
Driveways • Walks
Patios • Tile
Stone • Brick
European Pride of Craftsmanship & Design at AFFORDABLE PRICES
REFERENCES AVAILABLE
631.765.5040

SOUTHAMPTON MASONRY
All Masonry & Ceramic Tile Supplies
MASONRY SHOWROOMS
Southampton, NY
(631) 259-8200
East Hampton, NY
(631) 329-2300
TILE SHOWROOMS
Wainscott, NY
(631) 537-6353
Southampton, NY
(631) 259-8200

Atlantics
MASONRY & CONSTRUCTION
Classic Custom Designs
Paving • Driveways
Pool Decks • Walkways
Patios • Retaining Walls
Masonry • Marble
Granite • Belgian Blocks
Ponds • Waterfalls
Licensed & Insured
Free Estimates
631-288-0195

Masonry/Stone/Tile

TONY FLORIO
CERAMIC TILE & MARBLE
Complete Kitchen & Bathroom Remodeling
Floors – Walls – Counter Tops
Backsplashes – Fireplaces, Etc.
All work Guaranteed
(631) 821-1922
Serving the Island For Over 30 Years
www.tonytile.com
Comm. Res.

☆☆☆☆☆
Five Star Landscape & Design
Call for low cost privacy shrubbery & All phases of custom stone work
★ Perennial Gardens ★ Brick Driveways Walkways Patio's ★ Cobblestone Edging & Inlays
631-385-1607
Lic#2072650000 & Insured
www.fivestarli.com
☆☆☆☆☆

Milton Guichay
Mason Contractor
Construction·Design ·Repairs
· Fireplaces & Chimneys
· Brick & Stone Patios
· Tile and Stucco Work
· Cobblestone, Aprons
· Quality Stone Work
Cell:631-831-7634
www.mgmasonry.com
Licensed & Insured

Lic **Traditional** Ins
Old World Masonry & Modern Concepts
631-224-7303
Serving Manhattan To Montauk
Owner Operated

www.TandTMasonry.com

Moving/Storage

DEVON
SELF STORAGE
LIFE JUST GOT EASIER...
- We Sell Boxes & Packing Supplies
- Friendly Professional Service
- 24 - Hour Gated Security
- 7 - Day Access
- Clean, Climate Controlled Units
- Carpeted Halls & Interior Lighting

Exclusive Wine Cellar Facility:
~ Personal Storage
~ Wine Clubs Welcome

10 Leecon Court, Southampton
South of Sunoco (Magee St.)
2nd Right on Leecon Ct.
2 Blocks South of Sunrise Hwy.
631.259.4341
WWW.DEVONSELFSTORAGE.COM

TWIN FORKS
MOVING & STORAGE
One Piece To Entire Residence
Local & Long Distance
Heated Warehouse
Packing & Crating
Containerized Storage
Packing Material Available
Piano Experts
NYC Specialists
Weekly City Runs
Licensed 631.725.7700 Insured
NYS DOT #T-33837
A Bridgehampton Based Company

mg
Moving & Storage
1-866-WE GUARANTEE
(934-8272)
Flat Rate Pricing
No Hourly Minimums
on Local & Long Distance Moving
NYC to East End Daily
Local Storage Facility
Family Run Business
(631) 321-7172
Serving The East End for Over 3 Generations
Local References Available
Licensed / Insured
NYS DOT T35255

Organizational Services

cross it off your list and put it on ours!
Relocation
Organization
Lifestyle Management
Please contact Joy Sarfaty at
631.702.0220
joy@crossitoffyourlist.com
~~cross it off your list~~
New York • L.A.• The Hamptons

Painting/Papering

Advanced Interiors
Custom Painting
Local Homes & Businesses
Since 1986
SPECIALIZING IN
Interior/Exterior Painting
Faux Finishes/ Wall Treatments
Wallpaper Covering
Custom Colors & Designs
You'll be glad you called us
631-907-4179
631-329-0099

PAINTING
Fine Interior & Exterior Painting
Wood Staining • Powerwashing
Neat, Quality Work
REFERENCES • FREE ESTIMATES
Uri
631-421-5373
CELL 631-988-5378

All Pro Painting
All work guaranteed
Free Estimates
Interior, Exterior, Powerwashing, Custom Work, Staining, Experienced & Reliable
Nick Cordovano
631-696-8150
Licensed & Insured

It's Painting Time ...
Don't Paint yourself into a Corner
Advertise Your Services in
Dan's Service Directory,
Call 283-1000 today

Painting/Papering

Licensed / Insured
SMILEY'S PAINTING
INTERIOR
EXTERIOR
POWERWASHING
Phone, Fax
631-653-8748
Cell: 631-875-6942
www.smileyspainting.com

IBBA PAINTERS
Interior - Exterior House Painting
Free Estimates • Owner on Job Site
30 Years Experience • References
Powerwashing
Call Emanuel Ibba
(631) 399-1298
cell (631) 897-3230
Email: jejdibba@aol.com

M.W. LAVELLE
PAINTING & RESTORATION INC.
Interior - Exterior Painting & Staining
Power Washing
Old Fashioned Quality Workmanship
Owner Operated - Fully Insured
License # 28843 -HI
References Available
20 Years Experience
631.581.3316
631.546.8048

Insured Lic.#34019.H
PRO-TOUCH
Powerwashing
Painting / Staining
Interior / Exterior
Custom Finishes
21 Years Experience
Free Estimates
Excellent Rates
CONTRACTING
631395-2572
Spotlighted on News 12, Fox 5 News & WE

Painting/Papering

CLAUDIO'S PAINTING CORP.
"Choose Claudio's Painting - Get Rich Results!"
INTERIOR / EXTERIOR
Powerwashing
Staining
& Wallpaper Removal
Great References / Insured
631-395-8997
claudiospainting.com

A&M PAINTING
21 Years Experience
OWNER TONY DONOFRIO ON EVERY JOB
Using Benjamin Moore Paint
631-874-4761

INCE PAINTING
Professional
Full Service Free Estimates
Interiors / Exteriors

Power Washing
Best Price for Painting & Powerwashing & Deck Services
Lic. & Ins.
631-484-3689

Four Seasons Painting
Painting
Interior / Exterior
Powerwashing
Decking / Homes / Patios
Staining
Decks / Homes
Lic. Ins.
516-972-3447

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Painting/Papering

RECAPTURE THE BEAUTY OF A WOOD HOME

A transparent to semi-transparent finish, which will **never** crack or peel is applied after the built-up finish is **completely** removed.

Our process does not mar the wood.

Call Coastal Cedar
(631) 725-9150

FORTÉ PRECISION PAINTING

SPECIALIZING IN ALL PHASES OF
INTERIOR • EXTERIOR
PAINTING • STAINING
• FAUX FINISHES
• RESTORATION
SHEET ROCK • SPACKLING
DECKS • POWER WASHING

631-294-2944
LICENSED INSURED

Free Estimates,
Lic. & Ins., Carpentry,
Powerwashing, Staining

Teddy Bear Painting

631-924-2011

KHALSA CONSCIOUS PAINTERS

"Creating Safe Environments for the Environmentally Sensitive"

Natural Plant Based Paints and Products

516-319-3880
kuldipnyc@khalsa.com

Painting/Papering

SINCE 1980
DiNome Painting
631.878.0985
"Preparation is the Key to a Quality Paint Job"

Licensed & Insured
Free Estimates

Golden Eagle Painting
Interior/Exterior
Powerwashing & Staining
14 Years Experience
631-730-8178
631-742-7774 cell
goldeneaglepainting@hotmail.com

J&J
Carpentry & Painting
Full Service
(House Cleaning)
Joffre
Cell (631) 965-7604
Juan
Cell (631) 826-7671

Painting/Papering

East Island
PAINTING
A Fair Price For Excellent Work
Interior / Exterior
- Staining
- Powerwashing
- Decking
- Fence
- Faux Painting
- Wallpaper

References Available
Lic. 631.723.3212 Ins.
631.324.2028

Lic & Ins
Wall Art Works
Custom Interior Design
Specializing In
Faux Finishes on:
Walls/Furniture/Trim.
Wall Papering & Custom
Colors to Match,
Interior Staining,
Skim Coats, Spackeling
Call Vic
631-871-4960

GC PAINTING& POWERWASHING
Over 20 Yrs Experience
Interior & Exterior
Painting
Staining
Specializing in
Deck Maintenance
Mildew Removal
VISA
Low Prices
Free Estimates
631-728-9090

Planning on Improving
Your Home?
Call One of The Many Vendors
in Dan's Service Directory...
And Tell Them
You Saw Their Ad
in Dan's

Painting/Papering

KAPLAN PAINTING
Interior / Exterior
Powerwashing,
Staining, Spackling,
& Sheetrocking.
Wallpaper Removal
Free Estimates
631-714-5266
631-790-2399

U UNITED PAINTING
HOME IMP.INC.
Power Washing
Staining
Spackling
Interior & Exterior
Spectacular Service
Erman
631-365-6466
Lic. Ins.

A Brush of Fate Painting INC.
4 Generations of Quality Home Improvements On the South Fork
INTERIOR
EXTERIOR
Staining & Painting
Mildew Control
Licensed & Insured
Free Estimates
Kathleen L. Ploeger
631.725.8368

Painting/Papering

CONSIDER IT DONE Painting
INTERIOR & EXTERIOR PAINTING
PROMPT AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
Call us at
631-725-0810
295 NORTH SEA RD | SUITE 203
SOUTHAMPTON | NY11968

American PAINTWORKS
- INTERIOR / EXTERIOR
- PAINT & STAINING
- WATER DAMAGE REPAIR
- SHEETROCK REPAIRS
- POWERWASHING

25 Years Experience
15 Month Guarantee
on labor & materials
516-318-5876
631-421-8612
americanpaintworks.com
Licensed Insured

Party Services

Hamptons Hospitality Group
Bartenders, Clean Up,
Cooks, DJs, Security
Waitstaff, Valet...
Much More
Visit
Hamptonshospitality.com
631-329-3200

Party Services

HAMPTON BALLOON & PARTY RENTALS
our 26th year
Tents, Chairs,
Tables, Linens,
Castle Bouncers,
Cotton Candy
Machines,
Dunk Tanks,
Water Slides,
Balloons, Arches,
Crafts, Face Painting
Activities &
Entertainment
Tent Decorating,
Party Planning
631-283-4646
Hamptonpartyrentals.com

ABC Party Tents Inc.
Tables • Chairs
Lighting and more
(631)835-4230
www.abctentrentals.com

Party Express

- Caricatures
- Face Painting
or
- Live Music

(516) 579-4706
visualdust@gmail.com
caricatureexpress.com/choice.html

Painting/Papering

Licensed & Insured

Dynasty

Painting & Wallcovering *"A TOUCH Above The Rest"*

- Classic Restoration
- Interior / Exterior
- Faux Finish
- Powerwashing & Staining
- Free Estimates

Office: 631-846-9825 Cell: 516-971-7805
www.dynastypaint.com • frankied112@optonline.net

Painting/Papering

RQ Painting

Great References.
Lic & Ins.

- Wood staining
- Sheetrock
- Powerwashing
- Int. / Ext.
- Plastering
- Wallpaper work

631-745-2317
rqpaint@hotmail.com

Painting/Papering

COASTAL CEDAR INC.

WONDERING ABOUT YOUR CEDAR HOME?
We are Colorists
Specializing in Natural Finishes
Over the last 17 years, we have combined our unique approach to color with an in depth knowledge of wood and other finishes.
We are a full service painting contractor and we are now offering 10% off all exterior work and 10% off all interior painting.
Call (631)725-9150 For a Free Estimate

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Party Services

Caricature Portraits by Z-Man
Parties!
"Sweet 16's"
Fast and FUN!
markzman.com
646-785-7171

Elegant Tents and Ice
Party Tents
Ice Sculptures
Dance Floors
Last Minute
Set-Ups Available
Located in the Hamptons
631-728-2218

Make Your Party A Fishing Party
Aboard the Charter Boat
"DAWN"
with Capt. Bob Tuma
A Montauk Adventure
Women Children Beginners Welcomed
Tackle/Bait Supplied
US Coast Guard Registered
for Reservations, Information
Call Capt. Bob
631-668-2357
or Jim 516-849-1849
Ask for Dan's Discount

george NICHOLS
Piano/Vocals
One Man Band - Small Bands
Phone/Fax:
631.473.1283
www.gnmusic.com
e-mail: maestro@gnmusic.com

THE GOLDEN HANDS RAVE MASSAGE EXPERIENCE
Montauk to Manhattan
Licensed Female & Male Duo
20+ Yrs Exp Master Therapists
Create a Luxurious, Therapeutic, Successful Party or Event!
Reserve Now! Susan/David
516-906-5880

Party Services

EMPIRE TENT RENTAL & EVENT PLANNING
THE EVENT SPECIALISTS
Tents & Party Rental Equipment
SHORT NOTICE AVAILABILITY
TENTS · TABLES
CHAIRS
DANCE FLOORS
LIGHTING
631-288-7282
WWW.EMPIRETENTRENTAL.COM

Let Us Make Your Event A Thrill of a Lifetime!
Comprehensive Party & Event Planning.
PARTIES BY ILA
516-204-6742
partiesbyila.com

Jeff Darling
Event Planning / Fulfillment
631.875.3770 (cell)
631.654.1650 (office)
Jeffandca910@verizon.net
If You Have Attended One Of Our Events, Then You Already Know The Difference!

Party Svce./Music

Pat O'Connor
Vocal Stylist
Add class & elegance to your special occasion. Songs by some of America's greatest songwriters performed as a duo, trio or quartet.
(631) 849-4425
for demo
pat_oconnor@optonline.net

TROPICAL SENSATIONS
ISLAND BOYS
STEEL PAN CALYPSO BAND
1-800-567-5514
CALYPSO·REGGAE
STEEL DRUMS·SOCA
WWW.ISLANDBOYSBAND.COM
NOW FEATURING UCHAN MUSIC
LIKE CHILL ON SIRIUS & DEEP TRACKS ON XM

Jim Turner
Acoustic Solo or Full Band

631-725-5626
www.jimturnermusic.com

Party Svce./Music

SASHA'S BELLYDANCING
PARTY
ENTERTAINMENT
Belly or Hawaiian Dancers
Centereach Studio
631-689-8400
www.sashasbellydancing.com

Our advertisers renew their Service Directory ads year after year.

Call our Classified Dept. and make Dans' your storefront.
631-283-1000
ads@danspapers.com

Party Svce./Music

CAM Entertainment
•DJs •VJs •MCs
•Karaoke
•Bands-1-10pc
•Musicians
•Steel Drums
•Plasmas•Light shows
•Party Packages
All Occasions! since 1989
(631) 325-5522
(631) 281-5060
CAMent.net

Pest Control

Tick Trauma!
Ant Anxiety!
Mosquito Mania!
Relax...
NARDY PEST CONTROL
Is Your Solution To Pest Paranoia!
Botanical Products Available
Serving the Hamptons 55 Years
Free Estimates
NYS Certified Applicators
631-726-4777
631-324-7474
www.nardypest.com

"Serving the Hamptons for over 25 years"
RAY SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Complete Landscape Care
GOT CRITTERS?
Call Us For Effective Solutions to:
• Deer damage
• Mosquitoes & Ticks
• Mice and Moles
• Geese
Organic Solutions Offered.
LIC & INS
631-287-6100
FREE ESTIMATES
ALL APPLICATORS NYS CERTIFIED

Pest Control

TERMITES!! CARPENTER ANTS!!
Refinance Certificates
Lic. Ins. CI-629938
• Fleas
• Roaches
• Mice
• Bed Bugs
• Etc.
The Bug Stops Here Inc.
Free Estimates
516-678-7681
631-642-2903
24 Hour Emergency Service
20 Years Experience
thebugsstophere.com

JIM'S BUSY BEE
Pest Control Services
The Critter Getter
*Expert Insect & Rodent Control.
*Tick & Mosquito Programs
*Prompt Total Termite Services
*Chemical & Organic
*Nuisance Wildlife Control
631-283-1016
cell 516-429-6013

Pets/Services

FOXFIELD Terriers

Foxfield's SIMON
Classic 10" Jack Russell Terrier Puppies Available
Outstanding Temperaments
Sue Sobel
Bohemia, N.Y.
631-563-9270 • 631-444-7897
www.foxfieldterriers.com
foxfieldfarm@optonline.net

Photography/Video

Ken Hild Photography
Unique Photojournalistic Stylings
Weddings, Birthdays, Social Events, Bar/Bat Mitzvahs
516 808 2526
kenhildweddingphotography.com

Plumbing

Eastern Suffolk Plumbing & Heating, Inc.
Licensed Master Plumber
16 Years Experience
Commercial • Residential
Insured
Serving ALL Your Plumbing and Heating Needs
24 HOURS A DAY
Free Estimates
631-723-2400

Lic. Terranova Ins.
Plumbing & Heating
10 Years Serving the East End
631-764-7130

Poison Ivy Control

CHEMICAL FREE
ORGANIC POISON IVY REMOVAL .com®
We're Just "Itching" To Get Rid Of Your Poison Ivy.™
TOLL FREE
1-888-P.I.RELIEF
(1-888-747-3543)

New Classified & Service Directory Ads appear on our website by 3pm every Wednesday at www.danshamptons.com

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Poison Ivy Control

POISON IVY REMOVAL
.com
We're Just "Itching" To Get Rid Of Your Poison Ivy."
TOLL FREE
1-888-P.I.RELIEF
(1-888-747-3543)

"POISON IVY CONTROL WITHOUT THE POISON!"
Protect your family and pets from poison ivy exposure AND protect the environment!
· 100% safe
· 100% effective
· 100% non-toxic
Long Island's premier organic poison ivy removal service!
Call us now for a free estimate!
CALL TOLL FREE
187-PATROL-87
1-(877)-287-8587

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

COVERSTAR
Long Island
The Leader in Motorized Pool Covers
Saves Energy, Time, & Lives
Exceeds ASTM Standards
631-325-0852
www.supersafepools.com

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

Chemical Specialist From Green to Blue
JW's Pool Service
Weekly, Bi-weekly Maintenance Service
631-874-0745
Licensed & Insured

Sun-Belle Pool & Spa Services
Openings & Closings
Maintenance & Repairs
Construction • Renovations • Liners
loop-loc covers/baby-loc fencing
Patios & Decks
631-653-8788 Lic & Ins

East End Spa and Sauna
CalderaSpas
Pools, Spas, & Saunas Designed and Engineered for Island Living
1374 Main Road
Jamesport, NY 11947
www.eastendspaandsauna.com
631-722-5502

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

"For A Crystal Clean Splash"
PRESTIGE Swimming Pools
Sales • Chemicals • Pool Repairs • Construction and Renovations • Weekly Maintenance
Serving the East End for over 20 Years
631-325-8929

ISLAND WATERWORKS
Now Scheduling Pool Closings
Loop-Loc Covers
Gunite & Vinyl Installations.
25 years experience
631-772-8227

Spring & Summer Activities
Vinyl & Gunite Pools for over 30 years.
Liner Changes • Renovations
Weekly Service • Repairs
Retail store acr. from Macy's
163A W. Montauk Highway
Hampton Bays
631.728.1929
Member Better Bus. Bureau

MARBLE DUSTING
Long Island Marble Dusting Inc.
Experts in Resurfacing of Commercial & Residential Gunite Swimming Pools & Spas.
Coping, Tile & Pool Renovation.
631-736-7214

Kazdin Pools, Inc.
Established 1972
For A Lasting Impression
• Vinyl + Gunite Construction
• Spas
• Supplies • Service
833 County Rd. 39,
Southampton, NY 11968
631-283-4884
www.kazdin.com

Pools/Hot Tubs/Spas

RWI / Stingray
Pool & Spa Service & Maintenance
Openings & Closing
Weekly Maintenance
Liner Changes
Heaters
Pumps, Filters, etc.
Safety Fences & Covers
Solar Systems
Leak Detection
Salt Generators
ECO Smart
Chemical Free Systems
Established 1969
631-345-0711
Lic. 631-345-2367 fax Ins.
www.rwi-stingraypools.com

Experience Swimming Pools
• Openings / Closings
• Weekly Service
• Liner Repairs
• Installations
• Pool Alarms
631-903-9812
Over 22 yrs Experience

ANKER POOLS
We Get to the Bottom of Things
• Openings & Closings
• Loop-Loc Covers
• Leak Detection • Repairs
• Weekly Service
• Solar Heating
Certified Pool & Spa Operator
www.ankerpools.com 631-287-4888

Seabreeze pools
Gunite & Vinyl Pool Installations
Openings & Closings
Weekly Maintenance
Filters, Heaters, Pool Liners and Repairs • Safety Covers
631-287-0937
www.seabreezepools.net

Power Washing

The Powerwashing Specialists
MILDEW BUSTERS
Serving the East End Since 1977
Basements Waterproofed
Teak Furnniture Cleaned & Restored
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Cell 631-495-6826

EAST END DECKS
631-329-7150
Licensed & Insured
Winter Kills Decks...
Powerwash & Seal Your Deck NOW!!!
We also offer . . .
Design, Installation & Repair
#1 Deck Builder on the East End

Property Management

HOUSE WATCHING
by JIM
15 Years Experience
Professional & Dependable
References Available
cell 516.449.1389
office 631.324.2028

Roofing

ROOFING
- EST. 1981 -
Shingle & Flat Roof Installation & Repairs
Skylights & Leaks Repaired
Call
GARY NEPPELL
CONTRACTOR
For All Your Roofing Needs
631-324-3100
631-399-4080
Licensed Insured

Roofing

TOP CAT ROOFING & SIDING
Summer is Hear
Get Your Free Estimates Now!
Great Prices
Excellent Warranty
Lic. Residential Ins. Commercial
631-281-7007

LIC. LINE INS.
www.631roof.com
Line Roofing Siding
Commercial & Residential
Certified by the Cedar Shake & Shingle Bureau
631-287-5042 SH
631-561-5223 BH
ROOFING & SIDING SPECIALISTS
10 YEAR CRAFTSMANSHIP GUARANTEE

PRG
ALL PHASE'S OF ROOFING
• SIDING • DECKING
• FLAT ROOFS • CHIMNEY
FLASHING • VINYL SIDING
• CONSTRUCTION
• REPLACEMENT WINDOWS
CUSTOM COOPER FABRICATION
FREE ESTIMATES
MAJOR CREDIT CARDS
License #25,584-H1 Insured
631-298-8874

M. ENTERPRISE CONSTRUCTION
We Specialize in All Phases of Roofing, Siding, Flat Roof, Skylight and Leak Repair
Experienced
Fast & Reliable Service
Guaranteed
Owner is on every job!
Licensed • Insured
Free Estimates
Office: 631.821.0112
Cell: 516.480.5337

Power Washing

Licensed Powerwashing Insured
Sealing, Staining & Cleaning,
New & Old Siding, Roofs, Decks
Pergolas & Furniture
All Hardwoods Cedar • Mahogany • Teak
HAMPTON
CEDARCARE
office 631-996-4173 • cell 631-245-2196

See the Design Directory for:
- Fine Furniture
- Interior Design
- Home Organization
- Distinctive Landscape Design
- Murals and Faux Finishes
- Original Paintings
- Property Staging
- Rare Jewelry

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Roofing

CEDAR WORKS
Home Improvements
Servicing The East End for over 25 years
Cedar Roofing-Siding Specialists
New roofs, Re-roofs, Asphalt roofs
EPDM and Flat roofing
Custom Copper works
Gutters Cleaned & Repaired
Leak Repairs
Best prices & warranty on the East End
FREE ESTIMATES
631-241-4383
631-745-2317
Licensed Insured

Sanchez Bros.
ROOFING
CUSTOM COPPER SHINGLE - SIDING
CUSTOM GUTTERS, CARPENTRY JOBS
Quality & Experience
Free Estimates
LIC. Call Now INS.
631-329-2138
631-831-0951

Realistic
ROOFING
SPECIALISTS IN:
Asphalt Roofs
Cedar Shake
Flat Roof • EPDM
Copper
All Kinds of Vinyl Siding
Free Estimates
Lic. 631-875-5735 Ins.

Roofing

LIC INS
G & Z EXTERIORS
3RD GENERATION ROOFING, SIDING, POWERWASHING & GUTTER CLEANING
FREE ESTIMATES
JEFF BOGETTI
(631) 329-1114

Septic Services

New Town Cesspool
24 Hours Emergency Service
Septic Tanks Pumped
• Cesspools
• Waste Lines Repaired
• Pre-Cast Cesspools & Dry Wells Installed
• Aeration – Hydrojetting
7 Days A Week
Licensed & Insured (FREE ESTIMATES)
631-728-PUMP(7867)
631-831-1309

Solar Energy Contractors

Sun Stream USA
The Renewable Energy Company
Solar Electric
Wind Power
Geothermal
Solar Hot Water
631.283.0057
www.sunstreamusa.com

Transportation

Eastern Limo
Airport Runs
Montauk - Manhattan
631-369-7770

Trees/Shrubs

"Now Open to the Public"
EAST END TREES
Wholesale Nurseries
• Direct Trailer Loads
• One Stop Shopping
• Beautiful Trees / Plants
• LEYLAND CYPRESS & many others
• Privacy Screening
• FREE estimates
• Planting Services
• NYS Nursery Dealer
• NYSNLA
631-754-1051
www.EastEndTrees.com

Redwood Tree Experts Co. Inc.
LOW, LOW RATES
All Aspects of Tree Work
• Tree Removal
• Pruning
• Lawn Renovations
• Stump Grinding
• Selective Pruning
• Prompt & Courteous Service
Free Estimates
Call an Arborist direct 8am 4pm Frank
Ins. 631-413-4126 Lic.
EASTERN L.I. 631-395-9835

Licensed • Insured Including the East End!
KEVIN'S TREE CARE
Specialty Pruning & Shaping of All Trees, 65' Area Lift
Storm Damage, Brush Mowing
• Stump Grinding Removals
• All types, Planting & Transplanting
• Hurricane Prevention
Arborist on Staff • Free Estimates
631.668.4214
Cell: 631.831.2698

Humberto
LANDSCAPE & IRRIGATION
Spraying, Deep Root Fertilizing, Trimming, Pruning, Stump Removal, Planting & Transplanting, Storm Cleanup, Pesticide Application.
NYS Certified Arborist & Designer on Staff
licensed and insured
631-728-8933

Trees/Shrubs

ECONO
Tree Expert Inc
Low, Low Prices To Suit today's Economy For Removals, Stumps, Pruning, Firewood
Free Estimates
Licensed / Insured
631-878-6117

Tree Work
• Pruning
• Take Downs
• Stump Removal
• Shrub Trimming
• Shaping
• Fertilizing
• Spraying
• Firewood
Our Low Rates Can't Be Beat
Dom's Tree Service
101 Harbor Road
Port Washington
516-944-6497
N.Y.S. Certified Arborist on Staff

GREENLAND FAMILY FARMS
Tag a Tree from our 17 acre nursery for Fall Planting
Wholesale Prices to the Public
Thousands of Perennials
Pond Fish and Plants
17155 County Rd. 48
Cutchogue NY
www.greenlandfamilyfarms.com
631-734-5791

Trees/Shrubs

"Serving the Hamptons for over 25 years"
RAY SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
TREE & PLANT HEALTH CARE
• Tick Control
• Pruning & Removals
• Lawn Installation
• Lawn Applications
• Soil Testing & Diagnosis
• Organic Solutions
• Emergency Storm Damage Removal
• Cabling & Bracing of Trees
LIC & INS
631-287-6100
FREE ESTIMATES
CERTIFIED ARBORISTS ON STAFF

Window Cleaning

Crystal Clear
WINDOW CLEANING
631-283-2956
Long Island • Palm Beach

Professional Residential
Window Cleaning
Free Estimates
631-283-6886 SOUTHAMPTON
631-744-4021 ROCKY POINT
631-423-4080 HUNTINGTON
516-338-2998 NASSAU
by Teresa's Family Cleaning

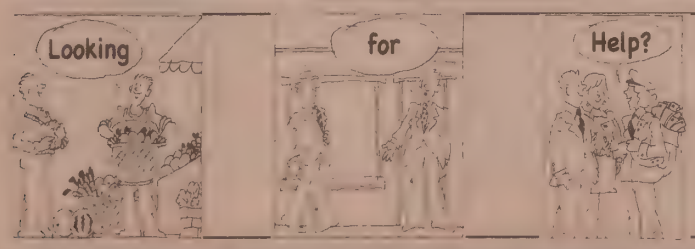
Window Cleaning

We-Do Windows, Inc.
NOBODY CLEANS WINDOWS LIKE WE DO!
For fast, friendly service — call: —
1-800-924-3332
www.wedowindowsusa.com

J&S Professional Gutter Cleaning
& WINDOW CLEANING
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL LIC./INS.
GUTTERS CLEANED
$59.99 MOST HOUSES
POWERWASHING
WINDOWS CLEANED AS LOW AS $5.00 PER WINDOW
631-399-5177
FREE ESTIMATES

BMW
WINDOW CLEANING
POWERWASHING
COMMERCIAL • RESIDENTIAL
INSURED
Serving the East End for 25 Years
For Estimate 631-287-3249

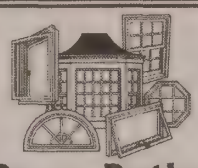
Free Est. Insured
SEAVIEW window cleaning
Specializing in Residential and Post Construction
Skylights & Mirrors
631-298-7613



Help!!!
Are you looking for Help? Look no further.
Place your Help Wanted ad in Dan's and fill those jobs fast.
call 631-283-1000 Today

SERVICE DIRECTORY / EMPLOYMENT

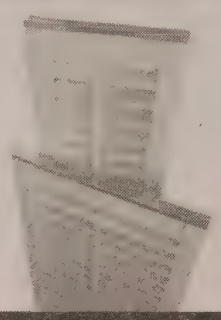
Window Cleaning



Bryan Butler
Window Cleaning
"The Local Window Cleaner"
Home Office
631-283-1692

Window Treatments

shuttercraft.com



Quality Wood Shutters
Make All The Difference
Exterior & Interior
Full Painting - Hardware
All Types & Sizes
(203) 245-2608
Madison, Ct.

V2K *window décor & more*
Free In-Home Consultation!
Custom Draperies, Blinds, Shades, Shutters from Hunter Douglas, Graber, Kirsch, Wesco, Lafayette
Call 631-708-4978
http://janethanks.v2k.com
email:janethanks@v2k.com

We work your hours!

Dans' Classifieds and Service Directory

open:
7am-6pm Monday–Friday
9am-4pm Saturday, Sunday
631-283-1000

Window Treatments

Budget Blinds
a style for every room of your home

Custom Window Coverings, Shutters, Draperies, Wood Blinds, Honeycomb Shades, Roller Shades, Vertical Blinds and more!
Great selection of the best brands.

"Expert Fit" measuring and installation.
Over 1,000 style consultants.

(631)329-8663
FREE In-Home Consultation
www.budgetblinds.com

Each Franchise Independently Owned and Operated
©2006 Budget Blinds, Inc. All Rights Reserved

Wine Cellars

East End Wine Cellars

Custom Built & Pre-built
Designed and Engineered
for Island Living
1374 Main Road
Jamesport, NY 11947
www.longislandwinecellars.net
866-703-WINE

Beauty/Health/Fitness

Ananas Spa located in Village of Southampton has an opening for a full time year round licensed Nail Technician. $500 sign on bonus. Please call Renate or Melinda at 631-287-9099.

Gil Ferrer Salon in Bridgehampton Commons seeking Full/ Part Time Hair Stylists/Assistants, (must have license)

Excellent training provided. Experience a plus. Must be articulate, outgoing, excellent people skills.

Fax resume 212-737-3625 or call Meri 212-535-3543

Building Trades/Labor

Crescendo Designs, the leading custom integration company on the east end is looking for energetic and detail oriented Project Manager(s) for our growing company. General project management experience in a related and/or construction field is a plus. Competitive Salary + Benefits. 631-283-2133Crescendo

Child Care

Caregiver of good character needed as a back-up for Governess for teen. Wednesday PM's and eve, 1 full weekend per month, and occasional backup during the week. Needs to have experience with teens, car & clean driving record, flexible hours, and live within 20 minutes of Sag Harbor. email photo, resume, and minimum 3 (personal & professional) references to ahbadiner@igc.org pays $25/ hour.

Nanny Needed East Hampton family with three small children looking for kind, flexible, experienced live-out Nanny, F/T, year-round, ASAP. Must love kids, drive, speak English clearly CPR a plus. Occasional nights, light cleaning and kid meals. References a must. Legal Resident please. Call 631-329-1221

Domestic

Nannies, Housekeepers, Chefs, Couples, Estate Managers.

Nanny Agency Of The Hamptons, Serving The Hamptons & New York City
www.
nannyagencyofthehamptons.com

Domestic positions available

(631)329-9973

Domestic

AL MARTINO AGENCY
OUR 35th YEAR

REVIEWED in NY TIMES DEPARTURES MAGAZINE

Chef Palm Beach, Hamptons Chef, NYC Dinner Only, to $ 80K

4 Couples Positions Available to $ 150K
NYC, Hamptons, Greenwich, Boston

Estate Managers, 3 Positions Available NYC, Sag Harbor, Greenwich, to $ 170K

HouseKeepers, Live -out, Hamptons **to $ 52K**

See Web: martinodom.com
E-mail:
almartinoagency@aim.com
Tel. 212-867-1910
Fax: 212-867-1917

HAMPTON DOMESTICS

"Our 26th Year"

Private Chefs
Butler/ Houseman
Couples
Drivers, Security
Estate Managers
Elder Care/ Companions
Event Staff
Groundskeepers
Handyman, Housekeepers
Ladies Maids
Nanny's
Personal Assistants
Yacht Staff

631-725-1527
631-458-4129 (fax)
(Hamptons)

212-371-0492
(New York City)

561-848-4777
(Palm Beach)

Licensed & Bonded

www.hamptondomestics.com

"see our job listings"

Placing Professional Staff in America's Finest Homes

New York Palm Beach
Vincent Minuto, Proprietor

Hamptons Domestic Services
NY Licensed & Bonded
"We bring the caring home"
Companion/Caregivers to elderly, live-in, hourly, overnight. Housekeepers, and much, much more.
Call for free brochure
631-723-3267 631-921-3933

Domestic

Housekeeper/ nanny. Live in 5-6 days. One 8 year old child. Must speak English. References required. (631)329-5138

Housekeeper: Sag Harbor, English speaking and, Valid Drivers license a must, P/T Winter, F/T summer, previous service expericence a plus, references required. 914-826-4143

Live-in Housekeeper in Watermill Home

Contact Lisa
917-771-4907 or
lisa@certifiedny.com

Property Manager/ Driver
Well-kept gentleman seeking live-in employment West Palm area. Extensive background in massage therapy and building. 631-702-0665

Driver/Delivery

Busy taxi service.

Part time/ full time available.

AM and PM shifts.

Must have New York State Class E license. EOE.

Please call 631-668-8888

DRIVER WANTED

Dan's Papers is looking for a responsible individual with a strong work ethic and flexible schedule for distribution of our weekly paper. Own transportation to work required.

Tom S. 631- 537-0500 X 272

Education

DIRECTOR
Full Time,
Year Round Position
for Day Care
in Southampton
Exp., Education a must
Immediate Start.
Also accepting substitute resumes
fax resume
631-287-2960

Teacher, Foreign language
French!
Pre k-6

Private school
in Westhampton Area

Please fax resumes
631-325-1268
or call
631-288-4658

Food/Beverage

Bridgehampton Almond seeks chef d'cuisine. Email resume to jason@almondrestuarant.com.

Food Service Opportunities

Chef/ Manager and food service workers wanted for School Lunch program

Must be completely reliable, have experience and enjoy weekends and nights off!

Competitive pay, benefits for the right candidate – other positions may be available ft & pt

Please call 631-750-1467 and Miriam will have more information, or fax your resume to 631-750-1472

EOE m/f/d/v

Great Opportunity
Experienced, motivated Chef or Sous Chef wanted. Busy seasonal business seeks year round person. Duties include; daily prep, menu design, food cost analysis. Candidate must have knowledge of fish, soups, and manage small kitchen staff. Send resume to P.O. Box 515, East Hampton, N.Y. 11937

Host(ess) Waiters, Bartender & Buspersons for Alison Restaurant in Bridgehampton. Experienced, knowledgeable, motivated, detail-oriented & a sense of humor. Full time year round position(s). All inquiries kept confidential. Please email info@alisonrestaurant.com or fax to 631 537-7176

Restaurant. Almond seeks experienced wait staff. Fax resume to 631-537-6606 or call 631-537-8885

The North Fork Table and Inn, Southold
seeks all front and back of the house positions:

Hostess, office, line cook, bartender, waitstaff, etc.

Please fax resume to 631-765-0179 or call 631-765-0177

Visit website for application:
northforktableandinn.com

General

EXPERIENCED DOG GROOMER necessary for busy Hamptons salon. Salary and benefits negotiable. The Classy Canine (631)283-1306

EMPLOYMENT / DAN'S CLASSIFIEDS

General

Interns Needed for:

HAMPTON style

•Flexible Hours
•Gain insight into the innerworkings of a popular, local magazine
•Cover major Hamptons events!

Contact:
Email:
julianasser1@gmail.com
Call 631-283-1234

Mechanic fleet: Self starter with diverse mechanical background. 24 hour on call availability, experience with diesel trucks/ equipment/ DOT inspections. Competitive benefits/ salary plus overtime! Miller Environmental Group 631-369-4900, fax: 631-369-4996, careers@millerenv.com EOE

Models Wanted

Art / Photography

631-329-5550
Leave name and number

MODELS WANTED
Acclaimed Fine Arts Photographer seeks female models for new project.
$25 Hr.
631-725-0202

VETERINARY TECHNICIAN and RECEPTIONIST wanted. Full-time year round positions. Reliable, computer proficient and ability to multi-task. Salary and benefits commensurate with experience. Contact Amy at 631-723-0500 or fax resume to 631-723-3372.

Management/Prof.

Kandell, Farnworth & Pubins, CPAs

An East End accounting firm is seeking the following position:

- Tax Preparation -

Experience with personal and corporation tax return preparation. Fax resume to 631-722-0300 Attention Linda

Office

Bookkeeper: experienced, for East end builder. Industry background a plus. Cover letter with resume to eastendposition@yahoo.com

Office

Dispatcher part time or possible full time. Nights and weekends. Immediate openings. Experienced or will train. Must have own transportation. Good pay and benefits. Some computer literacy is helpful. Call Lisa 631-537-7600 extension 162.

Front Office
Dan's Papers
Answer busy phones.
Ability to multi task
in a fast-paced
office environment.
Some experience with
general office duties.
Full time
Medical Benefits 401K

Fax Resume to
631-537-3330 or email to
chris@danspapers.com

North Shore Window & Door is hiring an administrative assistant in the **Wainscott** showroom. Great opportunity with a growing company. Must have experience with customer service, answering phones, be computer literate, organized, detailed minded person with a pleasant phone manner and the capability to multi-task. Some construction experience a plus. Full Time with benefits. Fax resume to (631) 285-6530, or email to: jissing@northshorewindow.com

Office Assistant. Full-time, year-round position. Must have excellent organizational and computer skills, including knowledge of spreadsheets. Motivated, detail oriented, multi-tasker preferred. Please e-mail resume to exagere@aol.com or fax to 631-287-1111.

RECEPTIONIST/
CLERICAL

Entry level position
Must have experience with customer service, heavy phones and data entry

We need a
computer literate, organized,
detailed minded person
with a pleasant phone manner
and the capability to
multi-task
in a Southampton office.

Must work Saturdays
when needed.

Full Time with benefits

Fax resume to
(631) 287-6245

Part-Time Jobs

Ananas Spa located in Village of Southampton has an opening for a Full Time orpart time Receptionist. Experience preferred, and computer skills necessary. Please contact Renata & Melinda at 631-287-9099

Part-Time Jobs

Interior Designer in Southampton Village looking for an assistant. Must be willing to assist in all facets of work and life, have great organization, communication, and computer skills. Flexible hours. No weekends. Send cover letter and resume to cginkel@homcomplet.com

Retail

RETAIL

COSMETIC STORE
KEYHOLDER
and Part Time
SALES ASSOCIATES

Prestigious International
Cosmetic Company has
exceptional career
opportunities in
our:
RIVERHEAD STORE

The professionals we seek
must be highly motivated,
energetic, poised, with 1 year
management/ sales
experience, and a talent for
providing the highest level
of customer service.

We offer a highly competitive
salary, comprehensive
benefits package
(for full time employees)
and the opportunity to
become part of the world's
leading cosmetic companies.

Please apply in person
or forward or fax
631-208-1706
resume including salary history, in confidence to: Store Manager,
The Cosmetics Company Store,
1770 W. Main St., #818
Riverhead, NY 11901

Equal Opportunity Employer

Full Time - Year Round

STOCK PERSON WANTED

9:30am-5:30pm
Monday thru. Friday.
Must be computer literate,
very organized and able to
deal with large weekly
shipments. Legal only and
fluent in English.

Please call
(631)537-6066

Full time position at Main Beach Surf Shop and kids shop. Lars 516-313-9010

Retail Sales Help. Shoe-Inn East seeks year round full time energetic sales help. Experience preferred. Please call Angela 631-329-4500.

Sales

Account Executive for Management Recruiters International. The Southampton office ranks among the top 50 offices out of 1,000 offices worldwide. A successful career awaits highly self motivated people who have a friendly outgoing personality, high degree of self-confidence and are comfortable with phone selling. Our training program is top notch and has enabled our tenured employees to earn six figure incomes. We offer benefits, and a flexible salary and commission program. Visit us at www.hamptongrp.com or Call 631-287-5030

Salesperson Wanted Title Insurance experience a must. Benefits, large salary and commissions based on exp. Call 917-806-6445

SEEKING REAL ESTATE SALESPEOPLE TO JOIN GROWING AGENCY IN SAG HARBOR

Looking for experienced sales agents only. Choose your floor time: Mondays through Thursdays or weekends.
Must be able to cover Southampton to Montauk.

We are offering a high sales commission split for high-producing agents.

Please call:
Marlene Markard at Seagrass Real Estate.

631-725-7400

Situation Wanted

East End Estate Manager SEEKING POSITION with Couple or Family. Expertise in home and staff management, events and administrative assistance. Teaching degree and experience in early childhood development. Excellent references. (631)839-9407

Mature Woman seeking position as a Housekeeper/Care Aide. Live out. References and car available. 631-591-2220.

Professional RN, caring for terminally ill child seeks to exchange Hampton Bays apartment/ house for house sitting/ caretaking. Fall to Summer. 631-834-9202

Merchandise for Sale

28-ft. heavy duty fiberglass extension ladder $100. Adjustable aluminum truck rack $100. Adjustable miter saw stand $100. Light truck or SUV tires $100. Ford OEM aluminum rims 16"x8" $200. **631-834-3687**

American Rattan: Dining set Glass table top and four chairs, mint condition. Circa. 1940. Asking $1400. 631-286-3890

Merchandise for Sale

Bamboo Parsons dining room table set with glass top with linen inserts and 8 chairs $1,900, white chest and drawers $100, bookshelves $100, white slip-covered chair $300. 516-359-7272

Genuine Barn Wood Table: 71"x 37", 130 Yr. old Pine Plank Top, Stunning. $1250. Steve 631-680-8660 scm071264@hotmail.com

Merchandise Wanted

Jewelry Wanted

Highest prices paid for diamonds, gold, silver, and collectibles, any condition.

Call 516-639-1490

Long Standing Collector wishes to expand collection of guns, swords. Cash paid. Free appraisals. Instant decisions. Strictly confidential. Lloyd 631-325-1819

Tag/Yard/Estate Sales

DESIGNER
INVENTORY SALE
S FRAME DESIGN
160 Division Street
Sag Harbor
Saturdays & Sundays 9-11
or by appointment.
Architectural artifacts, factory molds, antique textiles, ethnographic, tribal material.
631-834-4853

East Hampton: Saturday, 9/22 10am- 2pm. 30 Springwood Way. Moving Sale. Items including furniture, tools, musical instruments and knick knack's.

East Moriches: TENT SALE Annabelle's Antiques 449 Montauk Hwy. Friday 9/21, Saturday 9/22. 9am-3pm.

High-End Home
Content Sale Including:

60" Sony projection TV, stainless steel Sub-Zero refrigerator, stainless steel Dynasty range, Brown Jordan patio furniture, stainless steel Weber grill. Sisel rugs, luxury furnishings, lighting fixtures, bathroom fixtures, and much more!

95 Meadowmere Place
Southampton.

Sat. Sept. 22, Noon - 4,
Sun. Sept. 23rd, 10 - 2

No early birds please

Tag/Yard/Estate Sales

SATURDAY 9 am -2 pm

162 Montauk Highway
WESTHAMPTON
(across from the Old Mill)

Collectibles, vintage china
Furniture, electronics
Paintings

Something for everyone!

Southampton: Interesting stuff. Jewelry trunk show. Chandelier, books, glass table. Friday/ Saturday, 10am-4pm. 80 Somerset. (631)283-8613

TAG SALE: Noyac, 65 Fourteen Hills Court, Saturday, 9/22 9am- 4pm; Sunday 9/23 9am-12noon. Furniture, many baby and household items.

Therapy Clothing
BLOWOUT
SUMMER SALE

30% to 60% off
all swim, shoes and apparel

Come check out our famous
$20 rack ..savings up to 80%

51 Jobs Lane, Southampton
(in courtyard)

OPEN LATE!
631-259-2555

Pets

Poodles: Gorgeous chocolate toy/ mini poodles. 3 female/ 1 male. Show quality. Available September (646)415-2208

Automotive

1967 MGB GT

Great Condition, Alloy Wheels, Overdrive.
Only 46,000 miles.

Valued at over $15,000 will sell for $10,000.

917-623-9130
or
631-259-3800

1968 Ford Bronco Rust-free CA car. Auto. A/C. P.S. Disc. mild lift. **Asking $23,500.00**
310-293-7801
Www.Rockyroads.coM
"We Sell Restored Early Broncos!"

1994 BMW 840 CI
Mint condition, white / tan, 79K highway miles, garaged, 2 new batteries, meticulously cared for.
Owner in Hamptons
Cell: 914-673-2024

DAN'S CLASSIFIEDS

Automotive

Acura Legend
1993 Green
New tires,
Needs some work
$2500.
Call 631-766-3342

ALL VEHICLES
WANTED $$$
Running or Not
$50 to $5,000
DMV #7099438

631-473-3025
FREE PICKUP

Automotive

BMW 1987
Convertible, Mint,
20,000 miles, automatic,
grey with red int.
New top, new stereo,
new tires. $13,900
212-725-1512

CA$H FOR CARS
RUNNING OR NOT
(RV's Boats transport
or buy)
Long Distance Towing
Hamptons to Manhattan
J'S TOWING
LIC. **516-383-4403** INS.

Automotive

Cannillo Motorsports, Ltd.
Office 631-242-4414
Cellular 917-620-8158
Open Mon-Sat 10am-7pm
Sun by Appt Only
www.cannillomotorsports.com

99 Porsche 911(996) C4	$28,500
95 Land Rvr Dfndr SW	$24,950
94 BMW 840Ci	$13,950
99 L.R.Range Rovr HSE	$9,950
97 BMW 740i	$8,950
80 MGB Ltd.Edition	$3,950

We buy cars and
checkout our website for
Additional inventory
and information!

WINTER CAR STORAGE

EBAY CAR SELLERS
WE BUY VINTAGE,
SPORTS,
LUXURY CARS.
Internet Consignment Sales
Restoration & service
repair for your foreign
or domestic car.

CALL
AVENTURA MOTORS
631-283-8819
www.aventuramotors.com

Free Removal of Unwanted
Junk Vehicles. Fast
Reliable Service at Your
Convenience.

631-728-8344
631-495-7299

Honda Prelude: 2001, very good condition, custom leather, 5 speed, 78K miles, $10,500 516-658-5302/ 631-298-5362

KVP Company has
Indoor Winter Car Storage
Available Sept 1
Clean, Heated
$225 per month.
Call (631)287-1463
leave message.

Land Rover Loaded 2000 with 81K miles New suspension, htd. leather seats, power everything. Great shape, all service done by dealership. Gold Silver ext., tan interior. Asking $11,000 631-897-5146 Located in Sag Harbor area.

LANDROVER Discovery 1997, 66k miles, Navy exterior, Leather interior, runs great, looks great. $6500 631-749-4055

Mercedes 1983 380SL
Mint, New top, New tires,
rear seat, $3000 stereo,
29,000 miles,
$29,900

212-725-1512

Mercedes 230SLK 1999, silver w/ black & red interior, hardtop convertible, 5spd. standard transmission. Mint! $15,900 or best offer. (631)872-4483

Pontiac Grand AM SE 2000 29,000 miles, 4-cyl gold. Excellent condition. 2-door $6,200. Cell 516-967-9036

Automotive

PT Cruiser Limited Etd. 2001 Automatic Power brakes/steering/drivers seat. 86K miles, leather seats, moon roof, AC, CD, very good condition. Silver with grey interior. Inspected and serviced last month, no known mechanical issues. Asking $5500 631-897-5146 Located in Sag Harbor area.

Saturn SLI 2000 sedan, 60,000 miles. Excellent condition. Fuel efficient. Great transportation! $4,000. 917-748-6136

Subaru, 1998 Forester S. Black, fully loaded. Mint inside and out, must sell! $4,900 neg. (631)276-3036

Toyota FJ40 Landcruiser 1976: Clean, New Mexico car, No rust, car enroute to NY, original unmolested condition, $10,500 516-658-5302/ 631-298-5362

Volvo S80 2002 luxury sedan. Venetian red. Original owner. 33,500 miles. VIN report rated Excellent. $16,000 negotiable. Don 631-765-5156

We Buy Cars

516-504-SOLD (7653)

www.greatneckcarbuyers.com

Art/Art Services/Framing

Paintings. Creative local landscapes by Bridgehampton artist Rocco Liccardi. Studio visits welcome. (631)537-3473

QUALITY CUSTOM

FRAMING

in East Hampton

(631)324-9776

walktallgallery@yahoo.com

Business Opportunities

Bed & Breakfast: Opportunity knocks! Successful, established, B&B/ McMansion, including boutique vineyard. Totally turn-key. (631)734-2053

Experienced property management group seeks qualified investors to provide financing for the purchase and renovation of luxury Hamptons, and North Fork residential properties. High returns possible. Please call 866-737-0601

For Sale. Busy East End Beauty Salon. Well established, high volume turnkey. Call 516-729-8973

Business Opportunities

OWNERSHIP
of Trade Name

LIGHTHOUSE
REALTY CO.

As a Real Estate broker,
in business since 1951
in New York State.

Submit offers for sale of
Trade Name

718-351-0621

Producers Needed for new Broadway play based on the life and loves of Ernest Hemingway. Many production cost already covered. $1.25 mil needed. One percent buy in as low as $25K. Top NY people involved. Producers will own percentage of all rights including ancillary. Play has proven road record. www.hemingwayonstage.com for press reviews & comments. Rhodes (910)673-1537

Carpentry

CARPENTRY
Kitchens,
Bathroom Renovations,
Roofs, Decks, Windows,
Doors, Moldings, Painting
Call Fred
631-238-5258

Child Care

PICKET FENCES
DAY CARE
Safe, Nurturing, Affordable.
12 months through pre-K.
8AM-5PM weekdays.
NY State Licensed
(631)907-4309

Classes/Instruction

EAST END TUTORIAL. Pre-K-12, Math, Reading, SAT Prep. Caring, Experienced, Certified Educators. 631-591-2505

French Classes by Native Parisian Adults/ Children. All levels. Le Cercle Francais (631) 725-2128

TUTORING
All Subjects, All Ages
Masters in Education
Certified Teaching
Art Therapy for
Adults/Children
Yoga/Pilates for Children
NYC/The Hamptons
Claudia 631-721-7515

Cleaning

A STEP ABOVE HOUSE-CLEANING. Year round/seasonal service. Reliable, Experienced, Professional & Courteous. Call Maria 631-839-0368.

Anna's Home Cleaning Service. Clean. Delivered. References available upon request. **631-591-1065**

Cleaning

A VOTRE SERVICE!

Quality Housekeeping
&
Professional Organizer
Personal Service
Experience
Reliability
(631) 725-2128
AVotreServiceHamptons.com

CATHERINE MURPHY'S
HOUSE WATCHING &
CLEANING SERVICE.

Fall, Winter & Spring.
Based in Sag Harbor.
631-793-1121.

Cleaning
&
Restoration
Services

Carpet, area rugs, drapery, upholstery, basements, garages, windows, construction clean ups, water and sewage damage.

Marble, stone, tile, grout, exteriors, decks, outdoor furniture and awnings.

House watching, openings, closings, party cleanup. Free Estimate.

Universal
Building
Maintenance
631-298-1446

CLEANING PERSON
EXPERIENCED
Top notch! Will clean and
take care of your home.
Great references,
reasonable rates, licensed.
Valentina 631-255-4575

Experienced reliable
woman will clean home or
office weekly or bi-weekly.
House Watching,
Openings/Closings
Seasonal or Year-Round
Based in Hampton Bays
Good References
Please call Michelle
631-255-8380

Jurgita & Harold Cleaning Service for all Hamptons (year round, seasonal). Experience, excellent references. 631-553-5589 www.jurgitaandharold.com

Maria, House Cleaning Service Reliable, good references, year round, and seasonal clients. 631-255-8910 631-727-0862

Phone Sunflower Seedlings for house cleaning, house sitting, preparation needs for vacation stays for your Hampton Estate. Temporary pet sitting, child care, etc... (203)247-6647

We will clean your home for a reasonable price. Experienced and excellent references. 631-745-3251

Dan's Papers
Classifieds, Service Directory

51 Hill Street
Southampton
631-283-1000
631-283-2896 (fax)

7am to 6pm Monday to Friday
9am to 4pm Saturday and Sunday

Publication is distributed Thursday & Friday
Classifieds ads appear 3pm Wednesday on
www.danspapers.com

Deadlines

Classifieds (by phone)	Mon 12pm
Classifieds (by e-mail)	Fri 3pm
Service Directory (8 days before publ.)	Wed 5pm
Double column ads with artwork	Wed 5pm
Real Estate Clubs (7 days before publ)	Thurs 3pm
Double column ads (text only)	Fri 3pm

Rates
Text Classifieds
Minimum ad $18.00 up to 15 words
Minimum 2 weeks, totaling $36
Each additional word $1.20
Bolding $.50 per word
no charge for 5th week

Service Directory; Mind, Body and Spirit, Design Directory
$28 per vertical inch
Minimum 2 inches, 16 week run

Boxed Ads
$34 vertical inch, one inch minimum
additional space $17 per half inch
$10 for shading
$24 vertical inch for 16 week run, $5 for shading

Email
Go to "click here" on lower right hand corner of home page of www.danspapers.com

All classified ads must be paid in full prior to deadline. No refunds or changes can be made after deadline. Publisher responsible for errors for one week only. All ads scheduled for publication must be confirmed by Dan's Papers prior to publication.

DAN'S CLASSIFIEDS / REAL ESTATE FOR RENT

Cleaning

Saldana Cleaning Service. Reliable. Experienced. Honest. House cleaning & watching, office & window cleaning. Daily, weekly, monthly. 631-276-1568. 631-940-0393. 631-604-5438. www.123scleaning.com. Bonded & Insured.

Construction

Free, Clean FILL. 100 yards
Sag Harbor Village
516-695-4930

NEED A CONTRACTOR?
Need Advice on your project? Large and small renovations.
Call for a consultation: 631-475-2441

Financial Services

MORTGAGE MONEY AVAILABLE to the unique situation. Many without points.

Call 631-764-3834

Fuels/Fuel Services

AA SEASONED SPLIT FIREWOOD
Full and half cords available. $225/ cord. Also stove wood.
FREE DELIVERY.
Stacking available.

Wayne
631-457-0612
631-284-3419

FIREWOOD: CORD $250, Half $130. Stacked, delivered, ready to burn. Prices higher depending on delivery location. Joe Benanti Firewood. (631)325-1418

Garages

Southampton Village, Pine Street

Large 2-Car Garage, High Ceilings, Clean, Great for Storage, Supplies, Antique Autos or light Business use.

$795 per month
Call Joe: 800-227-0595

Handyman

A-1 Odd Jobs- Carpentry, Painting, Tile Work, Powerwashing and House Watching. No Job Too Small! 631-728-8955

Framing, Staining, Spackle & Drywall Repairs
Finish Carpentry
M.A. Fine Arts Degree
Insured
631-329-5105
516-658-3177

Handyman

Call Cheap Richard for the best prices on any handyman job.

All interior / exterior improvement and maintenance, power washing, stonework.

Every House Needs A Handyman!

631-729-3953 - Office
631-714-0595 - Cell
631-312-8882 - Owner

Health/Healthcare

COMPANION. Certified health care. Excellent driver. Available for Hamptons/ Manhattan. References available. Call Nadia 917-680-6444

Home Improvements

I'll take care of all problems in your house! Interior/ Exterior; Carpentry; Roofing/ Siding; Tile Work;Windows/ Doors; Decks. Experienced; References. Gill 631-764 5522

Long Island Fiberglass Inc.
Specializing in Shower Pan Liners
631-697-5405
See our ad under Kitchens & Baths in Dan's Service Directory

Landscape/Garden

GRAMADO LANDSCAPING

Gardening, Planting
Hedge trimming
Maintenance
Cleanups, Lawn mowing

Aerating & Over-seeding
House watching & more...
631 - 276 -1335

LANDSCAPING BY TOM MAC, INC.

Site Development, Tractor Work, Planting, Transplanting, Seed & Sod Lawns, Stone Walls, Brick Patios, Walkways, Driveways. Certified Horticulturalists On Staff.

26 Years of Design, Construction and Maintenance
(631) 725-1249

Marine

BOAT STORAGE/ PARKING
20 ft. from Ramp & Dock
Electric avail. Includes water.
$150 monthly
(631)886-1985

Marine

COBALT 2000 25ft. Volvo I.O.. Mint condition 360 hours, In water, Sag Harbor Rental Slip Available, $29,000 917-287-4444

MARINE WINTERIZATION
Starting at $99.
Storage $25. per foot
We service all makes and models including personal watercraft.
New Suzuki Outboards in stock.
Ponquogue Power Sports
(631)723-1126

Massage Therapy

Circulation Massage Therapy
4 Handed Massage, Deep Tissue, Swedish, Reiki.
Also Kundalini & Reiki classes available.
Call Kim 631-255-7741

OhWhataMassage.com Couples, Four Hands, Therapeutic Pain Relief, Swedish, Sports, Shiatsu, Pre-Natal, Reflexology. Home Visits. 631-477-2006

Moving/Storage

Always Available
Driver & Truck
for your light hauling needs
House Cleanouts
Call
631-723-3456
631-946-2565

GOODFRIEND SELF STORGAGE

Climate controlled

Nice "move in" truck
631-324-5550

VERY LARGE Storage space in Water Mill with high ceilings and rolling doors for easy access. 917-679-5633

Painting/Papering

A&M Painting: 21 years of experience. Owner Tony Donofrio on every job. Using Benjamin Moore Paint. 631-874-4761.

DESMOND PAINTING
European Craftsmanship. 30 yrs exp.
Lic'd & Ins'd. See my ad in the Service Directory.
Jerry Desmond 631-678-2796

Mature craftsman seeks patient, and demanding clientele. Painting/Papering/Repairs. www.eyyoneri.com. Please call David at 631-377-1195.

Painting/Papering

Painting/ Powerwashing/ Spackling
30 years Experience
Interior & Exterior
Excellent references
Licensed/ Insured.
WILL BEAT ANY WRITTEN ESTIMATE
516-906-4557.

Quality Painting Since 1983. Interior. exterior. Free estimates. References. No job too small! 631-329-0055, 631-827-3902.

Party Services

FLYING HIGH BALLOONS
Balloons, homemade chocolates, favors, candy wrappers. **For all occasions.**
Terri (516)647-7039
Denise (631)831-5226

NYC AWARD WINNING FLORAL DESIGNERS

Available for in-house floral decor and events.

Personal service & excellent quality at reasonable prices.

Please call
(631) 256-6603
or email:
dmddesigngroup@gmail.com

Party Svce./Music

Caricatures, Face painting or Live Music
Fun, entertainment at your party/event.
516-579-4706
caricatureexpress.com/choice.html
See Display Ad under Party Services in Service Directory

Property Management

Hamptons House Watching and plant watering, Pet Sitting, House cleaning and more. Your Complete Home Management Service, Servicing Eastport to Hampton Bays Call for pricing or check us out on the web. Hamptonsatyourservice .com 631 288 1205

TPO Consulting Home Management, House Watching, Care Taking services. Locally owned and operated (631)807-8577

Sewing

Carmen's Custom Sewing Alterations, curtains, drapes, slipcovers, cushions, blinds. References. Free pickup and delivery. 631-726-0093

Tile/Stone/Masonry

J.D Bianchi Tile and Stone, Kitchen & Bathroom renovations. Small jobs okay. 631-276-1010

Trees/Shrubs

Tree Service. Deal directly with climber. Pruning, feeding, removal, stump grinding, lot clearing. Planting, transplanting. 60" and 90" Tree spade. Peter Grealish. 631-283-9326.

WHOLESALE TREES
All Species and Sizes Available. Pest and Disease Control Programs.
TICK CONTROL
Complete Fertilization and Property Maintenance Programs.

CALL TOM MAC
(631) 725-1249
Our 26th Year.

Window Treatments

WONDROUS WINDOW DESIGNS
Custom treatments for the home

Now specializing in Antique restoration & upholstery
Eliminating middlemen, so you can work directly with Designer Fabricator

Servicing Montauk to Manhattan and everywhere in between!
631-744-3533
wondrouswindowdesigns.com

Apartments

SOUTHAMPTON
Super secluded, 1400 sq ft on 5 acres. 2 bed, 1 bath. utilities included $1,800/month, $2000/ month Furnished 631-587-3982

Commercial

3 GARAGE SHOP SPACES AVAILABLE

The Ice Plant Complex located next to Riverhead Building Supply in Southampton Village.

$2,000 and up.

Call 631-287-1463 leave message

Storage Space Available in various sizes:

10' x 25' door 6'h
39' x 17' door 8'h
20' x 28' door 10'h
40' x 18' door 10'h

Great space for car hobbyist, boats, contractors, etc.

631-369-5841

East Hampton: Gallery & Event space for rent. Daily, weekly, monthly. 1200 sq ft. (631)681-1572

Commercial

PROFESSIONAL OFFICE/ RESIDENTIAL

1,000 Sq. Ft., newly renovated, first floor, bright 3 rooms, chef's kitchen, bath, parking, deck.

Prime Village location.

Call 631-537-5112

SAG HARBOR
Main Street, 2nd floor
Retail, gallery or office space available

Excellent condition
Call (631)678-2460

Southampton. Brand new retail store/office. 1,000 square feet. Central air. Parking. Great road exposure! **917-848-0170.**

Condos/Co-Ops

WHB Village 1BR Co-Op in Village. Winter rental @ $9,500 and Summer rental for $13,500. Pool/ tennis. Application to Board a must. Kerrigan Country Realty 631-445-7890

Out Of Town

Florida, Kissimmee Time Share just outside Disneyworld on championship golf course. 3 Bedroom lockoff, 3 Bath. Can be split. 2BR $2,275/ week, 1BR $1,925/ week, 3BR $3,200/ week. Call for details. 631-281-9373

Florida,Vero Beach 1/1 condo, 12x24 screened patio, own laundry, new appliances, totally renovated, new furniture, 2 miles to beach, no pets, no smoking, monthly or seasonal. Call 516-383-4604. ChipperXX@aol.com

Florida. Bask in the sun this winter in beautiful **Boynton Beach**. 3 bedroom, 2 bath. Enclosed porch, garage. 631-874-4170, eveoknow@optonline.net.

Fort Lauderdale: Hi-rise, ocean views, 2 BR, 2 bath, 3 month minimum. $3,000 monthly. (845)641-2616

Rent / Option to Buy

Southampton 4 Bedrooms, 4.5 bath home with separate apartment, 3,000 sf, living room, dining room, media room, country kitchen, $3,500 monthly rental. $999,000 sale price. 631-903-3312

Rental Wanted

Established Professional Couple looking to rent nice home, SOH in **Bridgehampton/ Sagaponack** this Fall - Winter. Would preferably like every other weekend starting Sept. 22. No children or pets.

(212)570-4666
Paula

REAL ESTATE FOR RENT

Rental Wanted

SOUTHAMPTON WINTER SITUATION WANTED

Professional woman who lives in Nassau but works in Southampton willing to check in on your empty house during the winter in exchange for staying over for short stays during inclement weather. Responsible, homeowner.

Please contact Lori at
631-204-2234 days
516-353-3338- eves, weekends

Rooms

SAG HARBOR
2 bedrooms available.
$700 - $900.
Monthly basis.
Modern house, furnished, internet and cable.
(516)769-9952

Sag Harbor. Noyac Bay. Extraordinary sunset views, Luxurious amenities. Pool, CAC, 700 square foot apartment with separate entrance. Weekends $350 or $500/week. 2 other bedrooms available @$250 each weekends, $400/ week. 516-459-5595

Sag Harbor: Winter rental. Waterfront, on golden Pond. Newly renovated. Your own bathroom. Great for artist or professional. Fireplace, gourmet kitchen, washer, dryer. Near all. No smoking, pets with references. Starting at $900. First, last and security. Female proffered. (631)375-5714

Southampton Village: 2 suites available in historic home. Walk to Jitney, train, restaurants, cable, microwave, refrigerator. Available nightly/ weekly/ monthly. Call for rates 631-283-0730.

Southampton. Winter single room/ share. $700 a month. Leave message (516)480-8343

Southampton: Charming farmhouse. Acre. 4 furnished rooms. Suana, jacuzzi, fireplace, pool Starting at $800. 646-415-2208.

Summer Rentals

Aquebogue
North Fork
Waterfront Home
1 & 2 Bedroom
$9500.00 season, or monthly available
www.liny-cottages.com
(631)-722-4096

Bridgehampton South Beach House. 3 minute walk to beach/ ocean. Dock, A/C, pool & tennis. Privacy. Amazing location. www.swansnest.com 212-794-1000

Bridgehampton Village within walking distance to town shopping, restaurants, bus & train. Early 1900's cottage newly renovated & decorated. 2+ Bedrooms, 2 Baths. Very clean & charming. Set on large fenced and landscaped property. $1,800 month +utilities. For appointment, call Dan 516-480-3302

Summer Rentals

Hampton Country Real Estate
19 Corwith Avenue,
Bridgehampton
631-537-2000
www.HamptonCountry.com

Sagaponack South - Located on just under 2 private acres, this Traditional Hamptons home offers 7 bedrooms, 7 baths, Heated pool, gym & home theatre. Close to Ocean! July through Labor Day 2008 $190,000. July $90,000. August-LD $100,000. September 2008 $40,000. Folio# 5786. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Hamptons NYC Montauk
www.SeaSkiSunVacations.com
Owner Direct
Vacation Rentals
631-567-5999
Florida New England Utah
Carolinas Mexico

Sag Harbor
WATERFRONT
NORTH HAVEN

AUGUST '08 RENTAL
Panoramic waterviews
Heated pool, CAC
4 bedrooms with beautiful master suite
Maid service
Walk to private beach & town
(631)725-9307

Westhampton Beach, Cozy one bedroom house with sleeping loft, washer dryer, walk to Village & Beach, Avail 10/1-6/1 $1,450 monthly (also available year round $18,000) 516-376-4881

Weekly Rentals

Wading River
WATERFRONT
BEACH HOUSE

Includes Fishing Rods, Paddle Boat/ Canoe, Wireless Internet. All new, 5 BR, LR w/ fplc, Pool, Outdoor Shower, Deck, BBQ, Boat Ramp/ Dock & Parking for 3.

$1,400 wknd. $2,300 wkly.
(631)886-1985
E-mail for photos
jeepsareusparts@aol.com

WATERMILL
South of the highway

Brand new, Furnished
8 bed, 8 bath.
Best value in watermill.
Guest house & Pool house.
Available for rent yearly.
Maid service available.
Diane 305-788-5030 or diane@sbirealty.com

Westhampton Dune Road Bayfront. 7 Bedrooms, 4 Baths, Pool. Hot Tub, Central Air. Weekly September $3,500, October $2,500. 917-623-0529. For Photos email: jryoung917@aol.com

Winter Rentals

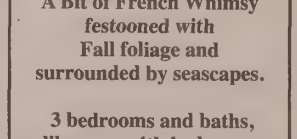
A Hamptons Escape
631-242-0193

HOMES & COTTAGES
By Owner

Westhampton to East Hampton,
8 bedroom, 7 bath to
1 bdrm, 1 bath, Central air, heated pool,
Hot tub, Tennis, Basketball, Volleyball, modern kitchens & baths,
Wide screen TV,
pool table, etc.
From $1,000 to $10,000
www.HamptonsEscape.com

Amagansett: Sandy Beach-Front Napeague Harbor, nature preserve, boat mooring, 2 BR's, possible adjoining 2 BR cottage. Possible year round. For sale or rent by owner. Pics @ paulcalabro.com 646-369-4106

Bridgehampton South



A Bit of French Whimsy festooned with Fall foliage and surrounded by seascapes.

3 bedrooms and baths, library or 4th bedroom.

Eat-in tiled kitchen and salon have working wood burning fireplace.

Swimming pool set in extensive gardens

800 feet from Mecox Bay

Weekly or winter.

Owner 631-356-5041

BRIDGEHAMPTON. Panoramic view of Sagaponack.. 1 bedroom apartment, private entrance, $1,100 mo. utillities included No Pets, No Smoking. 631-521-4265

Bridgehampton. 4 bedroom 3 bath, conveniently located between Bridgehampton and Sag Harbor. No smoking/pets. Available Oct. 1st to May 1st. Monthly, Weekly. $2,200 month. Call for weekly prices lwist10632@aol.com 516-756-1774.

Bridgehampton: 4 BR, 3 bath Immaculate, fully furnished Contemporary Ranch, cul-de-sac. Convenient to all. Deck, basketball, tennis, MBR suite, Jacuzzi, floor- ceiling stone fplc, 2 car garage. Oct.- May, $2,500 monthly. 917-838-1738

Winter Rentals

East Hampton North West area: 5 bedroom, 3 full bath, living room with FRP. Dining room, eat-in kitchen, 2nd living room on lower level, garage and heated pool. Available September 15 to April 15th. $1,800 monthly. Call 917-859-3310

East Hampton Village 2 Bedroom house available. Walk to town and train. $1,400/ month. 631-329-7122

East Hampton Village: 5 beds/ 5 baths, heated pool, spa, fireplace. $2,200 monthly plus utilities. 917-319-7459

East Hampton Village
2 bedroom, 1 bath.
Newly renovated.
Walk to all. Parking.
Additional storage space available.

Sept 15- MD.
$1,500/ month.
631-512-6701

East Hampton
WAINSCOTT SOUTH

ADORABLE COTTAGE
2 bedrooms, 1 bath
Full kitchen
Private gated lot
$1400 monthly

PERFECT OFFICE/STUDIO
with private yard
$800 monthly

Owner 631-537-3460

EAST HAMPTON
WATERFRONT
5 bedrooms, 6 baths,
250 foot beach,
fireplace, sunsets, upscale.
$3,000/ month plus utilities.
631-324-0376

East Quogue
3 bedroom 2.5 bath
furnished, washer dryer, garage,
$1,500 + utilities.
Avail Sept. 30th
914-232-8135 212-735-3895

EAST QUOGUE

Recently built modern home available for rent.

Now through 5/08

WEEKLY OR MONTHLY option available.

Has 5 bedrooms, 5 baths, in ground pool, plasma TV, stereo system, fully furnished. 10 minutes from beach.

Call for rental rates
Contact Michele
631-979-5113

Winter Rentals

EAST QUOGUE: 2 Bedroom, 2 Baths, Fireplace, Updated. Winter, or Year Round $1975.00 Owner/ Agent 631 723-4319

Hampton Bays/ Southampton Beautiful water view. 1 Bedroom and efficiency units available furnished. Reasonable. consider year round. 631-764-3834 631-283-8676

Hampton Bays: Waterfront 1 bedroom furnished apartment. Includes basic cable heat electric. Available September to May 15th. $795 monthly. (631)728-6200

Hampton Country Real Estate
19 Corwith Avenue,
Bridgehampton
631-537-2000
www.HamptonCountry.com

North Haven Waterviews from 2nd & 3rd story decks - New Construction, never been lived in, Beautifully furnished, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, gourmet kitchen with top of the line amenities, 4,000sf. of living space, fireplace, Heated gunite pool , 1 block to the beach. October through May $5,500/monthly. Folio# 17790. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552

Jean Carbone Real Estate, Inc.
61 Montauk Highway
Quogue, NY
631-653-4197
Jeancarbonerealestate.com

Quogue Waterfront - three bedrooms two baths, OHW heat, $1,500.00/month

MONTAUK 3 Bedrooms, 2 bath, ocean view, wood-burning fireplace, decks. Also year round. Flexible. 917-912-4540

North Haven/ Sag Harbor; Breathtaking Sunset Waterviews over Noyac Bay. Brand new 4 BR, 3 bath, fully furnished with Antiques from Bali, and artworks, flat screen 37" HD TV & stereo system, private landscaped acre at end of cul-de-sac, 4 decks overlooking Peconic Bay. For Rent, all or part, Sept. through May 08'. $5,000 per month. Available MD-LD 08', $85,000 Also weekly $2,000. Call Russ: (631)276-5608 e-mail: profruss@gmail.com

NOYAC
Furnished waterfront cottage available for winter October 1st 2007 through April 30th 2008.

All utilities included except long distance telephone.
$1,300 monthly.
Not handicapped accessible.
(717)774-2699

Remsemberg Secluded 6 bedrooms, 6 baths, tennis, $2,500/ month plus utilities. 631-805-7273

Remsemburg 7 Bedrooms, 4 Baths. October 10- May 10. Security, references. No smoking. **802-388-0124**

Winter Rentals

SAG HARBOR: 4 bedroom, 2 bath house in historic area with outdoor dining pavilion in redone garden. Walk to schools. $2,000 monthly. September-May. 917-907-3694.

Sag Harbor: Waterfront, on golden Pond. Newly renovated 3 bedrooms 3 baths. Great for artist or professional. Fireplace, gourmet kitchen. Internet, cable, washer, dryer. Near all. No smoking, pets with references. $2500 monthly. First, last and security (631)375-5714

Sagaponack apartment 1.5 landscaped acres, terrace, cathedral ceilings, sunny windows, kitchen. Monthly $1.300. 631-537-5688

SHINNECOCK HILLS
WATERFRONT.
3 bedrooms, 2 baths, fireplace.
MINT CONDITION.
Sept. - May $2,000/month
(631)871-1808

SOUTHAMPTON
LUXURY CONDO
3 bedroom, 2.5 bath, fireplace, gym, maid service. $1,950/ month.
No pets, no smoking.
201-650-1466

SOUTHAMPTON
VILLAGE

Spend the Holidays in the Hamptons.
Estate Section,
Private lane,
walk to village & beach,
beautifully decorated,
3 bedrooms, 3 baths,
woodburning fireplace, super kitchen, patio. Ideal weekend house.

Oct. 1 - Memorial Day
Reduced to $23,500

Owner 212-752-4539
631-283-0162

Southampton Village Charming old Victorian offers bright, cheerful, 1 and 2 bedroom apartments, completely furnished, each with private entrances and porches. Beautifully landscaped. Walk to all. Available October 1- May 15. No smoking, no pets. 631-283-7043

Southampton. 2 bedroom, 1 bath. Washer/dryer. Private beach community on Peconic. $900 plus utilities. 914-715-9891.

Southampton. Charming 1 bedroom cottage. Furnished, washer/ dryer, dishwasher. Monthly $1,350 plus utilities. No pets/ smokering. 631-259-3616.

SOUTHAMPTON: Townhouse, fully furnished, park like grounds, 2 bedroom with loft, 2.5 baths, fireplace, gym, tennis, close to beaches and town. $1700 by Owner. 914-739-0634

REAL ESTATE FOR RENT / OPEN HOUSES

Winter Rentals

Southampton: 5 bedroom, 3 bath, gourmet kitchen, great/ movie room, wireless internet, big deck, Gorgeous, No pets $2600 Avail. 9/5 201-803-1278

Southampton: Beautifully furnished studio apartment. Direct T.V. Utilities. Kitchenette. Private.. Available October 15. $850. (631)283-8613

Water Mill North of Highway. Spectacular ocean view. 3+ Bedroom Contemporary, 3.5 Baths. Newly renovated & furnished, large decks, heated in-ground gunite pool set on secluded 5 acre wooded lot. Very private. Available from $2,500/ month plus utilities. For appointment, call Dan 516-480-3302

WATER MILL pool house studio. All utilities (except heat) included. **FREE** phone and satellite. $950/ month. 631-379-0315

Water Mill. 3 bedroom house. May occupy until June 30th 2008. $1,600 monthly. No pets. (631)807-7160

Water Mill. New spacious 1 bedroom. Furnished, washer/ dryer. Detached private garage apartment. September 15th through May 15th. $1,200. 516-428-4121

Westhampton area. Large, beautifully furnished 1 bedroom condo. $975/ month plus utilities, security. No pets, smoking. 212-465-1599 631-325-2296

WESTHAMPTON BEACH CO-OP
1 Bedroom Apartment.
Newly Furnished
Walk to Town.
Available Until May 2008.
$825 per month
Also avail. year round/ sale

Weekdays: (212) 736-9800
Cell 917-209-5941

Wainscott SOH. Walk ocean, jitney. Charming, chic 3BR 1BA, lovely property.Weekly/monthly, great for Film Festival. 631-604-5300, slynne@att.net.

Year-Round Rentals

BAITING HOLLOW
Large 3 Bedroom, 2 1/2 baths; Eat in Kitchen with lots of counter space; Combination Dining Room & Living Room and a separate Den. Full basement; private yard with a deck; Central vacuum & air conditioning. No smoking & No Pets. Security & References $2,800. Also Available: Great Storage Space or Garage 30' x 50' with large access for $500 Or Both for only $3,000 CALL 631-384-9704

Baiting Hollow: New 1 bedroom living/ kitchen combo. Private entrance. in quiet cul-de-sac No smoking or pets. 1 month security plus references. $1,000/ month includes cable/ utilities. 631-591-1238 Leave Message

Year-Round Rentals

Bridgehampon Village townhouse
2 Bathrooms, 1.5 Baths, newly renovated, pool, fireplace, patio, full kitchen.
All new appliances.

$3,000 monthly.
Contact Mike.
516-220-2746

Bridgehampton Large, quiet, bright 1 BR apt in new cottage. Utilities Incl. $1800/ mo. 631-335-6224.

Bridgehampton South.
Spectacular 2000 foot,
3 bedroom, 3 bath.
Includes 2 green houses, much glass, totally private, nature abounds.

Available October 1st.
$3,300 monthly.
Summer $27,000.
(631)506-0168

East Hampton Village 2 Bedroom house available. Walk to town and train. $1,800/ month. 631-329-7122

East Hampton village fringe. Large 2 bedroom, 1 bath. Very private. $2,250/ month +utilities. 917-613-8521

East Hampton: North West Woods. Sunny quiet contemporary. 4 br, 4 ba and office. On acre with pool. Contact Centerferform@aol.com for more info and pictures.

EAST QUOGUE: Immaculate 3 bedroom ranch, living room, dining room, sunroom, garage and basement, steps to beach, $1875 plus utilities. Security & References required. No Pets Available 10/1 631-325-2767

Hampton Bays 3 Bedroom spacious home on quiet cul-de-sac near schools. Brand new EIK, new bathroom, deck. Large backyard, washer/ dryer. 917-687-5902

HAMPTON BAYS- 1 or 2 Bedroom cottages. Furnished. Security required. No pets. 631-728-9889

Hampton Bays: very clean & bright studio apartment. $875/ month, includes all. No smoking, no dogs. (516)729-7010

Hampton Country Real Estate
19 Corwith Avenue,
Bridgehampton,
631-537-2000
www.HamptonCountry.com

Bridgehampton Village - 2 bedrooms plus office, 2 full baths, living room w/ FPL, dining room, sunroom, new kitchen. Walk to Main Street, Jitney stop & train station. Tons of stirage space! Available on a yearround basis at $2,200./monthly plus utilities. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552

Year-Round Rentals

Hampton Country Real Estate
Bridgehampton,
631-537-2000

Bridgehampton - 4 bedrooms, 3.5 bath set on 1 acre with pool located in Horse Country! Exquisite Décor, house shown in top magazine publication! Centrally located & close to village. $80,000./ annually. Available immediately. Folio# 17248. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Bridgehampton South- Walk to the village, top location!, 4 bedrooms, 4 baths, htd. gunite pool, pool house, lush grounds. Newly renovated. A must see! $110,000 annually. Folio#18610. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

North Haven Waterviews from 2nd & 3rd story decks - Brand New Construction, Beautifully furnished, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, gourmet kitchen with top of the line amenities, 4,000sf. of living space, fireplace, Heated gunite pool , Crawl to the beach. Available in October for an annual rental for $120,000. Folio# 17790. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Sag Harbor/Noyac - Pristine 3 bedrooms plus den, 2.5 bath located on private culdesac, minutes to Sag Harbor/ Bridgehampton villages, Heated pool, multi-level decking, central air, new kitchen, magnificent views! Available Annually for $36,000. Folio# 4893. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Southampton- Northside Hills winner! Over 4500 sqft of spectacular living space. Features 5 bdrms, 5.5 bths, htd pool, and so much more. Year Round $125,000. folio 5888 Call Angela Boyer-Stump 917-207-7777

Montauk: 3 BR, 1.5 baths, outdoor shower, LR with fplc, bsmnt, attic. $2,625 monthly. (845)222-8517

North Haven. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, great room with fireplace. Private beach, boat slip available. Quiet, private, pristine. $2,500 per month. Available October 631-928-5920.

REMSENBURG
Charming 3 bedroom, 2 bath. Wood burning fireplace, AC, heated pool.

$30,000 yearly.
Call (646)242-5352

Riverhead
WILLOW PONDS CONDO
2+ BR's, 2.5 baths, CAC, gas heat, unfurnished, full basement, garage, community pool & tennis.
Walk-way to Private L.I. Sound Beach
$1,850 monthly
Year- round
Good references/ credit history
Sue (516) 662-4365

Year-Round Rentals

Riverhead Village

3BR, 1 Bth, LR, EIK,
$1650/mo.
Available November

631-252-7499

SAG HARBOR
Near Long Beach
& schools,
pet friendly!
3 Bedrooms, 1.5 Baths
Full Basement.
$2,400 month Year round
Extended lease available.
Available
September 16th
call 516-241-1627

Sag Harbor 1 Bedroom loft near beach. Year round $1,650. Utilities and cable included. 516-459-9598

Sag Harbor waterfront Lovely 2 bedroom house on bay, beautiful gardens, private setting. Now- May 15. $1,500/ month. 631-357-0300

Sag Harbor, North Haven: Waterfront. Artist studio. Northern light, private, quiet. 200 sq ft. (631)725-9307

Sag Harbor. Spectacular waterfront with private beach on Peconic Bay. 180 degree views, close to Sag Harbor shops & restaurants. Brand new contemporary with 25 foot clerestory windows facing water. 7 beds, 8.5 baths, waterside 40x20 infinity edge pool, large hot tub, steam room, double appliances, 3 story elevator, cantilevered greenhouse with orchids, gym, 3 car garage. Year (2008-2009) $700,000, MD-LD (2008) $375,000. Winter Month to Month $25,000. 212-873-2324

Sag Harbor: Small furnished room on 1st floor of house with private entrance, bathroom, refrigerator, microwave, cable TV. French doors lead to outdoor patio area. $1000/ month. 203-685-5759

Sag Harbor: 2 year old, 2 bedroom apartment. Lots of storage-Dead end street. Close to beach. No pets, smokers, $1,300 all. 631-331-0085

Sag Harbor: Privacy, immaculate, 3/4 BR, new kitchen, new bath, new pool, park like setting adjacent to preserve, Northaven. $2,950 plus, monthly. 631-835-8940

SHINNECOCK HILLS: Furnished Studio on Shinnecock Bay. Full Kitchen, Full Bath, Big Closet, Swimming Pool, Front Porch, Backyard. $1,195 Monthly, All utilities/ Basic Cable, Laundry on Premises No Pets orCommercial/Open Back Vehicles. References Required 917-685-8203 judgingcrater@yahoo.com

Year-Round Rentals

SOUTHAMPTON
Furnished 3 bedrooms,
2 baths, beach community, tennis, hot tub.

$2,150 monthly
631-806-9355

Southampton Village
2 bedroom, 1 bath,
furnished, kitchen,
$1,750 Month
516-921-5414
631-287-2297
Cell 516-848-8885

Southampton Village: 1 bedroom apartment with kitchen and bath. 1st floor. Furnished or unfurnished. Charming, quiet street. $1200 monthly plus utilities. Negotiable 631-287-3847, 212-724-9323.

SOUTHAMPTON.
3 bedroom, 2 bath,
fully renovated contemporary home,
private setting, access to pond and nature preserve.

Yearly $2,400/month
plus utilities
No smoking, pets.
Phone 631-921-9129

Southampton. Large furnished studio. French doors, private entrance, patio, parking, cable. Utilities included. $950. (631)284-7974

Year-Round Rentals

Wainscot, East Hampton: Private apartment in Estate near ocean, private entrance. Maid, pool, cable, wireless. All utilities. South of Highway. Furnished Available March 15th $2.000 month or $20,000 MD-LD. Perfect for NYC resident,who wants Pied-a-terre in the Hamptons with everything taken care of.631-537-3068. 212-879-3089. **artherzog@aol.com**

Westhampton. Newly renovated partially furnished 3 bedroom apartment $1,800 includes cable and utilities 631-288-3190

WHB Village 3BR/ 1BA Ranch S.O.H with EIK, DR, LR with Fireplace and so much more! References and credit check a must. $1,800 month +utilities. Kerrigan Country Realty 631-445-7890

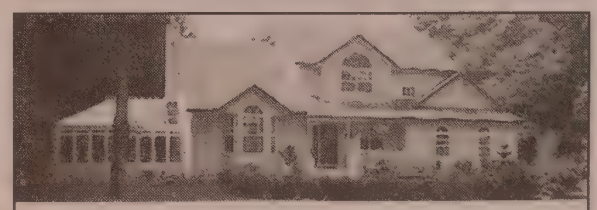
Open Houses

Entertainer's Delight located on prestigious Deerfield Road in Water Mill. Property includes a greco-inspired pool and an ocean view on 3.3 acres in sought-after, wooded location. 6 bedrooms, 6.5 baths, 5 fireplaces and a gourmet kitchen in 5,548 square feet with additional 1,824 square feet unfinished above ground. Call RE Broker Donna Lanzetta for appointment 631-653-5200 or 631-741-4438. Open Houses are 1-4 pm on Saturdays 9/22, 9/29.

Sagaponack North *551 Toppings Path*

6 year old farm house on manicured 1 acre that backs to reserve, 3/ 4 bedroom, 2 bath Open floor plan, Pine Floors, Stainless Steel Appliances, Fireplace, 9 ft Ceilings, Hot Tub, Full Basement, Air Conditioning, Room for Pool, **$945,000**

Mint Condition **631-725-1855**



OPEN HOUSE • SUNDAY • 9/23 • 2-5 PM

$739,000 Owner Motivated!

Pristine Post Modern with Every Upgrade!
4 BR's, 3 full baths, EIK, DR, LR, Den, 4 Season's room, Spectacular back yard, 3 Level Decking, IGP, Jacuzzi Tub, Play Gym all included, CAC, IGS, Alarm, 2 Car Garage, Cul-de-sac, Acre, Great Curb Appeal!

Debbie Metz, LSA, CBMDGL Cell 631-767-4354

OPEN HOUSES / REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Open Houses

OPEN HOUSE
SATURDAY, 9/22
12:00 to 2:00 pm

$2,250,000
23 Fetlock Drive
EAST HAMPTON

Nicest cul-de-sac
in the super-convenient
Hansom Hills
Beautifully lit,
high-end renovated,
sprawling
1 level Contemporary
backs to reserve

3300 sq ft of living space
4 bedrooms, 4 baths
and sunroom
2000 sq ft finished basement
including bath

Stunning new maple wood
floors & gorgeous double
height fireplace
Great for entertaining!

Brand new heated pool
Patio and outdoor shower
2-car garage

Complete privacy!

DIRECTIONS: Rte 114
to Harness to Fetlock

Call Vic Curro
Prudential Douglas Elliman
631-680-8552

Open Houses

East Hampton 19 Old School House Lane. **Broker Open House** Sat. 12-2pm. Wine and Cheese, Bring your customers. NEW CONSTRUCTION-PRIVATE wrapped in Shingles-top & bottom, end of a private cul-de-sac, 2 Acres, 300 ft Drive. Enveloping 6,000 sq.ft. 5 Bedrooms/ 5.5 Baths/ Loft Bonus Room. The double height Living,family, Breakfast Rm, Bluestone patio lush lawn and are saturated with sunlight. All rooms flow beautifully, light & airy with many frenched windows. Asking $2,795,000. Shown By Appointment dgcinvestments@netscape.net mailto:dgcinvestments@netscape.net Mb. 917-604-2032

SOUTHAMPTON CONDO

OPEN HOUSE
Saturday & Sunday 1- 4
122 St. Andrews Circle
2 bedroom 2 bath
Spacious sunny ranch
Granite kitchen, central air
IMMACULATE!

$620,000 631-259-2026

Open Houses

WILDLIFE: 17 Peacock Path, SATURDAY 9/22 & SUNDAY, 9/23 1- 4PM. Best Deal in Wildlife- $1,190,000! Beautiful,Updated 4 BR, 3.5 BA Contemporary Pool & Tennis. Includes New Granite Kitchen & Master Bath, New AC Unit & Furnace, New Roof & Skylights. Owner Motivated. Must See! Call Brian King at 516-398-8740

Commercial

Hampton Bays Motel For Sale 32 Efficiency Units, Bay Front, Pool, 2.34 Acres. Ideal Owner/ Operator OR Conversion. $2.8 Million. Phelps & Associates (631) 588-6500

Hampton Country Real Estate
19 Corwith Avenue,
Bridgehampton
631-537-2000
www.HamptonCountry.com

Sag Harbor--Established business on well traveled Main Street in the best walking village in the Hamptons! $170,000. with 3 year lease. Folio#16703. Call Eleni Prieston at 631-747-1147

Classified Deadline
12 pm Monday

Commercial

JAMES YOUNG
Commercial Property Specialist

James N. Young, LLC
Commercial RE Broker

Hamptons, Riverhead and Northfork...

Whether you're buying, selling or leasing...

Commercial is all we do!
Call us!

www.jamesnyoung.com
631-276-9381

RESTAURANT
For Sale

96 Seats
Bridgehampton

516-818-1186

Condos/Co-Ops

Amagansett. Oceanfront Studio Co-op. Indoor Heated Pool, Tennis. Maintenance $450. Open May - October. $149,000. Owner 631-495-5118. Afternoon only.

Condos/Co-Ops

AQUEBOGUE
SALE OR RENT
Silver Village condo,
3 bedrooms, 2 baths,
full basement, garage.
$399,900 / $1,900
516-729-7781

Baiting Hollow: "The Knolls" Waterview of Long Island Sound. 2 bedrooms, 2.5 baths on 2 levels. Beach, golf, pool, tennis, dining. Best buy at only $359,000. Frank Zamarelli, Century 21 North End 631-724-8500 x48

EAST MORICHES
Waterfront
Spectacular Views of
Moriches Bay
2 BR End Unit.
Much sought after complex.
• Pool • Tennis • Fireplace
• Garage • Finished Basement.
FSBO - Eager to Sell!
$519,000.
631-878-6622
631-375-9073

Montauk Oceanfront Gurney's Inn. Studio, sleeps 4. Week 9. Feb 29th-March 7th. Asking $5,000. 607-467-5196

Condos/Co-Ops

SAG HARBOR
Co-op apartments
Newly renovated
kitchen and bathrooms
1 bedroom and
1 bedroom with loft
Historic building
Shared backyard
Short walk to village

Call Hal Zwick, broker
at 631-678-2460

Southampton Village
1 bedroom
newly completed renovation,
walk to train and village.
PRICE REDUCED!
$415,000
908-309-4092

EVERYTHING OVER A MILLION

Sales Between 7/30/2007 and 8/30/2007

AMAGANSETT
William GATES to Helen RUSSELL, 50 Hampton Lane, 1,885,000
O'Brien Trust to Ward WELCH, 78 Meeting House Lane, 1,900,000
Winawar Trust to AMAG HOLDINGS LLC, 61 Marine Blvd, 3,250,000
Gordon to Maya WIDMAIER, 48 Bendigo Road, 5,800,000
Tyson Trust Fund A & B to HILLS LLC, 12 Tyson Lane, 18,850,000

BRIDGEHAMPTON
Kresberg to Lawrence DANIELSON, 18 Grouse Drive, 1,150,000

EAST HAMPTON
Hampton Dev Group Inc to Luciana MARSICANO, 16 Birdie Ln, 1,175,000
Kuplins to Susan GIVENS, Christopher LALLY, 32 Milina Drive, 1,250,000
Schmertz to Arlene & Barry NOVICK, 1 Chestnut Way, 1,650,000
Pappas to Peter LISTRO,13 White Pine Road, 2,495,000
Byers to ADELAIDE DE MENIL TRUST, Mile Hill Road, 7,000,000
Baker to VILLAGE OF EAST HAMPTON, 88 Newtown Lane, 1,400,000
Lasersohn to Frank MARTINO, Steven-Amys Lane, 3,400,000
Nalbantian to GABYANNA II LLC,161 Town Lane, 4,335,000

EAST QUOGUE
Patricof to Linda VITALE, 94 Corbett Drive, 1,321,000

MONTAUK
MJVD LLC to BLD DINING CORP, 240 Fort Pond Road, 1,000,000
Hampel to Anthony RIGOLE, Philip VIGNOLA, West Lake Drive, 1,250,000
EPC NY! LLC to Anne WHITE, 64 Prospect Hill Lane, 1,750,000
Persan to LYNN PIERRI-DENAPOLI TRUST, 17 East Lake Drive, 2,650,000
Leahy to Jeffrey HERLYN, Kristine REDDINGTON, 2 Beech Street, 3,750,000

NORTH HAVEN
Est. Lawson to Heidi & Patrick FARRELL, 22 South Harbor Drive, 1,550,000
Gentile to Cynthia & Steven TUMA, 6 Fairlea Court, 2,025,000

NOYACK
Panora Corp to 1854 NOYACK PATH LLC, 1854 Noyack Path, 3,750,000

QUOGUE
Selby to Frederick MARTIN, 32 Old Main Road, 1,200,000
Saltzman to Catherine CONWAY, 3 Waters Edge Drive, 3,200,000

REMSENBURG
Weisblum to Mark SHAUGHNESSY, 19 Shore Road, 1,600,000
Schreiber to DUCK POINT LANE LLC, Duck Point Road, 1,750,000
Weinger Trust to Barbara GOODSTEIN, 35 Basket Neck Lane, 1,850,000

SAG HARBOR
Brookins to David OSIECKI, 47 Terry Drive, 1,350,000
Wasik to Tracey THATCHER, Craig WOOD, 58 Bayview Avenue, 2,200,000
Tortora to Brenda SIEMER-SCHEIDER, 9 Somers Place, 3,500,000
Lauder to ABRI PROPERTIES LLC, 802 Town Line Road, 3,737,000

SOUTHAMPTON
Tringali to Mark SMITH, Stefanie DIRIENZO, 57 Lake Drive, 1,350,000
McElroy to Christopher TUFO, 81 Leos Lane, 1,395,000
Klansky to Peggy & Peter PRESSMAN, 38 Cobblefield Lane, 2,599,000
J & P SH Ent LLC, Chris ORSARIS, 101 Parrish Pond Court, 2,925,000
Croham Consultants SA to 154 GIN LANE LLC, 154 Gin Lane, 4,750,000

***** Sales Of Not Quite A Million During This Period *****

BRIDGEHAMPTON
D. Mazzeo to M. Schultz, 213 Haines Path, 899,500

EAST HAMPTON
G & P Rheaume to M. Gen, 324 Kings Point Rd 770,000
L. Zuleta to J. Narvaez, 3 Whipple St 835,000
I. Rodrigues to B. Bettre, 69 Gardiner Ave 477,000
M. Collins to M. Gauthier Jr, 110 Springy Banks Rd 846,000
G. Litt to P. Palmieri, 10 Shadow La 578,000
J. King to P & S Bistrian, 5 Maidstone Ave 980,000

EAST QUOGUE
P & D Ettinger & D. Halpert, 143 Malloy Dr, 900,000
E&P & Pecora N. Way to R & Wood Eldi , 7 Clinton Ave, 360,000

FISHERS ISLAND
T. Shillo to W & P Mallinson, Sappho Rd, 30,000

HAMPTON BAYS
D & G Partners to E. Parker, 3 Ridgeway Rd, 445,000
R & L Sencer to D. Tison, 31 Atlantic Ave, 355,000

MONTAUK
R by Exr LeVesconte to M. Schultz, 11 S Debusy Rd, 500,000

ORIENT
C & M Valente to L & McLaughlin Merrit, 405 Hillcrest Dr. 345,000
T Trust Buchanan to S.& G Mezynieski, 34920 Route 25 950,000

QUOGUE
W. Overton to WTO & ArenzAcquisition, 6 Industrial Dr, 575,000

REMSENBURG
R & S Silver to Masi & Sidel-Masi,29 Shore Rd, 940,000

RIVERHEAD
Sound Housing LLC to W. Johann 501 Willow Pond Dr, 270,980
Windcrest Riverhead & J & N Roughan, 7 Green Ash St, 525,000
J & K Cicciari to M. Mazzeo, 43 Blueberry Cmn, 317,000
D. Eaton to J. Velasquez, 501 Northville Tpke, 320,000
M. Tuba to D. Adao, 32 Elm Ave, 402,800

SAG HARBOR
Riskila & Newhams to P. Wolfe, 18 Oak Ln, 682,000
B. Krupinski to B Knab, 29 Widgeon Ln 700,000
R. Smith-Cowell to K. White, 21 Beach Ave, 375,000
J by Exr, Rose, to J & L Melis, 1206 Middle Line Hwy, 740,000
N, Frankel to R, Gobright, 1290 Sagg Rd, 580,000
Leonard to Town of East Hampton, 333 Town Line Rd, 450,000
W, Fowker to B Knab, 201 Division St 675,000
N, Frankel to R, Gobright, 1290 Sagg Rd, 675,000
O, Brown to G, Darvin & S, Shaw, 1 Cove Rd, 772,000
C, Ruetiman to SJ & S, Bannon, 263 S Redwood Rd, 740,000

SHELTER ISLAND
D. Weber to S & K Seymour,37 Stearns Point Rd, 590,000

SOUTHAMPTON
Hennig Fam Trust to J. Navan,37 East St, 375,000
W. Bannon to W. Verdi, 62 Lincoln Ave, 740,000
S Trust Fuller to C. Olczak, 38 Cheviots Rd, 580,000
J & C, VanHouten to DeLalio III, 16 Roses Grove Rd, 680,000
J, Bartley to DeVito & Boland-Devito, 94 Warfield Way, 625,000
Ashline, J to Brocard Development,Scrub Property, 40,000
Lesta Sr, S by Exr to Martin, J & E, 169 Sebonac Rd, 630,000
Serdock, A & P to Stillwell, W & J, 35 Sugar Loaf Rd, 987,000

SOUTHOLD
G Trust McFadden to C & H Fokine, 2505 Wells Ave, 760,000

WADING RIVER
M. Kern to D & E MacCagli, 2794 N Wading River Rd, 445,000

WESHAMPTON
J. Gazza to County of Suffolk, Scrub Property -24 lots, 43,750

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Condos/Co-Ops

SOUTHOLD
55+ community

Convenient in-town location!

1 br pond-front
garden apartment with terrace
$178,870

Spacious 2 br ground floor
apartment with terrace
$266,430

2 br pond front
garden apartment with terrace
New kitchen with stainless appliances
$266,430

631-765-3436
colonialvillagesouthold.com

SPEONK
2 STORY END UNIT

Totally renovated
2 bedroom loft,
1-1/2 bath, pool.
Walk to railroad, dining, shopping.

Priced to sell.
(631)801-2309

WESTHAMPTON

1 plus bedroom condo.
MUST SELL
$80k + in improvements.
Too much to list,
best offer over $315k.
Brokers protected.

631-878-0303

Westhampton Beach fully furnished 2 bedroom, 2 bath, ocean front, Yardarm Condominiums. $975,000. 631-462-1151 631-831-9384

Homes

Lloyd's Realty

Cutchogue 631-734-9455
Greenport 631-477-2220
www.lloydsrealty.com

Cutchogue Creek Front: Just listed! Newly refurbished 3-bedroom cape with heated pool and dock; spectacular views! Exclusive. $799,000.

Southold: New Construction! Traditional 4-bedroom cedar shake beauty with option for pool on shy acre; Sound beach close by! Exclusive. $899,000.

East Marion Waterfront: Quintessential 3 bedroom year round lakeside cottage surrounded by "all things nautical" including private bay beach. Exclusive. $690,000.

Peconic: Comfortable and casual 3 bedroom beach cottage; sandy beach, mooring rights. Exclusive. $485,000.

Homes

Greenport Waterfront: Where yachtsmen unite! Spacious country home with in-ground pool on 157' bulk headed deep-water canal; unobstructed bay access. Exclusive. $1,499,000.

Greenport Village: Beautifully preserved and impressively detailed 3 bedroom family heirloom circa 1882 in the heart of the village. Exclusive. $595,000.

Greenport: Aged to perfection! Timeless 3 bedroom tastefully updated home circa 1880 with wrap around porch in an attractive corner lot setting. Exclusive. $549,000.

Greenport Village: Meticulous 3 bedroom historic gem circa 1920 in quaint village setting. Exclusive. $499,000.

Greenport: Fun and fresh 2 bedroom country cape close to Sound Beach, shops and restaurants. Exclusive. $399,000.

Greenport Village: Meticulous 3 bedroom historic gem circa 1920 in quaint village setting. Exclusive. $499,000.

Greenport Waterfront: Where yachtsmen unite! Spacious country home with in-ground pool on 157' bulk headed deep-water canal; unobstructed bay access. Exclusive. $1,499,000.

East Marion: Quintessential 3 bedroom year round lakeside cottage surrounded by "all things nautical" including private bay beach. Exclusive. $690,000.

AFFORDABLE

Gold Key Modular Homes

The Future

Starting $39,990.00

+Freight/ Tax

33 years In-house Business

Same location, Built to Last

10 Year Warranty

Ranches, Capes,

Colonials, Custom

Sam 631-281-9330

Allen Piliero, Associate Broker
Prudential Douglas Elliman Real Estate
Westhampton Beach
631-288-6244 ext. 288
631-335-1996-cell

Quogue Waterfront Reduced $300,000. 1.4 Acres,bulkheaded with dock,5br's room for pool & tennis now $3,495,000.

Remsenburg 2 Acre 4 br Victorian homestead, price slashed $ 200,000.Now $1,095,000. Hurry ! Ask Allen Piliero 631-335-1996 Exclusive Broker

Homes

Amagansett
Ocean view contemporary.
5 bedroom, 5 1/2 baths,
1 car garage,
central air, beautifully landscaped with
65' gunite lap pool,
Moments away from beach, shopping,
$3.500,000

631-375-0708
Exclusive
Brown Harris Stevens
Darcy Rodriguez

Aquebogue: Beach House, 1/3 acre, 2 BR, 2 bath, EIK, CAC, sky lights, private beach rights, water view, low taxes. By Owner $489,000. (631)779-3483

Aquebogue: view of Vineyard, well built 3 BR ranch, fplc, CAC, CVAC, peace and quiet, lush landscaping, ready to move in. $410,000. 516-314-2556

Baiting Hollow

BEACH FRONT!!

DAZZLING LONG ISLAND SOUND WATERFRONT VIEWS & WILD SUNSETS FROM THIS DESIGNER DONE MINT 2 BR, 2 BTH CONDO HIGH ON A BLUFF. BEACH, GOLF, POOL, TENNIS & COUNTRY CLUB DINING.
$475,000
DIANA PONZINI
917-549-4847 631-727-6663

Brookhaven Hamlet

Country home nestled in quaint neighborhood on cul-de-sac.
Close to water.
Docking rights.
3 BR's, 2 baths, FDR, den, fplc, garage, basement.

$485,000.

Owner (631)286-1687

Center Moriches. Waterfront Estate. 1.39 manicured acres Bulkhead. 4 bedrooms, 3 full baths. $1,125,000. MLS#1879114. Adjacent 1.2 acre plot. 105 foot bulkhead. $585,000. Properties available as package or separately. Shoreline Properties 631-878-0562, cell 631-921-4207.

Dix Hills. Ranch. See www.owners.com dag1264. 917-599-8110, 631-727-5027.

East Quogue
Westhampton Schools.
Turn-key, updated high ranch with private guest quarters in established residential community. 4 BR's, 3 full baths, heated pool, large den, fireplace, garage, lush landscaping. $564,900 Call Naomi/ Broker 917-608-0269

East Hampton. Mobile home village. 2 bedroom, 1 bath living room, kitchen, Washer/ dryer, AC, skylight, gas heat/ cooking, very good condition, $90,000 631-324-8805

Homes

EAST HAMPTON

ONLY $575,000!!!!
Price reduced!!!!

Charming, great location

2 bedrooms, 2 baths
Plus sun room & small pool!

.5 acres. Totally private
Surrounded by reserves

Clearwater Beach
Private Beach & Marina rights
Fenmarsh Road
Winter water views!

Spacious open living area
Exposed beams,
Skylights, fireplace

Lovely deck and front porch

Motivated Owner!
PRICE REDUCED $575,000!
Call Simon 827 6000

East Hampton A Little Bit Country, A Little Bit Rock and Roll. 3 Bedrooms, 2.5 Baths, first floor master, central air, pool. Close to All. $699.000. 516-343-5592.

East Hampton Sassy saltbox. 3 Bedrooms, 2 Baths, heated pool, air conditioning, private beach and marina. $739,000. 516-343-5592

East Hampton. 4 bedroom, 2 bath fantastic contemporary. Walk to deeded private beach and marina. Heated pool, huge deck, fireplace. Totally private. Must see! Reduced to $794,000! Bring offers. Owner (212)472-2482, (917)754-9444

EAST HAMPTON: 4 bedroom cottage on private acre.Near all. $899,000 516-982-6186

EAST MARION
New construction
OPEN HOUSES
AND LOTS

640 Gus Drive

Saturdays & Sundays
12- 4 pm

Private beach and dock
Starting at $625,000

Summit Estates
631-477-1470, 917-559-1671

Homes

EAST MORICHES

4 bedroom, 2 bath waterview cape on 1/2 acre!

Fenced yard, living room, great room, dining room, kitchen, full basement, operating skylights, deck, and quiet area.

Good school district
$435,000

Owner (631)878-4490

East Moriches Spacious Elegance, Designed by Owner Architect to last detail park-like prestigious Baywood (south of highway and boulevard), Beautiful private inlet beach. Five minutes from Dune Road's Cupsogue. This post modern cedar home could by your Hampton's retreat at nearly half the commute, It's oversized property, pool and guest/ pool cottage are staged barnside for the perfect entertainment venue, Photo shoot ready. A must see at $1,495,000 To schedule appointment 631-874-6008 , 631-722-8509 631-872-5615 Brokers welcome

---

EAST QUOGUE
64 Squires Ave

JUST REDUCED $519,000
"Country Charmer"
South of Highway

2 Bedroom
Finished Basement
Beautifully landscaped
1/2 acre
Possible Mother/Daughter
...and Much More!
All Suffolk Realty
631-801-2505

East Quogue Price Reduced! New construction, ready for occupancy. 5 Bedrooms, 50'x20' pool, 3-zone AC, high ceilings. $1.299 million. For floor plans, photos and more details, go to **www.hamptonsnewhomes.com** Builder **631-581-7456**

EAST QUOGUE: $455,000 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, wood floors, fireplace, updated, low taxes 516-381-1031 Owner/ Agent

---

East Quogue: Mobile home, family park, 2 BR, new siding/ windows/ appliances, good condition. $78,000. 631-871-5180

East Quogue: renovated 1 bed, 1 bath, shingled cottage, south of highway, room for expansion. $325,000 owner 631-288-5049

EASTPORT
3 bedroom ranch,
dining room,
den with fireplace,
finished basement, pool,
must see
$649,000
Leslie Chornoma
Real Estate
631-878-6337

Homes

Eastport Country Cape. Great weekend or year round house. Everything new, low taxes ($5,400) Good school district Pool, decks, lighting, full finished basement, custom moldings and more! 3 bed, 2 bath, 1/3 Acre, 1 car garage. Asking $540,000 (631)926-1151

WATER FRONT COMMUNITY
BAYVIEW PINES
FLANDERS

3 BEDROOM RANCH STEPS TO DEEDED DOCK ON CANAL & PRIVATE BEACH
Special Price! $399,750.

CALL TOM AT COACH R.E.

631-331-3600 x: 118

www.tomannunziato.com

GEORGE HEINE REALTY
631-725-9001

Sag Harbor. Village Historic District: Price Reduction. Colonial with four bedrooms, one and one-half bathrooms,parlor, dining room and kitchen. Full basement. Garage.Offered exclusively by George Heine Realty 725-9001 Asking $779,000.00

Noyac Beach Community: four bedroom colonial with modern kitchen, two bathrooms, living room, formal dinning room. Rear deck, front porch, central air, on shy three quarter acre. Room for pool. Offered exclusively by George Heine Realty 725-9001 Asking $979,000.00

Noyac new to market. 2 bedrooms, bathroom, living room with fireplace, eat in kitchen, porch, full basement, separate garage. beach community, asking $569,000

Bay Point Magnificently landscaped oversized plot in Beach community with Winter and some Summer water views. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, living room, large kitchen & sunroom,. Full basement with attached garage. Plenty of room for a pool and other amenities. Offered exclusively by George Heine Realty Asking $950,000 631-725-9001

HAMPTON BAYS

Vacation Home

3 Beds, 2 New Baths
Freshly Painted
Large Deck
Two Car Garage
Full Basement
Close to Beaches & Restaurants

$500,000

Owner/ Broker

631-537-4328

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Homes

Hampton Bays - Waterviews
Shinnecock Bay
Private Beachfront
Condo Community

Large 2 bedrooms/ 2 full baths.
Pool/ Walk /bike to ocean.
Easy commute.
August $6900.
Winter rental $995/mo
FSBO $400,000.

Owner 201~602~0912
Artsylisa1223@optonline.net

Hampton Country Real Estate
19 Corwith Avenue,
Bridgehampton
Tel. 631-537-2000
www.HamptonCountry.com

Bridgehampton - New Construction - Fabulous 5 bedroom, 4.5 bath, 5,500 square foot shingled Traditional situated on 1 acre with farm views. In a quiet location with many custom details, top of the line appliances, heated gunite pool and a 2 car garage with many extras. Co-Exclusive $3,495,000. Folio# 15111 Call Lally Mockler at x207 or 516-971-6002.

Bridgehampton - Centrally located, immaculate Post Modern featuring 4 Bedrooms (1st floor Master with FPL), 3 baths, large eat-in kitchen with cathedral ceilings, formal dining, open living room with vaulted ceiling & FPL, cac, htd pool, outdoor decking & det. garage. Lush landscaping, backs up to private reserve & on private cul de sac. Exclusive $1,500,000. Folio# 15711 Call Gayle Tudisco at 917-991-8731.

Bridgehampton -Charming Traditional-Warm and friendly, 4 bedroom 2.5 bath Traditional on 1/2 acre. Located conveniently in Bridgehampton with open Kitchen/Dining/Living area this charmer is perfect for a small family or couple who love to entertain. Beautifully detailed with room for pool and garage. Exclusive $940,000. Folio# 15604. Call Rob Camerino at 631-902-6637 or Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Homes

Bridgehampton Waterfront - Just South of the Highway, set on 1.7 acres with stunning waterviews. Grand entry leads to open living spaces, with vaulted ceilings & fireplace, formal dining room, large gourmet eat-in kitchen, luxurious first floor master suite, four additional bedrooms, maids quarters, laundry room, 2 car garage, heated gunite free form pool, central air. Excellent value! $3,750,000. Call Joe Gaites at 631-537-2000 Ext. 204.

East Hampton - Nature lover's paradise on over 3 private acres. Contemporary 3 bedrooms/2.5 baths. 2 living rooms, fireplace, heated pool, det. 2-car garage. Exclusive $1,350,000. Folio# 17425. Call Angela Boyer-Stump at 917-207-7777

East Hampton 3,200 sq. ft. Cedar Shingled Post Modern set on private road & close to village. First floor Master Suite with FPL, his/her walkin closets, private bath with dbl. sinks & Jacuzzi tub. Top of the line Gourmet kitchen,Laundry room, library, formal dining room & LR with FPL. HDMI wired. Second floor features Junior Master suite & 2 add'l bedrooms & bath. 2 car garage & 800sf. bonus room. Gunite pool & spa. Mahogany decking. JUST REDUCED TO $1,350,000. Exclusive. Folio# 16089. Call Anthony Hayes at 631-537-2000 x322.

Sag Harbor - Easy living - Open and airy, 2,000 sq. ft. turnkey one level home on quiet Sag Harbor cul de sac. Situated on shy 2 acres with 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, large deck, beautiful stone FPL, CAC, plenty of room for pool and future expansion. Backs up to preserve, very private. Only minutes from village and beaches. Co-Exclusive. $1,299,000. Folio#15302. Call Rob Camerino at 631-537-2000 or Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Sag Harbor - Beach House in Azurest. Nice, bright 3 bdrm, 2.5 baths.Walk to private beach. Bike to town. Exclusive $1,100,000. Folio# 18285 Call Lisa Young at 631-680-1222.

MODULAR & CUSTOM BUILT HOMES

by HJR

ADDITIONS ~ RENOVATION
CUSTOM DESIGNING

FINANCING AVAILABLE YOUR PLANS OR OURS

631-283-1441

1691 Country RD 39 Suite E Southampton

Homes

Southampton Shores- 5 bedrooms, 3 baths, living room with fireplace, central air, finished basement, gunite pool, community tennis, private beach & marina rights. First offering. $1,385,000. Folio# 13199. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Southampton - 4 bedrooms, 1 bath Ranch, separate garage apartment. New boiler & heating system, New baseboard, new windows, new siding, new flooring; sprinkler sys. Owner will consider financing. $595,000. Folio# 18271. Call Amy Unangst at 631-334-0552.

Hamptons
Condos & Cottages
Sales and rentals
The Real Estate Shoppe
Barbara
631-874-5400

Jean Carbone Real Estate, Inc.
61 Montauk Highway
Quogue, NY
631-653-4197
Jeancarbonerealestate.com

Quogue - Oceanfront or known as "Sealawn" - Two plus bedrooms two plus baths, spectacular ocean and bay views, $8,500.000.00 Exclusive.

Quogue - Newly Listed - Private contemporary with large open floor plan, five bedrooms, five and one half baths, granite kitchen, fireplace, two car garage, heated pool, har tru tennis court all on 1.3 acres, $1,575,000.00, Exclusive.

Quogue - New Listing - totally renovated traditional on a private cul-de-sac. Four bedrooms three baths, large master suite with balcony, two car garage, heated pool, Har Tru tennis court, $1,395,000 Exclusive.

Quogue -If you're looking for a wonderful retreat, this is it! This post modern home features 6 bedrooms, 6.5 baths and plenty of space for a large family. There is a swimming pool, 2-car garage and located in a year round neighborhood on a beautiful acre of property. Asking $1,595,000.

Quiogue - New to Market and won't last - Country cottage with two bedrooms and one bath and plenty of room for expansion all on 1.1 acres. $395,000.00 Exclusive.

Westhampton Beach - New Construction in the village. 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, swimming pool, screened-in porch, granite countertops, stainless steel appliances, bonus room... Co-Exclusive Asking $1,350,000

Westhampton Waterfront- 6 bedrooms, 5 full baths, 2 half baths, state of the art kitchen, service area, heated gunite pool, 2 car garage and catwalk to floating dock all on two acres of property asking price $3,299,000.00 Co-Exclusive

Homes

MONTAUK
The Glen / Hither Woods

Private Beach Rights,
Long Driveway, Gate,
Circle with Fountain,
5 BR, 3 Baths, SS Appl,
Tennis Court, Sauna,
Room for Pool and
Guest House.

Adjacent to Nature
Preserve, Large
Park- like Estate
$1,195,000

Elli Wolf
(917) 301-9472

MacLeod Retirement Communities.
3 great locations near beaches, fishing, golf, shopping. New, resale manufactured homes.
Free brochure.
800-268-2252

Morley Agency
38 Hampton Road
Southampton
631/283-8100
www.morleyagency.com

Southampton Village - Heart-of-Town Choice Location! Two-story cottage midst vintage charmers, fireplace, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths plus garage with 1 bedroom, 1 bath legal apartment. Co-Exclusive $1,220,000

Southampton - Country Living at It's Best! Shingled two-story, columned front porch, .92 acre, open floor plan, fireplace, 3 bedrooms, 1.5 baths, central air, garage, deck, refreshing pool. Exclusive $875,000

Southampton - Recently Listed Waterfront Opportunity! Charming stucco cottage, bulkhead waterview site near Shinnecock Bay and Village, 1 bedroom, 1 bath convenient get-away with plenty of expansion potential. Exclusive $775,000

North Fork/Baiting Hollow

Waterfront. Built 2003.
1.3 acres. 4 bedroom,
3 bath, Living Room,
Dining Room, EIK,
Den, Media Room.
Wet bar. Gas fireplace.
Heated IGP with waterfall.
Professionally landscaped.
Spectacular
views of LI Sound.
Low taxes.
$1,650,000
Owner 631-930-6209

Homes

Phillips BEACH Realty
(631)-288-2300
Westhampton Beach
www.phillipsbeach.com

Remsenburg
4 bedroom
Postmodern
Open Bay, Pool, dock
$1,695,000 IN#49410

Westhampton
South-of-highway
4 bedroom, 3 bath
heated pool, pond
$795,000. IN#52316

Westhampton
4 bedroom
pool, hot tub
$895,000 IN#52880

Remsenburg
4 bedroom
Traditional
central air, pool
$1,050,000 IN#41478

Westhampton Beach
83 feet Oceanfront
4 bedroom, 2.5 bath
$1,895,000. IN#52315.

Remsenburg
Waterview
3 bedrooms,
3 bath
gunite pool/ house
$2,999,000 IN#49509

SAG HARBOR
Our 3 bedroom home with full bath
includes a den,
full basement,
fireplace, detached garage
and "let us not forget" central air

$600,000 broker
(516)647-6700

Sag Harbor Village: Reduced! 3 BR, 2 bath, fpl, beach community, 1/4 acre. Asking $550,000. Katherine R. McCrosson Real Estate 631-725-3471

Sag Harbor Waterfront! Deep water facing preserve. 631-875-1247

BRIDGEHAMPTON/
SAGAPONACK

Brand new Traditional home, 4600 sq. ft., 4 BR, 3.5 baths, 3 car garage, plus extra large bonus room.

Professionally decorated, with 20x40 heated gunite pool

SALE $3.29m

RENT
Weekly, Monthly or Longer Available

631-267-6182

631-276-3317

Homes

Whalen Homes

Southampton

SPECTACULAR!
2000 sq ft

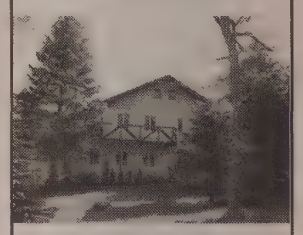
3 bedrooms
3 porcelain tiled baths
Jacuzzi
Gourmet kitchen with open floor plan, granite countertops
Central air, central vac

Dining room with towering custom windows.

Woodburning fireplace and much more
1.4 acres ...Borders on preserve!

$899,000
631-259-3966

SOUTHAMPTON



3,000 Square Foot House on 1 Acre.
Totally Renovated
4 bedrooms, 2 baths
800 square foot master suite
Eat in kitchen with stainless steel appliances.
2 wood burning fireplaces.
Room for pool and garage
Borders on 180 acre reserve

$699,000.

Owner 516-770-8754

Southampton Shores. Walk to beautiful bay beach, association tennis courts, marina from this 2-story home with double height living room, sunroom, 3 bedrooms plus spacious loft, 2 new baths, eat in kitchen, hardwood floors. Heated pool, mature landscaping, tall evergreens, rhododendrons. Great value. $850,000. 631-525-9219.

Sweetbriar Real Estate
Southampton
631 283 7447
www.sweetbriarrealestate.com

Southampton Village
Excellent location Legal
Multi family home
Total 7 bedrooms, 4.5 baths, office space. Shy half acre. Close to everything. Exclusive
$ 2.39M

Shinnecock Bayview home
Just reduced by motivated seller. Residential or motel use permitted. 4 bedrooms. Half acre. Completely renovated.
$ 799,000.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Homes

Sweetbriar Real Estate
Southampton
631 283 7447
www.sweetbriarrealestate.com

Southampton two blocks from the ocean 2 acres with home needing total renovation. Very private. Sellers entertaining all reasonable offers.

Twin Pines Realty
Wainscott
631-537-5370
twinpine@optonline.net

Wainscott - Pristine Post modern on 3 acres bordering reserve has 5100 sq. ft including separate entrance to complete guest apartment. Four zone HVAC, large rec. room, vaulted living room plus formal dining room and parlor. Excellent opportunity at this price point. Exclusive $2,275,000. Twin Pines Realty 631-537-5370

Wainscott South - New construction complete and ready for occupancy. 4 bedrooms, 4 1/2 baths, living, family and formal dining rooms. Heated gunite pool, close to ocean. Co Exclusive $2,995,000. Twin Pines Realty 631-537-5370

Ranger Estates - Nearing completion, 5 bedroom, 6 1/2 bath new Post Modern on large parcel. Cul de sac with community tennis courts. Heated gunite pool, full 10 ft double walkout basement. Still time to customize all finishes and colors. EXCLUSIVE $2,750,000. Twin Pines Realty 631-537-5370

Watermill Investor opportunity! 3 bedroom 2 bath home with pool on over 1.5 acres. In area of $3 M homes. As is, or approvals for large expansion. $1,195,000 631-726-2762

Homes

WESTHAMPTON

Motivated Seller,

5 bed, 4 bath, immaculate, fireplace, large family/ media room, summer kitchen, 3000 sq.ft., plus 1200 sq.ft., 1 bedroom, 1 bath cottage, with laundry and private yard. $849,000 Contact owner 631-996-4253

Westhampton Beach
OCEAN CONDO

Lovely 2BR, 1.5 BA, condo on the Dunes, Pool, Tennis
$865,000

Call Tamara
STAR HAMPTON REALTY
631-379-7779

Westhampton beach Oceanfront: 5 bedroom, 3baths Maintenance free, almost new $2M. Best buy on the Ocean! Owner 914-646-1587

Homes

Westhampton Beach
QUIOGUE
Price Reduced - $865,000
1920's home totally redone, 4 Bedrooms, 2.5 Baths, Hardwood floors, CAC, Radiant heat floors. This one has all the bells and whistles.

Call Tamara
STAR HAMPTON REALTY
631-728-0263/ 631-379-7779

Westhampton Dunes "Investors" or anyone looking for a great value. Owner highly motivated, wants to hear any and all offers for this 1 acre lot with dock and boat slip. 5 bedroom 3 bath beach house, can be renovated. Up for the challenge? Call Rosemary ALL SUFFOLK REALTY 631-801-2505

Land

A 100 %
CONSTRUCTION LOAN

75%
LAND LOAN.

ALSO COMMERCIAL/
BRIDGE LOAN,
JOINT VENTURE
CONSIDERED

NO RED TAPE.
PRIVATE LENDER.
CALL MR. C.
516-938-0022 ext 37

Land

Cutchogue -17 acres
1 building lot
Beautiful property among vineyards
Existing renovated barn
$1.6 M
631-734-2424

EAST HAMPTON
CLEARWATER BEACH
1/2 Acre with private beach and marina rights.
Blueprints available for future home.
$419,000
631-472-7374

East Hampton. Springs. 7/8 acre. Terms. 4% interest. $395,000. 631-907-6113.

Hampton Country R.E.
19 Corwith Avenue,
Bridgehampton
631-537-2000
www.hamptoncountry.com

Southampton -Introducing vacant land opportunities! For a limited time, only 3 lots in Southampton Meadows are being offered at $625,000. Be the first to take advantage of this first and only offering in this price point!
Call
Angela Boyer-Stump
917-207-7777

Hampton Country Real Estate
19 Corwith Ave
Bridgehampton
631-537-2000
www.hamptoncountry.com

Bridgehampton Waterfront - 1 acre, 150 ft. frontage, Build your dream home, permits in place & Priced to sell! $3,195,000. Folio# 3762. Call Joe Gaites at 631-537-2000 Ext. 204

Land

Bridgehampton - 7.5 acres available, Build your own private estate with the works! A steal at $2,750,000. Folio# 3145 Call Joe Gaites at 631-537-2000 Ext. 204.

Bridgehampton - 6 acre wooded lot in prime location, subdividable. Co-Exclusive. $3,200,000. Call Joe Gaites at 631-537-2000 Ext. 204.

Sag Harbor - Last of it's kind! .25 acre building lot with permits in-hand. Build you dream home immediately. Exclusive $499,000. Folio# 3697 Call Hampton Country Real Estate at 631-537-2000.

Southampton South in Shinnecock- Waterfront on Far Pond, land with permits, beautiful pond & ocean views. Exclusive Motivated Seller! $1,200,000. Folio# 3745 Call Joe Gaites at 631-537-2000 Ext. 204

Jean Carbone Real Estate, Inc.
Quogue
631-653-4197
Jeancarbonerealestate.com

Quogue - South of Quogue Street, _ of an acre in prime location, $1,395,000.00

NORTHHAVEN
Northaven Point

1.84 wooded acres
Private community with Tennis, Pool, Trails and Beach rights. Waterviews of Genet Creek.
Utilities at roadside, Board of Health Approval for 7000 sq ft. home.

$ 1.4 Mil
Sand Castles Real Estate
631-689-1500

Land

Sweetbriar Real Estate
Southampton
631 283 7447
www.sweetbriarrealestate.com

Southampton 2 acres . Two blocks from the ocean Excellent location. Very private. Owner entertaining all reasonable offers.

Quogue Village- south of the highway Shy one acre. Ready to build . very private. $935,000. Exclusive.

Southampton 4 lot subdivision Excellent location, ready to build 1.5 acres. $ 899,000 and up.

WATER MILL LAND 2.9 acre lot, health permits, Build estate size home plus pool, tennis. $1,195,000. Owner 917-434-3939

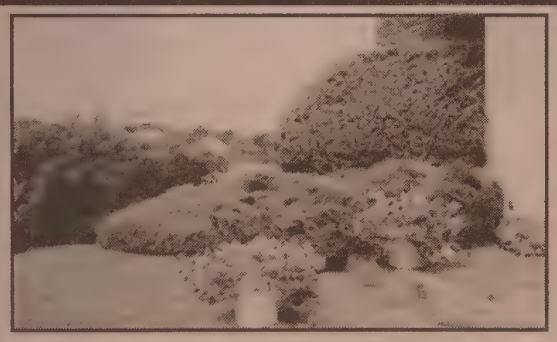
Metro Area

Why Manhattan?
40 minutes to Grand Central along the Hudson.
Fabulous year round views, pool, quiet cul-de-sac.
1 acre. 4 bedroom, 3 bath.

Charming Village of Croton-on-Hudson.
Move in condition!
$1,195,000

914-271-4433
Roberta Lerner, Broker
Houlihan Lawrence

OPEN HOUSE THIS WEEKEND
SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 22ND 11AM-1PM
55 EDGEMERE STREET, MONTAUK



UNBELIEVABLE WATER VIEWS: This home is right on Ft. Pond, and offers 4 bedrooms, 2.5 baths, lovely open kitchen, dining area, den, fireplace, central vac, central air and full basement. Just a short walk to town and ocean beaches. **Call to view. $1,500,000**

The Tuma Agency
Main Street • P.O. Box 5025 Montauk, NY 11954
1-631-668-2325
THE TUMA AGENCY
Licensed Real Estate Brokers

POSPISIL
REAL ESTATE

GOLF COURSE AREA FEATURES....

Cedar Shingle Ranch nestled on beautiful half acre with mature landscaping. Three bedrooms, one and one half baths, Living room with fireplace and skylight. Hardwood floors, full basement, oil heat. Deck off dining area leads to a lovely and private backyard. Great potential opportunities with a lot of charm and priced accordingly.

EXCLUSIVELY OURS, $679,000.

IN# 51815

3 The Plaza * Montauk
(631) 668-5200 www.pospisilre.com FAX (631) 668-4066

Town & Country
Real Estate

SURROUNDED BY 25 ACRES OF PRESERVE
Perfect estate setting. Gorgeous 1.4 acres with room for large house and pool located on quiet cul-de-sac in the prime location of Devon Woods. The ultimate in privacy, 1 of the nicest lots in desireable Amagansett, close to both the ocean and Napeague Bay.
EXCLUSIVE. Reduced to $895,000.
Drew Dunleavy 516-316-8864
1TownandCountry.com
Owned and Operated by Town & Country Real Estate of the East End LLC

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

North Fork

SOUTH JAMESPORT
NEW CONSTRUCTION!

2 story, walk to beach. 4 bedrooms, oak floors, CAC, fireplace, deck, 2.5 baths, full basement, living room, dining room, kitchen and family room. 4 car garage, loft.

$595,000.

Owner (631)929-8229 (631)560-1194

Out Of Town

CAPE COD
3 bedroom, 200 yr. old converted, rustic barn on 9/10 pastoral acre Pond and waterfall $385,000 516-599-0326

John Mills
Keller Williams
Treasure Coast
772-263-3151
www.riverfrontheaven.com

South Florida Stuart/ Palm City 1+ acre estate with 200' river/ beach front, multiple & protected dockage, very secluded area, close to amenities. $2,350,000.

South Florida Stuart Luxury riverfront condo 1600+ s.f., Yacht Dockage, $100K in upgrades, million $ sunsets nightly, close fine dining & entertainment $525,000.

John Mills
772-263-3151
www.riverfrontheaven.com

Out Of Town

FLORIDA PALM BEACH
BEST-PRICED
LUXURY CONDOS
Luxury Intracoastal & Oceanfront Condos from $229K!
Laura Opdenaker, J. Richard Allison Real Estate
Call **561-568-0100** or
PropertiesPalmBeach@yahoo.com

Florida, Palm Beach. Own a vacation home in Full-Amenity Luxury Intracoastal Complex! 1 Bdr Penthouse w/Waterviews only $279K or in Gated WPB Community for only $179K Low HOA Fees! Call 561-249-4426.

South East Florida
Boca Raton Through The Palm Beaches
*Exclusive Waterfront Estates
*Luxury Condominiums
*Country Club & Gated Communities

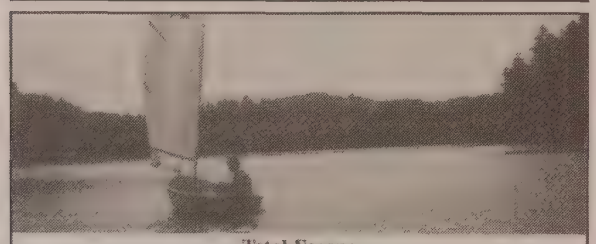
Coral Springs Gated Community 5 bedroom, 4 bath, office, 7,200 sq. ft. Estate, sauna, heated pool, spa, fenced yard. $1,299,900

Dawn Forgione
Luxury Residential Realtor
Lang Realty
561 789-4844
www
FromDawnTillDusk.Com
Email: Dawn@ FromDawnTillDusk.com

PA Poconos
1/2 acre wooded lot in gated community

Clubhouse, tennis, pool, horseback riding/stable, skiing
$20,000 516-528-1987

Out Of Town



Total Escape
You can own your own private 12 Acre Lake plus Trout Streams surrounded by 180 acres of Adirondack Forest with private roads. Fish, Hike, Swim, Canoe. Set your imagination free & never have to leave your own property **Near Saranac Lake, & Lake Placid.**
$550,000 Owner (212) 686-1381

Sheldon Jaffee | (561)395-8244
Lang Realty | bocaexpert@aol.com
www.waterfrontandluxuryestates.com

Out Of Town

NY Dutchess County:

One-of-a-kind charming Farm on 57 private picturesque acres. Stream, pond and gardens add beauty to the in-ground pool, field stone walls, patios, eleven room home, 4 bedrooms, 3 fireplaces.

Gourmet kitchen becomes a family area with wrap-around windows overlooking lawns, fields.

Property includes separate guesthouse, barn with two 13-foot doors, machine area and separate office.

A 21-barrel winery with a 3,000 bottle rack room ready for fall production.

On a 25-mile bike trail near TSP, Metro North, Stewart Airport, 1-3/4 Hours from NYC.

Motivated Seller
914-475-8821 845-462-6888

See Our Photos Danshamptons.com

Realtor Listings

Coldwell Banker
Prestigious Properties
99 Jobs Lane, Southampton
www.coldwellbankerhamptons.com
631.283.5400

PRIVACY! PRIVACY! PRIVACY! Three bedrooms upstairs with 2 baths, living room, kitchen. Three more beds in Finished Basement with 1 bath. On .70 acres. Great Location. Room for Expansion. Excellent Condition!!! All for $599,000 Call Linda Kouzoujian 516-901-1034

SHINNECOCK HILLS SOUTH This 2500 square foot 4 Bedroom 3 Bath, New Construction, nestled on .40 Acres, 2 car garage with loft. Plus ROOM FOR POOL!!! $975,000 Call Linda Kouzoujian 516-901-1034

NEWLY RENOVATED **NORTH SEA**. This 4 Bedroom 2 Bath is a great location close to all. Minutes to the Village!!! Beautifully Matured Landscaping. GREAT BUY!!! ALL FOR $599,000 Call Linda Kouzoujian 516-901-1034

BEAUTIFUL SHINNECOCK HILLS. Four Bedrooms including Master suite, tumbled marble shower with Jacuzzi tub, dressing room 2.5 baths, 2 pool. Cherry kitchen, granite counters, tumbled marble backsplash. Wet bar, stone fireplace. Crown moldings though-out. Double French doors, brick patio pool area. Folio #70629

WALK TO THE BEACH. Three bedroom and 2.5 bath contemporary with water views and fabulous sunsets. There is an excellent kitchen and great room. Landscaped with heated pool. This is an excellent rental property and is a great investment or personal getaway. Folio #3427

Realtor Listings

Coldwell Banker
Prestigious Properties
99 Jobs Lane, Southampton
www.coldwellbankerhamptons.com
631.283.5400

TWO QUAINT COTTAGES On .46 acre both cottages are approximately 700 square feet each. They each have 2 bedrooms and 1 bathroom, kitchen, living room. One has a full basement and the other has a partial. TLC cottages, motivated seller, near Peconic bay F#70415

Coldwell Banker
Prestigious Properties
East Quogue Office 631-653-3535
544 Montauk Highway,
East Quogue NY 11942
www.eqbroker@coldwellbanker-hamptons.com

SHINNECOCK HILLS, BEST PRICE ON THE MARKET! Beautifully renovated home, featuring 2 bedrooms, 1 bath with all new electrical system & windows, kitchen w/ stainless steel appliances, new roof and hardwood floors. Won't Last! $339,000 Exclusive# 69686.

SPACIOUS RANCH, **HAMPTON BAYS**. This home features 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, living room with fireplace, dining area, basement and garage. Located on a cul de sac and convenient to schools, town and beaches. A great buy in a special location. $419,000 Exclusive# 71206

LIVE WHERE YOU WORK! **AQUEBOGUE**. This immaculate 4 bedroom, 2 bath home offers possible income potential, finished basement with inside and outside entrances, wood floors, new roof, zoned Business Village so you can have your own business in your home and still enjoy this gorgeous residence. Fenced backyard has double driveway and plenty of room for future business parking. $599,000 Exclusive# 71301

EAST QUOGUE CLASSIC COLONIAL. This spacious home features 4 bedrooms, 2 full & 2 half baths, formal dining room, living room, den, eat in kitchen / dining area, office, basement, 2 car garage, central vacuum, CAC, heated inground pool & deck. $670,000 Exclusive# 63062

Coldwell Banker
Prestigious Properties
East Hampton 631-324-7850
www.coldwellbankerhamptons.com

Multi-Million Dollar Views lazy point water, included fully renovated 2 bedroom cottage. $1,495,000 our F#68168

East Hampton Village 2 Family Residence, Two Bedroom apts. Located close to public transportation. $1,100,000 Ext. 21

EH Horse Country, 4 plus bedrooms 3 baths with space for a 5th bedroom, library or family room. Amenities include a sun porch with Jacuzzi and include a separate 3 stall garage for horses and a tack room. A short ride to Gardiner's bay and 3 mile harbor beaches. This home is situated on a builders acre with room for a pool. $1,300,000 folio #70101

EH Truly exquisite light filled home with great open space. 10 ft. ceilings in living room w/ fireplace. Large kitchen w/ formal dining area. Built in 2004 like New! Master bedroom ensuite with two large guest bedrooms and 2nd bath. Beautifully landscaped. Irrigation system. Central air. Move into this special home. Exclusive $689,000. Folio #70638

Realtor Listings

Coldwell Banker
Prestigious Properties
East Hampton 631-324-7850
www.coldwellbankerhamptons.com

Just minutes to East Hampton Village is this beautiful Post Modern home on 1.55 acres. There are two master suites, two guest bedrooms and three baths. A gracious living room with a double sided fireplace to the dining room and a gourmet kitchen. All amenities, including CAC, 2 space attached garage and a heated pool in the very private backyard. Great house for entertaining with a very large patio deck overlooking the pool. $1,925,000 our F#70825

CORCORAN

Southampton Offices
30 Nugent Street/88 Main Street

Under $1M in Village. Mint 4 bedroom sunny and bright home, pool, community tennis. Exclusive $999K WEB# 54017. Judi Krauss 631.204.2615.

New Home. Pool and Tennis. Best value over 5,000 square feet with 6 bedrooms, large rooms, prime spot. Near all. Exceptional $2.795M WEB# 54101. Judi Krauss 631.204.2615

Priced to sell. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, garage, basement, 1 acre. A must see. Exclusive $750K WEB# 48728 Eunice Szentgyorgyi 631.204.2635

Sag Harbor Offices
96 Main Street/Madison@Main

Village Lifestyle. Renovated Co-op. 1 bedroom plus loft. 850 square feet. Co-Exclusive $509K WEB# 53611 Clare Tenkarian. 631.725.4124

Hidden Treasure. 2 bedroom gem on .30 of an acre w/ lots of potential. Exclusive $595K WEB# 54122 Traci Robinson 631.725.4413

Bridgehampton Offices
1936 Montauk Highway
2405 Main Street

Great Investment. Bayfront. 14 cottages, 8 efficiencies, 3 bedroom home, pool, bulkhead, parking Co-Exclusive $3.25M WEB# 9771 Rich Dec 631.537.4168

Investment Compound + Guest House. 5 bedrooms, 5 baths, fancy new pool house and pool. Exclusive $1.75M WEB# 38204. Renee Despins 631.537.4134 Cell 917.439.3404

Sagaponack Land. Private and well shaped 6.6 acres. Close to town and ocean. Special. $1.3M WEB# 2682 Linda Haugevik 631.838.2247

East Hampton Offices
20 Main Street
78 Main Street
51 Main Street

Perfectly Vintage East Hampton Compound. 3 saleable, buildable, beautiful lots. Call. Exclusive $1.995.5M WEB# 37955 Dorothy Garfein 631.907.1461

Commercial Building. Montauk. John's Pancake House Restaurant, Barber Shop & a 3/2 apt. Great rental income. Exclusive $2.35M Elise Prado 631.907.1464

Large Amagansett Lot. 3 legal CO's on 2.54 acres just outside village. Exclusive $1.9M WEB# 37902. Dennis Avedon 631.907.1458

Realtor Listings

CORCORAN
Hampton Bays Office
14 East Montauk Hwy.

1 Bedroom Co-op in Hampton Bays The perfect getaway with pool, beach, and marina. Exclusive $199,999K WEB# 53129 Kia Farrell 631.899.0511

Land in East Quogue. Gated community with beach and marina rights. Waterviews. Exclusive $589K WEB# 5347. Kia Farrell 631.899.0511

Devlin McNiff Real Estate
3 North Main Street
East Hampton, New York
631 324-6100
www.devlinmcniff.com

Waterfront Cottage with Sunset Views. 3 bedrooms, living room with floor to ceiling stone fireplace. Simply gorgeous views of sun setting over 3 Mile Harbor. Private steps down to water. Needs some work. Co-Exclusive. Carol David. $1,850,000. Internet # 35082

Family Compound. Located on .64 of an acre on the edge of East Hampton Village with gorgeous westerly views of protected 16 acre farm. Legal c of o for 3 structures including farmhouse with two bedrooms and one bath and two cottages each with a bedroom and a bathroom. New Exclusive. Jennifer Linick. $1,495,000.

Best Deal In Town. Hilltop contemporary just a short walk to the water and with water views from many rooms. 4 bedrooms and a den plus heated pool and garage. Large 3/4 acre property. Exclusive. Ann Rasmussen. New Price. $699,000. Internet # 49634.

Welcome To East Hampton Village. Perfect spot for a professional office. Located at the entrance to East Hampton Village in a prominent spot. Nicely shaped 4 bedroom house with period details. Needs some TLC. New Exclusive. David Zazula. $825,000. Internet # 49771.

Pristine And Private Beach House. Spacious 4 bedroom, 3 bath home with lovely grounds. Very private location in the Northwest on 2/3 acre. Big pool and kids play equipment in open sunny back yard. Co-Exclusive. Nick Epstein. $1,195,000. Internet #52354

Rare Pond Front Property. Very large 3.7 acre parcel of land in a country setting in Bridgehampton North with frontage on Poxabogue Pond. Room for significant residence plus pool. Exclusive. Leslie Hillel. $2,795,000.

Wonderful Family Home. 4,500 square foot dramatic traditional home on full acre and abutting acres more of protected reserve. 5 bedrooms, 4.5 baths, heated pool, garage, two fireplaces. Plus beautiful landscaping. New Co-Exclusive. David Zazula. $1,740,000. Internet #52351

Do You Have The "Vision Thing"? Sweet cottage in lovely Northwest neighborhood on half an acre. Walk down to the water. Vaulted living room with fireplace and wide plank floors, three bedrooms, and 1.5 baths. New Listing. Exclusive. Ed Brody. $695,000

New Waterfront Land Listing. Gorgeous location on wide water that leads to open Bay. Westward orientation means nightly sunsets. 3/4 acre. Has just come on the market and must be seen. Exclusive. Lynn Epstein. $995,000.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

Realtor Listings

Devlin McNiff Real Estate
631 324-6100

Well Priced Acre. A full acre of land on a quiet street that is convenient to pretty much everything--Village, Bay, and Ocean. Great place to build your home with room for house, garage, and pool. Exclusive. Leslie Hillel. $435,000.

Exciting New Village Listing. Elegant residence with barn style accents in walking distance to Village shops. Gunite pool, 3 en suite bedrooms, professional kitchen, den. All in perfect condition, and horse farm views to boot. New Co-Exclusive. Carol David. $1,750,000.

Make Yourself At Home. Lovely gardens surround this solid four bedroom home near Three Mile Harbor sunsets. 20 x 40 heated pool, pool house with changing rooms, bathroom, and outdoor shower. Plus a finished basement with fireplace. New Exclusive. Roseanne Lebwith. 775,000

Prudential Douglas Elliman
Real Estate
Westhampton Beach Office
631-288-6244

Westhampton - $2,300,000 Completed in 2007 and ready for occupancy this 5 bedroom, 4.5 Bath residence on 150' of secluded lakefront has the exclusivity of having two water views, one of the bay and Dune Rd from the front of the house and one of the serene lake behind. Features include :Gourmet kitchen with marble floors, stainless Bosch appliances, Black granite countertops, 3 fireplaces, master suite with balcony, junior master suite, marble baths with granite and 2 jacuzzis, oak floors & heated gunite pool. Folio 52166

Hampton Bays - $2,050,000 Custom, cedar-shingle Traditional offers 4,300 sq. ft. of gracious living with waterside pool. High elevation water views from every room. No flood insurance required. Master and junior suites with 3 additional, well-appointed guest rooms and 4.5 baths. Breezeway attached, 2-car garage. Folio 56230 **Westhampton Beach Office (631)288-6244**

Hampton Bays - $439,000
Privacy at its best is this Ranch situated on a half acre flag lot. This cozy home features 3 bedrooms, 2.5 baths, solarium/Florida room on the main floor. The finished full basement offers a family room , office/den, with a spare bedroom. Located south of the highway, in a very private neighborhood, quiet and tranquil setting, mature landscaping with numerous specimen trees. Folio 62772

Realtor Listings

Prudential Douglas Elliman
Real Estate
Westhampton Beach Office
631-288-6244

Quogue - $2,375,000 This Custom Designed Post Modern home being built is sited on .80 acres in prestigious Post Fields, overlooking a serene fresh water pond, is one of the last lots available to build your luxury dream home. In keeping with the neighboring properties, this Post Modern home features cedar shingles, covered porch, gourmet eat-in-kitchen, including all high-end appliances, heated pool, and 2 car garage. Superb finishing details are applied to the interior and exterior. To be completed in 2007. Folio 58809 **Westhampton Beach Office (631)288-6244**

Westhampton Beach - $1,650,000
On a quiet tree lined village street, minutes to ocean beaches, this delightful 4 bedroom residence offers relaxed luxury living. The master suite is on the main level; three bedrooms are upstairs. The living room is drenched in sunlight that flows in through floor to ceiling windows and skylights in the vaulted ceiling. Warm up by the fireplace on cooler days, or spend lazy afternoons in the screened porch overlooking the tranquil park-like half acre that holds a pool house with full bath and loft and a quiet meditation garden. Folio 60779 **Westhampton Beach Office (631)288-6244**

Quogue - $3,800,000 Oversized waterfront homesite, with approximately 100' of bulkheading and deep water dock with easy access to the Quogue Canal. This home is located in the prime village of Quogue and includes 5 bedrooms, 3 baths, air conditioning, fireplace, eat-in-kitchen with all appliances, dining area, large living room, den/office, detached 2-car garage, and room for pool on this 1.4-acre property. Folio 54829 **Westhampton Beach Office (631)288-6244**

Prudential Douglas Elliman
70 Jobs Lane
Southampton, NY, 11968
631.283.4343
f: 631 287.4687

SOUTHAMPTON LAND OPPORTUNITY. Private and wooded 1.3 acre retreat only minutes from Southampton village, ocean, ponds and bays. Room for 5 bedroom house, pool, cabana and generous gardens. $598,000 Folio 344701 Contact: Thomas Knight. o) 631.283.4343, X220, c) 917.468.1889

Realtor Listings

Prudential Douglas Elliman
Hampton Bays Office
631.723.2721
prudentialelliman.com

Contemporary. **Hampton Bays.** $849,000. Enchanting innovated designed on .90 of an acre completely surrounded in a natural setting with light filtering through glass sliding doors. This home offers open floor plan 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, wood floors fireplace, Jacuzzi with outdoor shower detached garage. Exclusive. #58859

Condo. **Southampton.** $650,000. Come enjoy your Hampton summer in this newly renovated home. Offering 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, living room w/ fireplace and cathedral ceiling, kitchen with granite, gorgeous deck w/ pond view, 1.5 car garage and 3 parking spaces. Exclusive. #61669

Pine Hollow Condos. **Hampton Bays** $699,000. Beachfront Boater's paradise. These magnificent new Town homes are custom built with all upgrades already in place. The only energy star rated condos in Hampton Bays these units offer 2 bedrooms, 2 stone finished baths, gunite heated pool, private beach and dock with private boat slip. Exclusive. #63241

Tiana Shores Colonial on Cul-De-Sac **East Quogue**. Ideally located at end of quiet cul-de-sac with Tiana Beach Association privileges, this 9 room colonial is on .60 acre of manicured property with mature shrubs and extensive perennial gardens, 20X40 in ground pool, sprinkler system and extensive decking. Exclusive. #62790

Realtor Listings

Lovely Ranch. **Hampton Bays.** $409,000. This 2 bedroom, 1.5 bath home sits South of the Highway within short distance to bay, beach and ocean. This home features a heated porch, full basement and 1 car garage. Situated on .32 acres. Exclusive. #61091

TOWN AND COUNTRY RE
Westhampton Beach Office
132 Main Street
Westhampton Beach
631-288-3030
wbh@1TownandCountry.com

BEAUTIFUL BAY WOODS ESTATES. Sprawling Hampton Bays contemporary with spectacular two story solarium, fabulous master suite and chefs kitchen. Large open and airy living spaces with something for everyone. Sparkling pool with extensive decking. Professionally landscaped grounds. Close to some of the most beautiful beaches in the Hamptons. Must see. Web#54594 MLS# 1998453 EXCLUSIVE. $1,150,000 Ron Belmont 631-288-3030 ext. 102 or 631-793-5987

Hampton Bays. Country Ranch Beautiful like new home in a very private location on a cul de sac. Bright open kitchen with new appliances, large eating area and skylights. Living room with cathedral ceilings, hardwood floors and raised hearth brick fireplace. Three inviting bedrooms, two full baths, laundry, full basement, garage. Close to beaches, must see! Web#54123. Exclusive. $479,000. Ron Belmont 631-288-3030 ext. 102 or 631-793-5987

Realtor Listings

CLASSIC COUNTRY CAPE. Pride of ownership is obvious throughout this beautiful four bedroom two full bath immaculate East Quogue home. Updated with two zone CAC, new Andersens, new siding, gutters, central vac.., sprinkler system and more. Professionally landscaped, private and close to beaches. East Quogue schools. Must see. Priced to sell. Web# 54684/MLS#1999915 EXCLUSIVE $629,000. Ron Belmont 631-288-3030 ext. 102 or 631-793-5987

Hampton Bays Renovated Ranch Adorable ranch with 3 bedrooms and 1 new bath. Kitchen with stainless appliances and new black & white tile floor. Hardwood floors throughout. Clean, new, fresh and bright. Web#50568. Exclusive. $425,000. Jean Curreri 631-288-3030 ext. 108 or 631-365-1231.

ENDLESS SUMMER. Prime Old Harbor Colony in Hampton Bays. This sprawling contemporary has it all. Large open and airy living spaces and sun filled rooms. Private master suite with bonus room. Two separate and private suites each with two bedrooms, bath and study. Perfect for entertaining with Deco Turf tennis court, inground pool, large entertaining area and a short walk to deeded beach. Web # 54386 MLS# 1928723 EXCLUSIVE $845,000. Ron Belmont 631-288-3030 ext. 102 0r 631-793-5987

TOWN AND COUNTRY RE
THE STOECKER TEAM
Bill Stoecker & Jen Wilson
631-324-8080 ext.20/ext.43
516-818-4904/631-219-2771
bstoecker@1TownandCountry.com

Realtor Listings

SAGAPONACK. Enjoy gorgeous sunsets on 3 acres in Sagaponack. Permits in place for a 5,500 square foot home and pool. Bike to the ocean, Sagg General Store, and to the vineyard. This piece of property is offered at a very competitive $1,650,000. IN# 05411 . Exclusive

SAGAPONACK & SPECIAL Build your dream home on this special piece of property in Sagaponack. This level property has room for a 5,000 square foot house, pool & tennis. Bike to ocean, and walk to vineyard. Seller financing an option. $1,625,000. IN#05272. Exclusive.

SAGAPONACK COTTAGE Decorators own cottage located in Sagaponack features an open plan living/kitchen and dining area. Separate master with bath, and two guest rooms and a shared bath. In addition there is a side deck with access to the grounds. Room for pool and adjacent to acres and acres of Town of Southampton owned reserve land. Convenient to ocean as well as Sag Harbor. $825,000. IN# 51286 Exclusive

SAGAPONACK GREAT LAND DEAL. Terrific deal in Sagaponack. One acre lot which borders reserve. Great neighborhood with easy access to ocean, Sagg General Store as well as Sag Harbor. Allowable clearing is 50% of property. Too good to last! $595,000. IN# 05421

ROOM TO GROW OR BUILD This 3 bedroom, 2 bathroom ranch is located at a quiet dead end road adjacent to acres and acres of reserve. Enjoy the beautiful grounds with an in ground pool. Situated on .75 acre this one story ranch is waiting for just a little TLC. $699,000. IN# 53190. Exclusive.

Manorville - Possible Horse Property

True Contemporary! On Secluded 2 Acre Property. 11 Rooms. 7 Bedrooms, 5 1/2 Baths. Totally Updated. 3 Fireplaces 3 Zone Cac, 6 Skylights, Porcelain Floors, 2 Car Garage, Full Finished Bsmt. Property backs up to wooded trails to state park. Too Much To List. ***Exclusive $999,999 – $1,149,999 Call for Private Showing.**

Additional Photos on website, obeo.com/385665/
Sandra Ludyny
Licensed Real Estate Agent
635 Portion Rd, Lake Ronkonkoma
(631) 697-3821
Sludyny@c21castle.com

Century 21

The last opportunity to own a home in **SOUTHAMPTON'S** most talked about community

The Courtyards at Southampton

50 Luxury Villas and Terrace Homes

Up to 3 bedrooms, 3 baths with basements, garages and fireplaces pool, pool house, basketball court, tot lots

Enjoy year-round maintenance free living near the Village and beaches

From $649,900

Brokers protected

1020 Majors Path, Southampton

516-330-1941 **631-271-5556**

corcoran
corcoran group real estate

Open Houses This Weekend

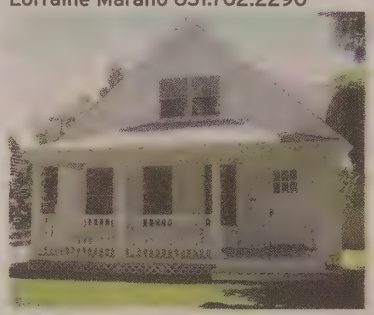
SAT. 9/22 12-1:30PM.
809 EDGE OF WOODS ROAD.
Water Mill North. Newly renovated 4br, 3bth on 1.4 acres. Fieldstone fireplace, new kitchen, separate dining room, internet loft, CAC, pool permit, accessory building.
Exclusive $1.45M **WEB# 54125**
Renee Despins 631.537.4134
Cell 917.439.3404

SAT. 9/22 12:30-3PM.
899 NORTH SEA MECOX ROAD.
Water Mill. New uniquely designed 6,200 sq. ft. barn style farmhouse on 3 acres just outside Southampton Village with timber peg construction and stone fireplaces, 6 bedrooms en suite, pool and tennis.
Exclusive $5.25M **WEB# 41652**
Lorraine Marano 631.702.2290

SAT. 9/22 12-2PM.
70 BAY VIEW DRIVE.
Sag Harbor. Sweet 2 bedroom gem set on .30 an acre with great curb appeal and oodles of potential. Close to Long Beach and plenty of room for pool. A wonderful opportunity.
Exclusive $595K **WEB# 54122**
Traci Robinson 631.725.4413

SAT. 9/22 11AM-1PM.
17 LONGBOAT LANE.
East Hampton. 5,000 sq. ft., en-suite master, 4 bedrooms, 4 baths, rec room, library, great room, flagstone patio, gunite pool, gourmet kitchen.
Exclusive $2.995M **WEB# 54210**
Tom Griffith 631.907.1497
Phyllis Schlessel 631.907.1508

SUN. 9/23 10-11:30AM.
61 HUCKLEBERRY LANE.
East Hampton. A condo community of free standing homes. This largest light-filled model has 3 guest rooms plus master ensuite first floor. Close to pool and tennis.
Exclusive $1.36M **WEB# 54438**
Phyllis Schlessel 631.907.1508
Tom Griffith 631.907.1497



SAT. 10/6 12:30-3:30PM
17 HUNTTING AVE.
East Hampton. Renovated with 3 beds, 2 baths, top-of-the-line kitchen, fireplace, heated pool, pool cabana. Close to town and beach. A true summer cottage.
Exclusive $1.15M WEB# 51272
Meg Salem 917.545.3893

SAT. 9/22 2-3PM.
96 NORFOLK DRIVE.
East Hampton. Stunning renovation with open plan living room, gourmet kitchen, 4 bedrooms, 3.5 baths, garage, central air, bonus room, beach and marina rights.
Exclusive $875K **WEB# 53973**
Tom Griffith 631.907.1497

FRI. 9/23 3-4:30PM.
128 TYRONE DRIVE.
East Hampton. Sparkling clean home. Living room with fireplace. Eat-in kitchen. 3 bedrooms, 2 baths. Attached garage. Nice deck. Clearwater Beach and marina rights.
Exclusive $735K **WEB# 54560**
Tom Griffith 631.907.1497

SUN. 9/23 12:30-2:30PM.
14 LARBOARD DRIVE.
Noyac. Lovely home with in ground pool on private acre. Community tennis just seconds away. Magnificent sunsets over Peconic Bay from your own sandy beach.
Exclusive $995K **WEB# 53666**
Beth E. Marano 631.897.5046

SUN. 9/23 11AM-2PM.
29 MILL POND LANE.
Water Mill. Half acre, close to all. 5 bedrooms, 3.5 bath, professional kitchen, wet bar, hardwood floors, multi level decking and much more.
Exclusive $1.65M **WEB# 52918**
Alexis Mayer 631.204.2637

SUN. 9/23 3-5PM.
31 BAILEY ROAD.
Southampton. Perfect if convenience, light, and entertaining are for you. 3 bdrs, 2 bths, sunroom, .55 acre, pool, Zen garden, mahogany deck. Move-in. Private village street.
Exclusive $1.295M **WEB# 44669**
Alexis Mayer 631.204.2637

SAT. 9/22 & SUN. 9/23 9-11AM, 4-6PM.
18 ISLAND CREEK ROAD.
Southampton. New home on cul-de-sac. Open design/construction. 4 bedrooms, 4 baths, master suite with his/her everything. Screened terrace, heated pool, mooring rights.
Exclusive $1.45M / **WEB# 49271**
Rik Kristiansson 631.204.2616

corcoran.com
live who you are

THE HAMPTONS SHELTER ISLAND NORTH FORK

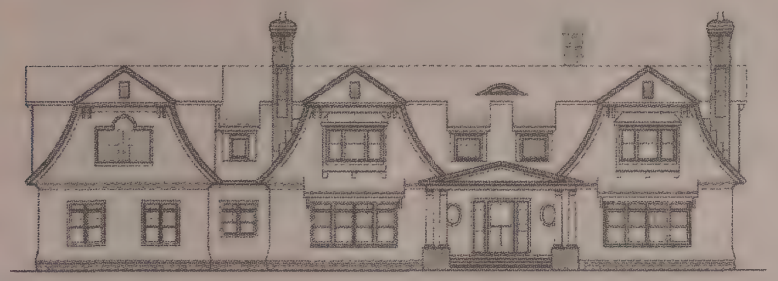
The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker. Owned and operated by NRT LLC. We are pledged to the letter and spirit of U.S. policy for the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation. We encourage and support an affirmative advertising and marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin.

corcoran
corcoran group real estate

VILLAGE BEAUTY

Southampton. New construction on 1.5 acres in prime south of the highway. Custom designed 11,000 sq. ft. home on three levels with beautiful details. 6 en-suite bedrooms including master and junior master, gourmet kitchen, formal dining room, library/media room, gunite pool with pool house and tennis. Exclusive, Last asking $6.975M F# 65176 / **WEB# 36823**

Carolyn Kendall 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614



PRE-CONSTRUCTION - SECONDS TO OCEAN

Southampton Village. New construction on 1.5 acres in prime south of the highway location. Custom designed home of 11,000 sq. ft. on three levels with beautiful details throughout. 6 en-suite bedrooms including master and junior master, gourmet kitchen, library/media room, gunite pool with pool house, tennis. Exceptional $6.95M F# 80125 / **WEB# 48445**

Carolyn Kendall 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614

GRAND TRADITIONAL

SUN. 9/23 12-3PM. 34 PARRISH POND LANE

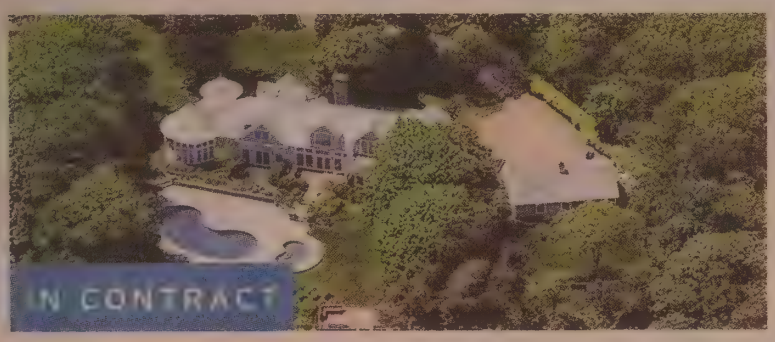
Southampton. This fabulous new construction in Parrish Pond Estates offers every amenity and high-end finish, from a gracious 2 story entry foyer to impeccable details throughout. There are 2 media rooms, gourmet kitchen, formal dining, a 20x45 pool and spa, and site plan approval for tennis. Exclusive $4.2M F# 78965 / **WEB# 46896**

Carolyn Kendall 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614

FORDUNE ESTATE

Water Mill. Villa-like estate on 2.6 acres. 11,000 sq. ft. spanning 3 levels. Salon, great room, den, kitchen, 7 bedrooms, elevator. Finished basement with gym, screening room, office, conference room, staff bedrooms. 4-car garage, gunite pool, mature landscaping, room for tennis. Private ocean access seconds away. Exclusive $8.7M F# 55476 / **WEB# 43597**

Carolyn Kendall 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614



BEAUTY AND THE BEACH

Hampton Bays. Magnificently poised above Shinnecock Bay, this waterfront home with room for tennis offers panoramic waterviews, a sandy beach, and boat dock. The 6,000 sq. ft. main house is a finely constructed architectural masterpiece, includes a grand master suite and 4 additional guest suites. Co-Exclusive $5.95M F# 59404 / **WEB# 45511**

Carolyn Kendall 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614

POOL AND TENNIS

Southampton Village. Prime south of the highway location, totally renovated 2006. 1.9 acres, 5 bedroom, 6 bath, gourmet kitchen, breakfast room, 3 fireplaces, up and downstairs masters, library, pre-wired for hi-tech, 2-car garage, pool house with bath, 2nd story ocean views, access to Wickapogue Pond. Exclusive $6.4M F# 77500 / **WEB# 43627**

Carolyn Kendall 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614

Carolyn Kendall, SVP 516.729.8136, 631.204.2614

corcoran.com
live who you are

THE HAMPTONS SHELTER ISLAND NORTH FORK

The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker. Owned and operated by NRT LLC. We are pledged to the letter and spirit of U.S. policy for the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation. We encourage and support an affirmative advertising and marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin.

Town & Country Real Estate

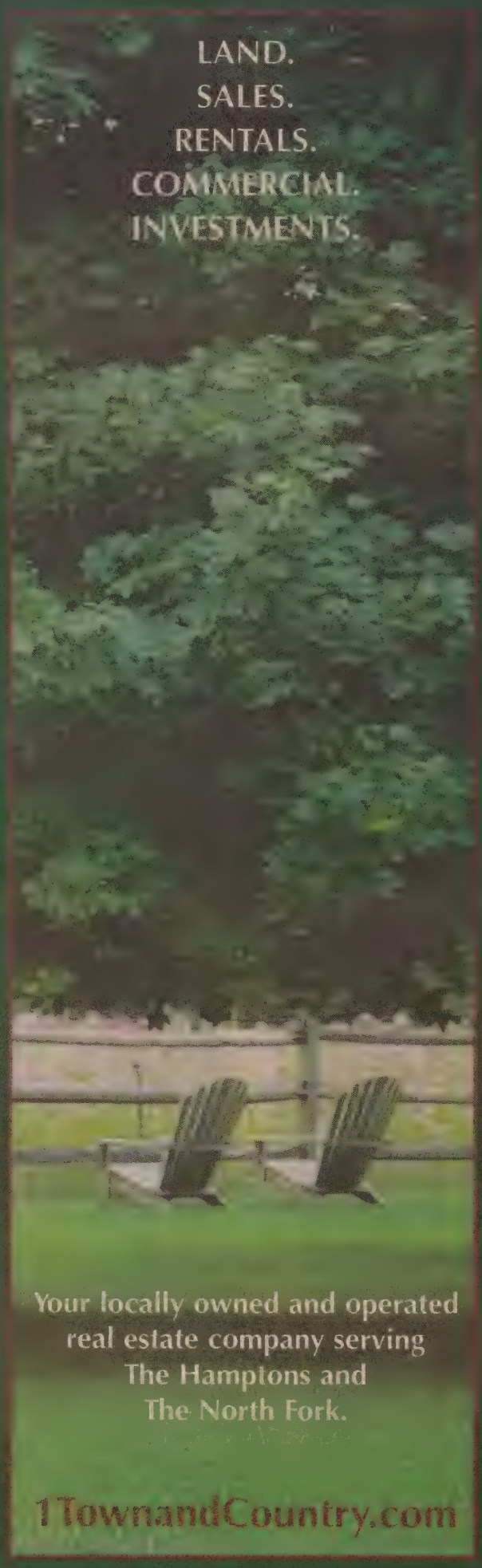
12 ORCHARD LANE, EAST HAMPTON
Turn-key, 3 bedroom, 2 bath, manicured grounds surrounds pool and hot tub. Walk to private community marina and beach. Web#52488. Dirs: Kings Point Rd, left onto Norfolk, right on Orchard Lane
EXCLUSIVE. $895,000.
Chris Diamond 631-324-8080 ext. 40 or 631-872-1439

SURROUNDED BY 25 ACRES OF PRESERVE
Gorgeous lot on 1.4 acres with room for large house and pool on quiet cul-de-sac in the prime location of Devon Woods. Build your secluded dream estate close to ocean and Napeague Bay. Web#05156
EXCLUSIVE. $895,000.
Drew Dunleavy 516-316-8864

REDUCED FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
Dock your boat in your back yard. Three bedrooms, 2 baths, finished basement including a family room, 2 additional bedrooms & 2 baths, attached 2-car garage all on .66 acre on Senix Creek. Web#51135
EXCLUSIVE. $795,000
Mattituck Office 631-298-0600

BEST DEAL SOUTHAMPTON
Almost new home on close to a .33 of an acre, recently landscaped, offers 3 bedrooms/ 2.5 baths, 2200 square feet, CAC, full basement, low taxes and room for pool. Motivated seller. Web#49179.
EXCLUSIVE. Just Reduced to $699,000
Linda Batiancela 631-537-3200 ext.104 or 516-729-8123

EAST QUOGUE FAMILY COMPOUND
Build your family compound on this 2 acre secluded, wooded flag lot in East Quogue. Huge building envelope. Minutes to town and ocean beaches. Web#04244. MLS#1984417.
EXCLUSIVE. Reduced to $499,000.
Eileen Kaufman 631-288-3030 ext. 109 or 631-902-9980



EAST HAMPTON CLOSE TO HARBOR
Stylish home on private, park-like setting in close proximity to Hands Creek Harbor. Open plan with 4 bedrooms, 3.5 baths and walls of glass opening out to large deck, pool and lush lawn. Web#53041
EXCLUSIVE. Just reduced to $1,395,000
Alicia Ward 631-537-3200 ext.111 or 516-356-6695

WATERFRONT ON RIVER WITH DIRECT ACCESS TO BAY
Spectacular sunset views from deck of this beautiful 3 bedroom colonial. Large pool, sitting room, formal dining room, living room, laundry/computer room down. Master bedroom with fireplace. Web #53697
EXCLUSIVE. $1,200,000
Mattituck Office 631-298-0600

DOCK YOUR BOAT AND ENJOY THE SUNSET
Beautifully renovated 5-bedroom Southampton waterfront home with 80'of water frontage, dock and boat lift. Magnificent sunsets and views from waterside heated gunite pool.Web#53937
EXCLUSIVE. $2,990,000
Linda Batiancela 631-537-3200 ext.104 or 516-729-8123

CUSTOM BRIDGEHAMPTON
5,000+ sq. ft. of custom cabinetry and moldings this home has 5 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, family room and formal living room with a double sided fireplace. Web#51582
CO-EXCLUSIVE. $3,495,000
John Healey 631-537-3200 ext.123 or 631-774-8672

EAST QUOGUE TRADITIONAL BEHIND THE HEDGES
Four-bedroom, 3-bath house has vaulted vestibule, sitting room with wood burning stove, living room with fireplace and French doors to cedar deck, pool and pool house. Web#42841. MLS#1982924
EXCLUSIVE. Reduced to $495,000.
Eileen Kaufman 631-288-3030 ext. 109 or 631-902-9980

WOODS, VILLAGE, FIELDS. WE'RE IN THE MIDDLE OF IT ALL.

Northwest Shangri-La. Custom built in Northwest with country accents such as exposed beams and two stone fireplaces. Gorgeous 1.5 acre property with splendid gardens, pool house and potting shed, two patio areas, and large deck. Large great room with French doors, gourmet country kitchen, and separate family room. Indoor/outdoor sound system, basement with 10 ft. ceilings. Exclusive. Jennifer Linick. $2,284,000.

Open House.
Sunday, September 23rd, 1 to 3pm
14 Mill Hill Lane, East Hampton Village

Totally renovated and expanded "cottage" with 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, family room, library, formal dining room, cook's kitchen. Plus charming gardens and grounds. Located on what is considered the pre-eminent Village lane. Exclusive. Jack Kelleher. $2,495,000.

Exciting New Village Edge Listing. Architect designed two story barn style home in walking distance to Village shops yet has views of bucolic horse farm. Dramatic great room with fireplace, cozy den, kitchen with professional grade appliances, master suite plus separate guest wing with two en-suite guest bedrooms. Gunite pool and beautiful gardens on lush half acre property. Co-Exclusive. Carol David. $1,750,000.

Open House.
Sunday, September 23rd, 1 to 3pm
10 Barsdis Lane, East Hampton

Super-stylish renovation on edge of Village with 4 bedrooms, gourmet kitchen, new pool, large pool house, mature landscaping. Pristine condition. Co-Exclusive. Leslie Hillel. $1,695,000.
Directions: Accabonac Road to Barsdis. Right on Barsdis to #10.

Member of WHO'S WHO IN LUXURY REAL ESTATE

DEVLIN McNIFF

DEVLIN McNIFF REAL ESTATE
3 NORTH MAIN STREET
EAST HAMPTON, NEW YORK 11937
TELEPHONE 631.324-6100
WWW.DEVLINMCNIFF.COM

PRESERVING THE OLD WITH NEW EVERYTHING. This lovingly restored and expanded traditional cottage within 2 miles of the Village has 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, all new systems renovated in 2006. Outside an expansive landscaped area with in-ground pool facing acres of farmland. East Hampton School District. IN# 48287 EXCLUSIVE $595,000

IN THE HEART OF THE NORTHWEST WOODS on 1.5 acres bordering a 21 acre reserve sits this charismatic light-filled contemporary only 1 mile to the bay. 3 BRs, including an upstairs master, LR w/ FP leads out to a solar-heated 20x40 pool & mahogany decking. IN# 44189 EXCLUSIVE $1,150,000. Dir. #12 Hickory Ct off North Woods La.

BEAUTIFULLY DETAILED shingled traditional just steps to the Village. The expansive great room has open & high ceiling & exquisite built-in bookcases. The house has 4 BRs w/1st flr master suite, 2.5 BAs, and French doors, a pool & outdoor terraces overlook the spacious back yard gardens. #50299 EXCLUSIVE $1,950,000. Dir: #35 Gould Street

SEIZE THIS OPPORTUNITY to enjoy this unique beach cottage only 400 feet from the ocean. This charming home is sited in a private and beautifully landscaped community surrounded by multi-million dollar estate. The kitchen and bedroom open to a charming patio perfect for enjoying lunch and dinner. IN#52704 CO-EXCLUSIVE $895,000

WATERFRONT LAND NEW TO MARKET. Ready for you to build on this acre facing west on beautiful Hog Creek. Enjoy East Hampton's finest sunsets. Owner has fulfilled all permit requirements for two story home. Well is in place. Also enjoy the privilege of being in a desirable community with private beach and marina. IN# 5427 EXCLUSIVE $1,500,000

TRAVEL DOWN THIS LONG DRIVEWAY to this lovely 5 bedroom, 3 bath Georgica contemporary surrounded by lush landscaping. Enjoy the soaring ceiling in the living room w/FP, a lovely den, and a generous dining area that opens to a charming country kitchen and spacious deck and a 20X40 pool. IN#51140 EXCLUSIVE $3,400,000

Kim Hovey

Helen Hillman

Tom Friedman

Betty Fox

Penny Stark

Gabrielle Ruddock

Ann Marie Sciortino

The Mrs. Condie Lamb Agency
YOUR SOUTHAMPTON BROKER FOR 45 YEARS
9 North Main Street, East Hampton, NY 631-324-2424
Our website at www.lambagency.com is updated daily.

The Hamptons' Lifestyle

– for those 55 and better–

...without The Hamptons' price tag!

Encore Atlantic Shores℠...

features a private Country Club filled with abundant recreational amenities right at home and The Hamptons just seven miles away. Every day at Encore Atlantic Shores feels like the perfect vacation!

ENCORE℠
ATLANTIC SHORES
A WCI® Community

Exceptionally appointed villa homes incredibly priced from the low $500s.

HURRY! ALREADY 75% SOLD!
FINAL CUL-DE-SAC NOW AVAILABLE!

JOIN US for a PARADE OF HOMES TOUR!
September 29th and 30th
12 - 4:00 pm

Photos taken at Encore Atlantic Shores' Spectacular Clubhouse. Pictured left to right: The Luxurious Entrance and Lobby, Outdoor Pool, Clubroom with Lounge and Billiards, Indoor Pool.

(631) 325-1616 | encoreatlanticshores.com

SALES & INFORMATION CENTER | 153 SYMPHONY COURT, EASTPORT, NY 11941 | OPEN DAILY 10AM-5PM | BROKERS WELCOME

DIRECTIONS FROM NYC AND POINTS WEST: Take the Long Island Expressway (LIE) to Exit #70 Manorville/Route 111. Make a right off the exit ramp onto Route 111 heading south for approximately 3 miles. Make a right onto County Road (CR) 51. Encore Atlantic Shores is approximately 1/4 mile on the left.

EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY

WCI LISTED NYSE

Pricing and availability are subject to change without notice. The complete offering terms are in an offering plan available from Sponsor. File CD03-0237. This advertisement does not constitute an offer to sell real estate in any jurisdiction where prior registration or other qualification is required and further information cannot be provided (unless we have already complied with such requirements). Square footages are approximate. We are pledged to the letter and spirit of U.S. policy for the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation. We encourage and support an affirmative advertising marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin. © 2007. WCI Communities, Inc. All rights reserved.

WCI® The Experience Is Everything.®

#1 Choice of NY Decorators

MADISON AVE QUALITY AT EXTRAORDINARY PRICES

600 COUNT ITALIAN SHEET SETS

From Famous Italian Factory at 1/3 their cost

FALL SALE

1/2 OFF

DOWN PILLOWS & COMFORTERS

QUEEN 4 PIECE SHEET SETS FROM $99.99

We never add feathers or use Asian down in our down products

* 100% COTTON MATTRESS PADS * HIGH COUNT SHEET SETS * DUVET COVERS * BLANKETS * BED SKIRTS * PILLOW SHAMS *
* ROBES * HOTEL TOWELS * BEACH TOWELS * BOUDOIR PILLOWS * SHOWER CURTAINS * SCENTED CANDLES *
* BACK & NAIL BRUSHES * EXTRA THICK

Guaranteed Lowest Goose Down Prices in the USA
Comforters, Pillows & Featherbeds

THE DOWN FACTORY STORE AT THE ELEGANT JOHN®

www.downfactorystore.com

74 MONTAUK HIGHWAY, EAST HAMPTON

(631) 324-2636

PHONE ORDER DEPARTMENT 1 (888) 414-DOWN

Open 10-5:30pm Mon. - Sat. • 10-5:00pm Sun.

corcoran
corcoran group real estate

ROOM FOR TENNIS

Southampton. Bordering an 11 acre reserve, this young, well kept traditional home on 2 acres has 5 bedrooms, 4 baths, gourmet kitchen, formal dining room, family room with fireplace. Living room with French doors leading out to covered porches and a gunite pool. All on manicured grounds.
Exclusive $2.199M F# 75401 / **WEB# 46458**
Aaron Curti 631.204.2605, Beth E. Marano 631.897.5046

POOL, TENNIS AND FARM VIEWS

Water Mill. Beautiful traditional home on 1.5 acres adjoining an 80 acre reserve. 6 bedrooms, 6.5 marble bathrooms, professional kitchen, formal living room/ great room with fireplace, family room and finished lower level. Exterior offers mature landscaping, gunite pool with spa and pool house, and a tennis court.
Co-Exclusive $2.995M F# 74075 / **WEB# 54662**
Aaron Curti 631.204.2605

NEW CUSTOM WITH POOL AND TENNIS

Water Mill. Brand new gambrel home on 2 acres close to 6,000 sq. ft. interior with all amenities. Professional kitchen, beautiful living room with fireplace and coffered ceiling, formal dining room. Master suite with fireplace, marble bathroom and large balcony. 5 en-suite guest bedrooms. Detailed molding and wood trim throughout.
Exclusive $3.995M F# 79123 / **WEB# 47096**
Aaron Curti 631.204.2605, Beth E. Marano 631.897.5046

HAUTE LIVING WITH POOL AND TENNIS

Water Mill. Gambrel-style home on 2 acres. Close to 8,000 sq. ft. of living space. Professional kitchen, living room, den, 3 fireplaces, formal dining room, 1st floor junior master. Master with fireplace, 4 en-suite guest bedrooms. Lower level has wine cellar, media room, gym. Glass elevator, 3-car garage, landscaped grounds.
Exclusive $4.35M F# 79082 / **WEB# 47099**
Aaron Curti 631.204.2605

COUNTRY HOUSE WITH POOL AND TENNIS

Water Mill. Grand gambrel-style home on 2 acres. Minutes to town or beaches. 5 en-suite bedrooms, including master with fireplace and balcony. Custom wood work and details throughout this 4,800 sq. ft. home. Professional kitchen, formal dining room, living room with fireplace and finished lower level.
Exclusive $3.5M F# 78033 / **WEB# 45498**
Aaron Curti 631.204.2605

FARRINGTON CLOSE

Southampton. Wonderful 2,350 sq. ft. condominum located in the village. Private community with manicuried grounds, heated pool and tennis. Minutes to ocean beaches and Main Street. 3 bedrooms, 2.5 baths, large great room with fireplace, sunlit kitchen, master suite with balcony and a private bluestone patio.
Exclusive $1.395M F# 97148 / **WEB# 54199**
Aaron Curti 631.204.2605, Ellen Lauinger 516.857.3740

Aaron Curti, VP 631.204.2605

The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker. Owned and operated by NRT LLC.

We are pledged to the letter and spirit of U.S. policy for the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation. We encourage and support an affirmative advertising and marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin.

GENTLE DENTAL™

Dedicated to High Quality Dental Care for Children & Adults

Established in 1971 by
Dr. Robert A. Silver, D.D.S

We Sincerely Want to Help You...

...in a relaxed friendly atmosphere

- To Be Free Of Dental Disease
- To Reduce Dental Expense

- TV & AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
- SWEET AIR AVAILABLE
- NUTRITIONAL COUNSELING
- LIMITED USE OF X-RAYS (DIGITAL)
- ORAL SURGERY
- TMJ THERAPY
- ROOT CANAL THERAPY
- COMPLETE IMPLANT DENTISTRY
- SAME DAY DENTURE REPAIRS
- MERCURY FREE DENTISTRY
- MALE & FEMALE DENTISTS
- SURGICAL & NON-SURGICAL GUM THERAPY

Fall Special $399

ZOOM®
Professional Whitening System

As Seen On ABC's Hit Show "Extreme Makeover"

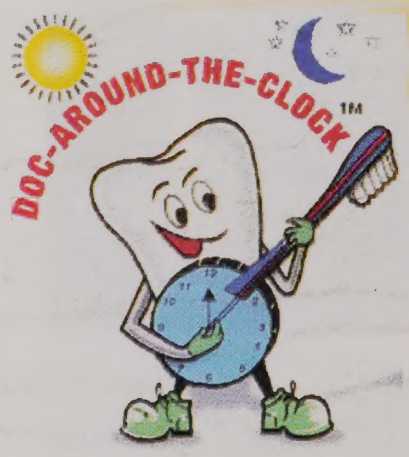
Expires 11/1/07

Cosmetic Dentistry:

- *Bonding, All Porcelain Crowns & Veneers*
- *Bleaching & Power Whitening*
- *Tooth Colored Fillings*
- *Implants*
- *Cosmetic Gum Surgery*

invisalign

The Clear Way To Straighten Teeth Without Braces



DENTALLY DRIVEN
MILES FOR SMILES
MOBILE DENTISTRY

24 HOUR EMERGENCY DENTAL CARE

1-800-4-Gentle

(443-6853)

Office Hours:
7 Days a Week, 24 Hours a Day Including Sundays

Please call for further information or to arrange a free consultation. Ask about our 24 Month No Interest Payment Plans.

PORT JEFFERSON
928-9898
Port Jefferson Holistic Dental Center
656 Main Street • Port Jefferson

EASTPORT/MANORVILLE
325-3535
63 Eastport-Manor Road
Eastport • Manorville

NORTHPORT
261-3033
Northfort Town Plaza
1019 Fort Salonga Road • Northport

MIDDLE ISLAND
924-8606
225 Middle Country Rd. (Rt. 25)
Middle Island

WADING RIVER
929-6833
Dogwood Professional Center
6304 Route 25A • Wading River

VISA MasterCard

www.gentledentalny.com

American Express DISCOVER